MILITARY

Vol 305

MADRAS RECORD OFFICE.

BLOCK 1

No. 172

NUMBER 221

Index

August To acquaint
the arrival of the ... ...
ll be considered as discharged ...
Government 5366 From - forward ... ...
of their Ships Earl of Mornington
made out to the day of their discha...
... ...

Abbott and Maitland Messrs.

January From - requesting one Months freight of
their Ship Griffin - 8 — From - requesting Freight
of the Ships Earl of Mornington and Lady Clive
- 394 February From - requesting one Months freight
of their Ship Griffin - 611 — From - forward for pay...
=ment two Bills for the freight of the Ships Earl
of Mornington and Lady Clive - 1440

From

Abbo

3

Ft Island & Mess.rs — Cont.d

for one right of their Ship Griffin

From inting them that in 48 hours

freig. Ship in these Roads they

Request pa.d from the Service of

of Rs. 2 — Ship Grog for the freight

a de and for one and Griffin

of Morning rge — 5368. Sept.r

their Bill for pd — the

that he may be allowed — Request payment

certain Statements required of his Predecessor in —

Office — 1546. Resolution thereon — 1548. To — in reply —

1626 — To — giving instructions for placing to the

Credit of the Bombay Government the Amount —

which may have been paid to the Surgeon of the

Lunatic Hospital at that Presidency on account

of the late Lieutenant Mc. Donald of this —

Establishment — 1630 — To — Transmitting extract of

Mess.rs — Contened

t of their demand

ip Griffin — 1690

Bill for the

ington — 2130. From

e months freight

— From — Forward

& their Ship Earl,

Request pay —

lt

— Requests —

a.

Accountant General Cont.

a letter from the Honorable Court of Directors of the 26th August 1801 Containing instructions relative to the adjustment of the Value of the 8 per Cent Bonds issued to the Agent for the Captors of Malacca and repeating orders regarding the preparations of Statements of the expense incurred on account of the settlements captured from the Dutch during the late War 1639. From in reply 1918. Spd. To Transmitting bills of the Civil Engineer for buildings to be erected at Vellore for the accommodation of the family of the late Hyder Ally, and Tippoo Sultaun, and desiring that the Amount may be charged to the account of the pension fund 2290. From forwarding Copy of two letters from the Military Paymaster General, and under the reasons stated by him recommends that he be permitted to Debit "Account Current London" with the Sum of 80,000 Pagodas issued to the Regiment De Meuron 2725. Resolved that

Accountant General Cont.

thereon — 2728. To — Desiring that the Military — Paymaster General may be authorized, under the explanation stated by him, to debit to the head of "Account Current London" the Sum of 80,000 Pagodas paid on Account of the Regiment De Meuron — previously to the employment of that Corps in the Company's Service — 2865. From — Submits the particulars of his Correspondence with the Accountant General at Bombay regard — ing an unadjusted account for deficiencies in — supplies landed from the Honorable Company's — Ship Britannia on the Coast of Malabar — 2927. Resolution thereon — 2931. To Enclosing for his inform — mation and guidance extract of a Minute recorded by the Commander in Chief, explaining the mode in which the charges of the Collectors on Account of the provisions of gram for the Cavalry are to be adjusted, together with Extract of a letter on that subject

Accountant General Contd.

Subject to the Board of Revenue - Enclosing -
Extract of a Letter from the Honorable Company's
Agent at the Cape of Good Hope, Communicating
an Account of payments made by him on Account
of this Presidency, with directions that the -
Charges may be adjusted under the proper heads -
2953. - May - September - To - Desiring that he
will prepare for the Information of the Governor
General in Council of the expences incurred at this -
Presidency of the late Expedition to Egypt - 6948. October -
To - Enclosing a letter from the Militia Paymaster
General, and desiring that he will state his Opinion
whether the mode proposed by the Paymaster at
Masulipatam for the supply of Money for his
payments is consistent with the System which has
been adopted for regulating the Appropriation of
the Revenues of that Division - 7581 November -
To - Transmits Copy of a letter from Messrs. Harrison &
&c

and Co., and desires his Opinion relative to the circums-
=tances therein Stated, connected with a Claim of
Mr. Hugh Vaughan for the Value of public Securi-
=ties deposited by him in the Company's treasury on
account of unadjusted Claims against Mr. Vaughan
in the Military Department 7820 To Informing
him that orders have been issued to the public Officers
in the Civil and Commercial Departments of
Government directing them to conform to all requisi-
=tions or Orders which they may receive from the
Commander in Chief, whether relating to the Disburse-
=ment of the public Money, or to any other object
connected with the Dispatch of the public
Service; all requisitions of this kind to be reported
to the Governor in Council agreably to the mode
explained in the proclamation Dated 4th July
1799 7907 December To Directing him to furnish
such information as he may have the means of
deriving

Accountant General – Cont.d

deriving from his Records, Regarding the expences incurred for a detachment of Bombay troops at this Presidency in 1784. – all payments under the authority of the Circular orders of the 1.st Instant to be placed to the head of "Suspence Account" – 8170. – –

Agents for Horses at Hydrabad and Arcot (vide Cavalry)

Amboor

From the Commandant – (Captain Currie) Reports the success of a party of Peons employed to dis-perse a banditti who had infested the Neighbour-hood of Amboor – 87 – To Ditto – in reply – 280

Arcot

January – From the Officer Commanding (Colonel Pater) Forwards two letters, relative to Captain – Nuthall being attacked and wounded by a party

of

of Banditti, at the distance of about 20 Miles from Arcot 292. From Ditto Explains the cause of the absence from the last Muster of 4 Commissioned Officers in the Service of the late Nabob 625. February To Ditto informing him that authority has been given for the disbursements of the pay due to the Native Officers specified in the List transmitted with his letter of the 27th Ultimo 1075. From Ditto Forwards a Description Roll of a Native Commissioned Officer of the late Nabobs not present at the late Muster Requests to be instructed if Pay may be drawn for him 1200 To Ditto in reply 1364. To Ditto The allowance formerly drawn by Officers Commanding Regiments of Native Cavalry will be continued to him in consideration of the circumstances Stated in his letter of the 21st Instant 1482. March July Lieutenant Colonel Maxwell to Command the Cavalry

Cantonmt

Arcot Continued

Cantonment of Arcot 5010 August November

From the Commandant States having paid to Major Bailey the difference between the half and full Batta of his Rank for the time that Officer Commanded at Arcot, being the period of his absence on Duty as President of the Committee for enquiring into the State of the Stud at Ganjam Requests to be Reimbursed in the Amount 7613. Resolution thereon 7614.

Army

To Major J. H. Symons Appointing him Agent for Cattle with the body of troops to be assembled in the field, and directions furnished to him relative to the Number of Cattle to be at present provided. The Money which he may require for the use of the Department, will be issued on his Indents Countersigned by the Commander in Chief. The execution of the Service now intrusted to him is not

Army Continued

not to interfere with his appointment at Seringa-
-patam 1909. To Major Alexander Robertson
appointing him Commissary of Grain and Provi-
-sions with the force to be assembled in the field.
He is to obey the directions of the Commander
in Chief 1910.

B.

Barramahaul and Salem Districts

March From the Commandant at Nundi-
-droog States the necessity of Repairing the
buildings, and of erecting Sentry boxes at that
place 1629. April November From Lieuten-
-ant Colonel Cuppage Reports his arrival
at Nundidroog and his having taken charge
of that Command 1846.

Barrack Department

January From Captain Wilks Encloses letter
from

Barrack Department Cont.

from the Fort Adjutant and States the necessity of some farther Repair to that Officers' quarters

8 — February — October — Captain Thomas Wilson, has been appointed to be Barrack Master in the Northern Division of the Army — 1197 Novem.

To — Desiring he will allot on the application of the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army, a Store Room for the Accomodation of the work-men and materials required for the preparation of the Cloathing of the Army for the present year — 1725 . —

Bengal

January — From — The State of the finances not admitting of the Advance required by the Agent for purchasing horses for the Cavalry of Fort St. George, being made at that Presidency; without inconvenience, they Recommend that Captain Montgomery

C. Montgomery may be furnished with a Credit on the Government of Bombay, where Money can be obtained for bills of Bengal_ 63. Resolution thereon_ 64. To_ It being desirable to replace the Carriages of the field Train now in use with the Subsidiary force at Hydrabad, recommend_ that this supply be furnished from the Arsenal of Fort William_ 66 _From the Secretary_ Requesting a supply of Infantry Buff belts from the Stores at Fort St. George_ 69 _To_ on the subject of an Advance to be made from Bombay to Captain Montgomery_ 82 From_ regarding the transportation of Prisoners under Sentence of Banishment to Prince of Wales's Island_ and suggesting under Stated circumstances, the expediency of transporting the Convicts to the Molucca Islands _257 Resolution thereon_ 259 To the Secretary_ Forwarding Copy of a letter from the Military_

Paymaster

Bengal Continued

Paymaster General - together with a Copy of the orders which have been furnished to that Officer relative to the payment of the bills of Exchange which may be drawn on this Presidency by the Paymaster of the Indian Army in Egypt - 275. From the Acting Chief Secretary - Transmitting two letters from the Commanding Officer at Malacca - regarding the detention at that port of the Danish Ship Fredensberg - 328. From the Chief Secretary - Forwards Copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding at Malacca with its enclosure - regarding the Danish Ship Fredensberg and - Cargo with Copy of the reply to the letter - 349 - To lie on the Table - 360 From Ditto - Transmits Copies of a letter, and its enclosures from the Officer Commanding at Malacca on the subject of piratical depredations Committed in the - Eastern Seas, with Copy of the letter written

in

Bengal Continued

in reply to Lieutenant Colonel Taylor 529 Order thereon 544 From the Secretary Forwards a letter to the Secretary to the Military Board 573 From Ditto Forwards an Invoice and Bill of Lading of one Lack of Flints Shipped on the Calcutta Indiaman, and Consigned to Madras 603. To the Chief Secretary in reply to his three letters 605. February From enclosing Copy of Instructions to the Commanding Officer of the Moluccas, and State the measures which had been taken for reinforcing the Troops at the Molucca Islands Request that list of the Articles required for the supply of the Molucca Islands may be transmitted to Bengal 1280 Resolution thereon 1282. From The 6th Bengal Regiment to be ordered to proceed to Bengal Impracticable to relieve that Corps by another Bengal Regiment 1283 Resolution thereon 1284 From the Chief Secretary Requests that an Attested

Copy

Bengal Continued

Copy of the letter from the Secretary at War Noticed in the 4th Paragraph of the letter from the Court of Directors to this Presidency dated the 10th of June last may be transmitted to Bengal 1351. To the Secretary acquainting him that the Commander of the extra Ship Caledonian has in charge a Packet from the Military and Political Depar-ments, and enclosing List of the Packet The Proceedings of last Year will be transmitted by an early opportunity Informing him that certain accoutrements have been delivered to the Commander of the Caledonian 1440 To the Chief Secretary for-warding Copy of the letter from the War Office referred to in the Military Dispatch from the Court of Directors to this Government Dated 10th June last, as requested in his letter of the 7th Instant 1453. To stating the circumstances which made it necessary to transport the-

Bengal Cont.

Prisoners under Sentence of Banishment to
Penang - It does not appear to be necessary
that further reinforcements should be sent to
the Molucca Islands - The Military Board
have been instructed to state the extent of the
supplies which will be required for the use of
the Molucca Islands for the period of 12 months
The 6th Bengal Native Regiment has been directed
to proceed to Bengal - State the success of the mea-
-sures adopted for disarming the Inhabitants of the
Southern Provinces - Forwarding a Copy of the -
General Order published on permitting Lieutenant
Colonel Agnew to resume his Official Station
at the Presidency - 1467 From the Chief Secretary
States that Mr. J. Melville has been appointed
Paymaster and Commissary of Stores to the Indian
Army in Egypt - 1473 To the Governor General - For
-warding Copy of a letter from the Prize Agent
for the Northern [illegible] late War in Ava

Copy

Bengal Contd.

1477. To the Secretary - Enclosing Bill of Lading of Articles of Military Stores shipped on the General Stuart for Fort William agreeably to different Indents Received - 1484 To the Chief Secretary - forwarding a letter to the Governor General - 1487. March - From acknowledge the receipt of the Letter, requesting, that a supply of field Gun Carriages might be furnished from that Presidency for the use of the Subsidiary force at Hydrabad, and State the Number which can be supplied - 1603. To the Secretary - Transmitting Packet from the Secretary to the Military Board at this Presidency for the Secretary to the Military Board at Bengal - 1620 To the Chief Secretary in reply of his last Letter - 1630. To the Secretary - Requesting to be informed whether the benefit of the Regulations for continuing to Officers of the Honorable [illegible] service the pay and allowances of

their rank while on leave of Absence to the Cape of Good Hope on account of ill Health, has been extended in Bengal to the Officers of His Majesty's Service 1631. From the acting Secretary - Forwards a Copy of a Letter, and of its Enclosure from the Commanding Officer at Malacca, regarding the Danish Ship Fredensburg, detained at that Port: together with a Copy of the Reply, transmitted to that Officer 1819 From the Secretary - Forwards Copy of a Letter from the Secretary to the Military Board at Fort William together with the Invoice referred to, in that letter of Ordnance and Stores Shipped on board the Porcher bound for Fort St. George - Two of the 12 Pounder Guns sent on the Ship Prize to Bengal have been lent to the Commander of the Dutchess of York Tender 1903. From Ditto - Forwards Invoice and Bill of Lading of [illegible] th. Prod.

Bengal Continued

for this Presidency 1915 To the acting Secretary in reply of his last letter 1927 To the Secretary Enclosing Copy of the Military General letter Dispatched on the Ship Charlton 2024 From Ditto Transmits Copy of a Statement of Advances of Cash made at Bengal to Cornet Jackson of His Majesty's 19th Regiment of Dragoons 2042 From Ditto Forwards Bill of Lading of 22 Brass six pounder Guns Shipped on the Anna for Madras, together with a Bill of lading of 2, twelve pounder and Six 6 pounder Field Carriages to be landed at Masulipatam 2171 From Ditto transmits an Invoice of twenty two Brass 6 Pounder Guns Shipped on the Anna for Madras 2172 From Ditto forwards papers respecting alterations in the construction and Materials of Garrison Gun Carriages which have been adopted at Fort William and suggests the propriety of directing the

Military

their rank while on leave of absence to the Cape of Good Hope on account of ill Health, has been ex-tended in Bengal to the Officers of His Majesty's Service 1631. From the acting Secretary - Forwards a Copy of a Letter, and of its Enclosure from the Commanding Officer at Malacca, regarding the Danish Ship Fredensburg, detained at that Port together with a Copy of the Reply, transmitted to that Officer - 1819 From the Secretary - Forwards Copy of a Letter from the Secretary to the Military Board at Fort William together with the Invoice referred to, in that letter of Ordnance and Stores Shipped on board the Porcher bound for Fort St. George - Two of the 12 Pounder Guns sent on the Ship Prize to Bengal have been lent to the Commander of the Dutchess of York Tender - 1903. From Ditto - Forwards Invoice and Bill of Lading of the former and Copies of the latter to the Board -

Bengal Continued

for this Presidency 1915 To the acting Secretary in reply of his last letter 1927 To the Secretary Enclosing Copy of the Military General letter Dispatched on the Ship Charlton 2024 From Ditto Transmits Copy of a Statement of Advances of Cash made at Bengal to Cornet Jackson of His Majesty's 19th Regiment of Dragoons 2042 From Ditto Forwards Bill of Lading of 22 Brass six pounder Guns Shipped on the Anna for Madras, together with a Bill of lading of 2, twelve pounder and Six 6 pounder Field Carriages to be landed at Masulipatam 2171 From Ditto transmits an Invoice of twenty two Brass 6 Pounder Guns Shipped on the Anna for Madras 2172 From Ditto forwards papers respecting alterations in the construction and Materials of Garison Gun Carriages which have been adopted at Fort William and suggests the propriety of directing the

Military

Bengal Cont.d

Military Board at Fort St. George to repor
their opinion on the subject, in order to ascertain
the expediency of generally adopting the alterati
-2191. Order thereon-2211 April To Ditto- trans-
-mitting Copy of the Military General Letter dis
-patched by the Extra Ship Monarch-2369 Fro
Ditto- Transmits an Invoice of Field Gun Car
-ages laden on the Ship Anna for the use of this
Presidency-2560 To Ditto- Transmitting a Stat
-ment of the supplies of provisions which will
be required from Bengal for the use of the Troop
at the Molucca Islands until the end of
February 1803-258. To Ditto- acquainting him
that the Commander of the Ajax has to prevent
delay in her Voyage, been permitted to proceed
to Fort William without accounting for the provi
-sions embarked for the use of the Troops conveyed
to this Presidency on the Ajax from the Cape-

Enclosing

Bengal Cont.d

Enclosing extract of a letter from the Company's Agent at the Cape with a Copy of the List of provisions—

2837. From Ditto. Forwards Copies of letters which had been addressed by Lieutenant Colonel Bell of the Artillery to the Governor General in Council soliciting the allowances of a Brigadier for the period he Commanded the Artillery Serving with the Indian Army in Egypt—2915 Resolution thereon—2924 May. From Ditto. Transmits two letters addressed to the Secretary to the Military Board at Fort St. George—3259. From Captain Shawe. Forwards Copy of General Orders published in Bengal respecting the Governor Generals' acceptance of a Star presented to him by the Grand Army, after the Conquest of Seringapatam, in order that they may be published to the Army under this Presidency—3291 To Ditto in reply—3263. From. Enclose an Extract from their Proceedings directing that a portion of the Body Guard of the Governor General

be

Bengal Cont.d

be borne on the Strength of the Regiments of Native Cavalry belonging to the Establishment of Fort St. George - desire that the necessary measures may be taken in consequence by this Government - 3348 Resolution thereon - 3356 From the Secretary - Transmitting Statements in continuation of payments made to His Majesty's forces Serving under this Presidency - 3431 To Ditto - Forwarding Packet from the Secretary to the Military Board at this Presidency for the Secretary to the Military Board at Bengal - 3553 June To - Forwarding a letter from Colonel Brown, containing an explanation of the Motives of his Conduct in delaying to effect a junction with the Detachment Commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Read, during the late War in Mysoor - 3783 To the Secretary - Forwarding Copy of the Letter to the Court of Directors which was dispatched by His Majesty's Frigate the Sea Horse

Bengal Continued

Horse 3831 From Ditto The Governor General in Council considers the Regulation by which the Company's Officers are permitted to draw the pay and Allowances of their Rank during their absence to the Cape of Good Hope for the Recovery of their health to be equally applica-ble to His Majesty's Officers 3941 Order thereon 3944 To in reply to their last Letter, and enclose a Minute of the Commander in Chief Recommending the expediency of Rendering the horses required for the Artillery attached to the Cavalry Supernumerary to the effective Number of Horses 4199 To the Chief Secretary forwarding the detailed Proceedings of this Government in the Reduction of its Military Esta-blishment, and stating that similar papers will be transmitted to Bombay 4208 To the Secretary forward-ing a Return of the Volunteers, Horses and followers of the Governor General's Body Guard embarked on the Matilda for Bengal with the Returns of the provisions Shipped for them 4318 July To Ditto transmitting

Bengal Cont.

Transmitting Quarterly Returns of different descriptions of Ordnance and Military Stores in the Arsenal of Fort St. George — 4555. To the Chief Secretary — Requesting to be informed, whether the failure which has happened in the Gun Carriages Constructed at this Presidency had also extended to the Gun Carriages Manufactored at Bengal, and whether any reason exists at that Presidency for believing the Teak Timber imported of late from Pegue is inferior in its quality — 4648. To the Secretary — Transmitting a Certificate of the advance of Money made to Mr. T. Sneider a Cadet on the Bengal Establishment — 4693. To — Suggesting the Expediency of a Vessel being dispatched from Bengal to the Molucca Islands for the purpose of conveying from thence the Bengal Troops when those Islands shall be restored to the Dutch — and stating the intention of sending the Marching

of

Bengal Contd.

of Exeter, and Britannia for the purpose of conveying hither, the Troops of this Presidency Serving at those Islands - 4736. To the Secretary - Forwarding a letter from the Military Board relative to a proposed improvement in the Construction of Garrison Gun-Carriages - 4739. To Ditto - Forwarding a Return of Invalid Sepoys of the Bengal Marine Battalion who have arrived from the Moluccas, and embarked on the Lord Nelson for Bengal, and a letter from the Officer Commanding the Marine Battalion at Amboyna, stating that pay had been issued to them at that Station, with a Return of Provisions Shipped for their use - 4742. To Ditto - Forwarding an embarkation Return of the Guni Lascars who have been discharged the Service, and provided with a passage to Bengal on the Honorable Company's Ship United Kingdom, also a Return of the Provisions embarked for their use during the Passage - Ibid From Ditto

Lieut.

Bengal Cont.d

Lieutenant Colonel Harcourt having proceeded to England on public duty is to receive allowances for twelve Months from the date of his embarkation at Bombay — 4866. Resolution thereon — 4867. To Ditto in reply — 4946. To Ditto — Forwarding the Military Statement of this Presidency for 1801/2 — 5017 — 8 August — From Ditto — Transmits Copy of a letter, and enclosures from the Marine Board at Fort William on the subject of a deficiency in the Salt Provisions landed from the Ship Alexander — 5043 — From — Approve the reply of this Government to that paragraph of the General letter from the Court of Directors — dated 28.th August 1801, respecting the Body Guard of the Governor General — The proceedings of the Supreme Government relative to the formation and Establishment of the new Body Guard at Fort William have been transmitted to the Chairman of the East India Company — 5276 —

Resolut.n

Bengal Contd.

Resolution thereon 5278. To Ditto in reply 52
From the Secretary Encloses for publication at
Fort St. George the General orders of the Governor
General in Council on the return of Major Gener
Baird and the Indian Army from Egypt 5582
-lution thereon 5588. To Ditto in reply 562g. To Di
Transmitting for the decision of the Governor General
a letter from Captain Collier of His Majesty's
Ship Victor on the subject of a Reimbursement
for the expence attending the passage of Majo
General Baird from Egypt 5634. To Ditto Tran
=mitting packets from the Secretary to the Milita
Board addressed to the Secretary to the Military
Board at Fort William 5771. From Ditto Tran
extracts of General Order by the Government
General, relative to the period to which field allow
-ances are to be continued to the Troops employed
in Egypt 6020 Resolution thereon 6022, September

To

Bengal Continued

To Ditto enclosing a letter from the Military Board, containing the information which they have been enabled to furnish regarding the quantity of provisions shipped at this Presidency on the Brig Alexander for the Troops in Egypt 6054 From the Chief Secretary Communicates the appointment of Lieutenant Paisley of this Establishment to be Secretary to Major Malcolm on his Mission to Bombay 6211 From the Secretary Transmits a letter addressed to the Secretary to the Military Board at this Presidency 6270 From enclosing the explanation furnished by Colonel Brown of the motives of his conduct during the late War in Mysore, in delaying to effect a junction with the detachment Commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Read The decision of the Governor General in Council conveyed on that subject 6388 Resolution thereon 6392 From

Communicates

Bengal Cont.

Communicate the permission granted to Captain Montgomery of this Establishment to Embark on the Sovereign for Fort St. George with a view to his return to Europe on Furlough - Enclose Copy of a Minute by the Governor General expressive of his Sense of Captain Montgomery's Merits - Recommend him to the particular attention of this Government - Ord ordered to lie on the Table -

6396. From - States that Commodore Sir Home Popham, during his Residence in Bengal, had communicated his opinion that a greater quantity of Tonnage was employed on the late Expedition to Egypt than was essentially necessary; But the result of a subsequent enquiry had established that the quantity of Shipping so employed was absolutely required - Transmit Copies of the Papers connected with this Subject, and desire that an Explanation of the principle on

which the Quantity of Tonnage engaged for this Expedition at Fort St. George was calculated, may be transmitted to them — 6891. From the Secretary, The Company's Ships Bengal, and Wellesley, and Extra Ship General Stuart are about to proceed to Fort St. George with a portion of Men and Officers of His Majesty's 80th Regiment on board each Ship — States the allowances to be granted to the Commanders for their Accomodation during the passage — 6930. Minute thereon — 6931. From Ditto — desiring that the expenses incurred at Fort St. George on the Egyptian Expedition may be transmitted to Bengal, and that the quantity of surplus Provisions and Stores returned from the Red Sea, may be disposed of, and the Amount carried to the Credit of the Expedition — Ibid — Minute thereon — 6933. To Ditto — the Proceedings of this Government for the Year 1801, has been embarked on the Ann and Amelia for

Bengal Cont.

for Bengal 6939. To Transmitting a letter from the Resident at Hydrabad applying for a consi-derable supply of Muskets and Cloathing for the use of the Nizam and Requesting directions on the subject 6940. To the Secretary Acquainting him that directions have been given for adjusting passage Money of the Officers, and Men of His Majestys' 80th Regiment embarked on the Ships Marquis Wellesley, Bengal, and General Stuart

6941. October To Transmitting the Presidents Minute, and of the Regulations which have been adopted for the future Conduct of bazars Mr. Dick, having dissented to this Plan for-ward a Copy of his Minute The President in Council refrains from obtruding any further observations on the Governor General in Council in consequence of the dissent 6953. From the Secretary Informs that Major General Baird

had

Bengal Cont.

had been transferred at his own request from the Staff at Bengal to the Staff at Fort St. George - 6975 Resolution thereon - Ibid From Ditto - Transmitting a General Order - permitting Captain Montgomery of the Madras Cavalry to resign the Command of the Governor General's Escort establishment under - present circumstances - 7316 Resolution thereon - 7319 To the Chief Secretary - Requesting to be informed in what manner the Orders of the Court of Directors for dividing the Medical Servants, into Civil and Military Classes have been carried into effect at Bengal with the Amount and Nature of the allowances granted to those Gentlemen of the Medical Service who have chosen the Civil Branch - 7575. November - From the Secretary - Transmitting a Letter from the Committee of Embarkation at that Presidency, regarding the Provisions and Stores shipped on the Commerce with the

Bengal Cont.

employed on the late Expedition to Egypt with a Copy of the reply to the Application 7060 From Mr. Edmonstone Requesting that the Dispatches to Bengal may Specify on the Covers the Departments from which they issue 7082 From Captain in Chief Towards Copy of a letter from the Secretary Event 7663 To State to that Presidency, reconsidered expedient to dispatch the Nereen casteof Exeter to Amboyna, and to proceed from thence to England and Recommend that the Arrangements which may have been made at Bengal for the Removal of the Troops of that Presidency from the Eastward, may be extended to the Troops of this Establishment Report the Tonnage which will be required for the latter purpose, Papers on the Subject enclosed 7664 From the Secretary Transmitting Invoice and Bill of Lading of 22 six pounder Brass Guns shipped on the Neptune for this Presidency 7676.

To

had been transferred at his own request from the Staff at Bengal to the Staff at Fort St.t George - 6975 Resolution thereon - Ibid From Ditto - Transmits a General Order - permitting Captain Montgomery of the Madras Cavalry to resign the Command of the Governor Generals' Body Guard - and expressing the Sentiments entertained by His Excellency in Council on the Merits of that Officer - 6976 Resolution thereon - 6979 From Ditto - States - in reply to Letter under date 16.th of April that under the change of Affairs it is deemed unnecessary to send a greater quantity of Supplies &c.a to the Molucca Islands, than will be required for the use of the Bengal Troops during their passage from that Station to Calcutta - 7059. From Ditto - Transmits a letter from Major General Baird respecting a claim for compensation for the loss of Baggage &c.a, by certain Officers employed

Bengal Contd.

employed on the late Expedition to Egypt with a Copy of the reply to the application 7060 From Mr. Edmonstone Requesting that the Dispatches to Bengal may Specify on the Covers the Departments from which they issue 7082 From Captain Hook Forwards Copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Military Board at that Presidency, respecting the Brass Guns which have been cast there for Fort St. George 7108 From Ditto an Invoice of Carbines Shipped on His Majestys Frigate La Chiffone and Consigned to this Government Ibid. To Ditto in reply 7175 To acknowledging receipt of Letter enclosing the Copy of a Minute recorded by the Governor General in Council relative to the Conduct of Captain Montgomery late Commanding Officer of the Body Guard at Bengal with the General Order published on that subject and State having expressed to the Army

of

of this Establishment the sense entertained of the Merits of that Officer — 7193. From the Secretary — Forwards a List of the Men of the Governor General's Body Guard who have been found unfit for further Service, and Requests that they may be placed on the Invalid and Pension Establishment under this Presidency — 7316. Resolution thereon — 7319 to the Chief Secretary — Requesting to be informed in what manner the Orders of the Court of Directors for dividing the Medical Servants, into Civil and Military Classes have been carried into effect at Bengal with the Amount and Nature of the Allowances granted to those Gentlemen of the Medical Service who have chosen the Civil Branch — 7575. November — From the Secretary — Transmitting a Letter from the Committee of Embarkation at that Presidency, regarding the Provisions and Stores shipped on the Commerce with

Bengal Contd

with the several Enclosures therein referred to - 7644 -
To - Reporting that an Attempt had been made by a
party of Nairs to surprize a small Detachment of
Bombay Troops Serving in the province of Wynaad,
and Enclosing Copy of a Minute of the Commander
in Chief describing the circumstances connected with that
Event - 7663. To - State the considerations on which it was
considered expedient to dispatch the Marchinoness
of Exeter to Amboyna, and to proceed from thence to
England - and Recommend that the Arrangements -
which may have been made at Bengal for the Removal
of the Troops of that Presidency from the Eastward,
may be extended to the Troops of this Establishment -
Report the Tonnage which will be required for the
latter purpose, - Papers on the subject enclosed -
7664 From the Secretary - Transmitting Invoice and
Bill of Lading of 22 six pounder Brass Guns -
Shipped on the Neptune for this Presidency - 7676.

To

Bengal Cont.d

To Ditto - Transmitting the General Letter to England the under date the 20.th October - 7677. To Ditto - Transmitting Extract of a letter from the Military Board with the papers therein referred to, containing an account of the Tonnage, which will be required for the Conveyance to this Presidency of the Troops Stationed to the Eastward with an Estimate of the supplies of Provisions which will be required for their use during the Voyage - 7724 From the Chief Secretary - Transmitting a letter from the Marine Board, stating the discharge of the Ship Commerce from the public Service 7725 To acknowledges the letter relative to the principle observed in the Comp.tation of the Tonnage engaged at this Presidency for the late Expedition to the Red Sea - Transmits letters, and Statements received from the late Special Agent containing particular information on that Subject - Explains the

circumstances

Bengal Cont.

Circumstances under which it is impracticable to furnish a particular Account respecting the Appropriation of Tonnage on board of the Extra Ships Wellesley and Rockingham — 7726. To Requesting that two thousand 60 Pound Barrels of Gun powder be forwarded to this Presidency by the earliest opportunity — 7788. From — Requests that a General Statement of the several Ships which were engaged at the Presidency of Fort St. George in the late Expedition to Egypt, may be transmitted for the information of the Governor General in Council — 7817. Order thereon — 7818. From the Chief Secretary transmits the Enclosed Extract of a letter from the Marine Board with a Copy of the Account referred to therein — 7840. To the Secretary — Enclosing Statements of Payments made to His Majesty's forces serving under this Presidency — 7847. To Ditto — Transmits a packet from the Secretary to

Bengal Cont.d

to the Military Board at this Presidency, addres-sed to the Secretary to the Military Board at Bengal Vide. From the Chief Secretary — Transmitting Copy of a letter with its Enclosures from the Lieutenant Governor of Prince of Wales's Island requesting that an Enquiry may be made into the cause of the Lord Nelson's protracted Voyage to Prince of Wales's Island and of the Distresses suffered by the Polygar Prisoners while on board of that Vessel — 7865 Order thereon — 7873. December — From Ditto transmits a letter from Lieutenant B. Sydenham of the Establishment of Fort St.. George, and States that an advance of 1500 Rupies has been paid to Lieutenant Sydenham on account of the Presidency of Fort St. George — 7926. To Ditto — States an explanation of the cause which prevents an immediate enquiry into the circumstances connected with the treatment of the Polygar Prisoners sent to Penang during the —

passage

Bengal Contd.

passage 7928. From Ditto acknowledges the receipt of letter from Captain Collier of His Majesty's Navy containing a Claim for the accommodation of Major General Baird on his passage from Suez to Madras, and recommends that it may be referred to the consideration of the Court of Directors 7959. Resolution thereon 7961. From Ditto Requests information relative to the expence incurred in victualling the European Troops at Hydrabad 8164 Resolution thereon 7970 To Ditto transmitting a Statement comprizing the information required relative to the Ships dispatched to the Red Sea 8079. From Ditto transmits papers containing information relative to the quality of the Teak Wood lately imported at Fort William 8129. Resolution thereon 8143. From Ditto Transmits the proceedings of the Governor General in Council containing the expression of His Excellency's Approbation of the exertions of Doctor Anderson in

Bengal Cont.

in extending the practice of Vaccination — Id. Resolution thereon — 8155 To transmitting the papers connected with the improvement in the Manufacture of Gun powder, under the Opinion that the suggestions of the Committee appointed to investigate that Subject, are calculated to be of general utility — 8166 To the Secretary — Transmitting Copies of Correspondence with the Military Paymaster General on the Subject of Advances paid to Men belonging to His Majesty's Regiments therein mentioned — 8169 To the Chief Secretary — Enclosing a letter from the Military Auditor General relative to the expense incurred in victualling the European Troops at Hydrabad — 8299 —

Bombay

January — From — They have issued the instructions requested, in aid of Captain Montgomery's Agency for the purchase of horses — 7 — From — the Secretary — acknowledges receipt of Letter with the packet from

Bombay Cont.d

from the Secretary to the Military Board - 71 - To Ex-
-pressing Acknowledgements for their concurrence in the
Credit given on the Government of Bombay to the
Agent for the purchase of horses for this Presi-
-dency - The disappointment in the expected ad-
-vances of Money in Bengal may probably render
it necessary to extend the drafts on Bombay - Copy
of the letter from Bengal on that subject enclosed
- 81 - From the Secretary - Transmits packet from
the Secretary to the Military Board at that Presi-
-dency to the Secretary to the Military Board at Madras
- 93 - From Ditto - Encloses Copy of a letter from the
Officer Commanding the British Troops at Goa, and
State that the Indent therein referred to, had been
complied with - 254 Resolution thereon - 256 To D.o -
Forwarding extracts of letters from the Military
Board relative to an error that had occurred in com-
-puting the value of the Military Stores in the
provinces

Bengal Cont.

in extending the practice of Vaccination — Ibid. Resolution thereon — 8155 To transmitting the papers connected with the improvement in the Manufacture of Gun powder, under the Opinion that the suggestions of the Committee appointed to investigate that subject, are calculated to be of general utility — 8166 To the Secretary — Transmitting Copies of Correspondence with the Military Paymaster General on the subject of Advances paid to Men belonging to His Majesty's Regiments therein mentioned — 8169 To the Chief Secretary — Enclosing a letter from the Military Auditor General relative to the expense incurred in victualling the European Troops at Hydrabad — 8299 . —

Bombay

January — From — They have issued the instructions requested, in aid of Captain Montgomery's Agency for the purchase of horses — 7 — From — the Secretary — acknowledges receipt of Letter with the packet from

Bombay Cont.d

from the Secretary to the Military Board -71- To Expressing Acknowledgements for their concurrence in the Credit given on the Government of Bombay to the Agent for the purchase of horses for this Presidency - The disappointment in the expected advances of Money in Bengal may probably render it necessary to extend the drafts on Bombay - Copy of the letter from Bengal on that subject enclosed -81- From the Secretary - Transmits packet from the Secretary to the Military Board at that Presidency to the Secretary to the Military Board at Madras -93- From Ditto - Encloses Copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding the British Troops at Goa, and State that the Indent therein referred to, had been complied with - 254 Resolution thereon - 256 To Do. - Forwarding extracts of letters from the Military Board relative to an error that had occurred in computing the value of the Military Stores in the provinces

Bombay - Cont.d

Provinces of Canara Malabar and Goa when they were transferred to the Account of this Presidency, and Requesting that the overcharge may be Credited Accordingly to this Presidency - 279. To Ditto - in reply and Requesting to be informed of the practice which may have been observed in regard to the payment of Stoppages for clothing the Subsidized Travancore Troops by the Government of Bombay - 595 From - Ditto - Forwards for the Secretary to the Military Board, a packet from the Secretary to the Military Board at Bombay - 604 February From Ditto - intimating that Additional Credit had been given at Bombay to Captain Montgomery on Account of his Agency for the purchase of Horses - 1190 - From Ditto - transmits a Packet from the Secretary to the Military Board at Bombay to the Secretary of the Military Board at Fort St. George - 1191 - March - From Ditto - Forwards Copy of a letter from the

Bombay Cont.d

the Secretary to the Medical Board at Bombay a
its enclosure, respecting the Derangement of Lie
-ant Mc. Donald of the Madras Establish
that Officer having been delivered in charge, to the
Surgeon of the Lunatic Hospital, he has been
granted the usual allowances for the maintenan
of that Officer - 1540, Resolution thereon - 1543. To C
- Transmitting Packet from the Secretary to the -
Military Board at this Presidency for the Secret.t
to the Military Board at Bombay - 1620. From D.
- Transmits a packet from the Secretary to the Mili
-tary Board at that Presidency to the Secretary
to the Military Board at Madras - 1620. To Ditto
- acquainting him that Orders have been given for
carrying to the Credit of the Government of Bombay
the Amount which may have been paid to the -
Surgeon of the Lunatic Hospital there on account
of Lieutenant Mc. Donald - 1630. From Ditto -

Transmits

Bombay Cont.d

Transmits a Packet from the Secretary to the Military Board at that Presidency to the Secretary to the Military Board at Madras 1639. From Ditto Forwards a Bill of Lading of Musquet Flints Shipped on the Fortune Consigned to this Presidency 1929. From Ditto Forwards a Packet from the Secretary to the Military Board at Bombay for the Secretary to the Military Board at this Presidency 2028. From Ditto Forwards extracts of a Letter from the Military Auditor General at Bombay together with the table therein referred to, containing the information requested of the Government of Bombay with regard to the allowance for Offreckonings to the Travancore Troops. 2100. To lie on the Table 2156. From Request that a detail portion of 100 Men from the Bombay European Regiment Serving on the Coast of Malabar may be ordered to proceed to Bombay on a Vessel which will be dispatched to receive them, and a Vessel has been sent to Goa, for the purpose of conveying

to

Bombay - Cont.d

to Bombay the Bombay Grenadier Battalion - submit the propriety of disbanding the provincial Corps in Malabar - 2271 Resolution thereon - 2274. From the Secretary - Forwards the Copy of an Extract of a letter from the Military Board at Bombay - stating that Credit has been given to the Government of Fort St. George for the value of Military Stores overcharged to the account of this Presidency - 2279. To - Orders have been issued for embarking the Number of privates belonging to the Bombay European Regiment which are required to complete the Corps of Artillery at Bombay, and also for the embarkation of the Bombay Grenadier Battalion for that Presidency - Orders had been issued for disbanding the Tiers Nair and Moplo Corps serving in Malabar, from the 31.st Ultimo - 2282. From the Secretary - Forwards Copy of a letter from the Accountant General at that Presidency together with Copies of its enclosures, and requests to be informed whether the Allowance Claimed by Lieutenant

Rutherford

Bombay – Contd

Rutherford as acting Captain of His Majesty's Ship Trident, has been paid to any other Officer, in charge of that Ship, during the period specified – 2289. From Ditto – Forwards a packet from the Secretary to the Military Board at that Presidency, for the Secretary to the Military Board at Fort St. George – 2369. From Ditto – Forwards Copy of a letter from Captain Scott of the Madras Artillery, and states – that the application therein made has been complied with – 2379. To – Acquainting them with the considerations under which it has been deemed expedient to suspend the execution of their orders for placing the Native Corps serving in Malabar, and Canara, on a reduced Establishment – 2577. From – State having engaged the Ship Prince for the purpose of conveying the part of the Bombay Regiment serving on the Malabar Coast, required for the Service of the Presidency; and that in order to expedite this object, Instructions had been sent to the Commanding Officers at

Cochin

Bombay Cont.

Cochin, and Cannanore to embark the Men, even though similar Orders might not have been received from Madras - Hope these measures will be approved and Confirmed - 2670. To the Secretary - Transmitting Extract of a letter from the Military Board at this Presidency, stating that a considerable proportion of the flints lately supplied from the Stores at Bombay, having been found Unserviceable will be returned to Bombay

2864 May - From Ditto - States the reasons which have indeced the Governor in Council at Bombay to comply with an Application of the Officers of His Majesty's Brig Albatross for an additional allowance of batta

2976 - From - Forwards ten Copies of the Military Orders and Regulations of Bombay as lately compiled by Captain E. Moor - 3283 From - Expresses their concurrence in the measures adopted by this Government for suspending the Execution of the Orders issued by them for the reduction of the Bombay Corps serving in Malabar and Canara - 3292 To - in reply - 3434 To the Secret

Secretary - acquainting him the Advanced Allowance of batta to the Officers of His Majesty's Ship Albatross was issued at this Presidency from a mistake in regard to the supposed size of that Vessel - Enclosing Copy of a letter from the Sub - Treasurer containing the required information on the subject of the Claim of Lieutenant Rutherford of His Majesty's Ship Trident - The Orders and Regulations referred to in his letter of the 30.th December last, have not been yet received - 3436 From the Sub - Secretary - Forwards a packet from the Secretary to the Military Board at Bombay to the Secretary to the Military Board at this Presidency - 3444. To the Secretary - Transmitting Packet from the Secretary to the Military Board at this Presidency for the Secretary to the Military Board at Bombay 3553. June To Dito - Forwarding a detailed account of the Reductions which has recently taken place in

Bombay Cont.

in the Military Establishment of this Presidency-
4208. From Ditto- Transmits a letter from the Commissary
of Stores at Bombay in explanation of the circums-
-tances under which the Flints required of the Bombay
Government were sent to Fort St. George- 4265 Order
thereon- 4268. From Ditto- Forwards a Packet from
the Secretary to the Military Board at Bombay-
for the Secretary to the Military Board at Madras-
4305 July- From Ditto- Forwards a Packet from the
Secretary to the Military Board at that Presidency
to the Secretary to the Military Board at Madras
-4537- From- They have issued orders to prevent the
recurrence of the inconvenience represented to have
been experienced in the letter to them- 4554 To the-
Secretary- Transmitting Quarterly Returns of differ-
-ent discriptions of Ordnance and Military Stores
in the Arsenal of Fort St. George- 4555 From the
Assistant Secretary- Transmits a Packet from the

Secretary

Bombay – Cont.d

Secretary to the Military Board at Bombay to the Secretary to the Military Board at Madras –

4741 – August To the Secretary – Requesting that Thirty eight Anvils may be dispatched to Manga= =lore for the use of the Manufactory of Gun = Carriages to be established at Seringapatam – 5305

From Ditto – States that a passage has been provided on the Mysoor to Madras for 3 privates of the 74.th Regiment left Sick at Bombay – 5306

Resolution on the letter from the Secretary at Bombay of the 26.th February last for the payment to the Rajah of Travancore of the Amount of Stoppages for Cloathing due on Account of the Travancore Troops imployed in the Service of the Honorable Company – 5360 From request to be informed whether any supply of Spirits will be required from Bombay in the ensuing Year for the provinces of Malabar and Canara – Submit with their Recommendation –

proposals

Bombay Contd.

Proposals from Messrs. Scott and Ashburner for the sale of Spirits made by them on the Island of Salsette, and which is reported to be of superior quality – 5567 - Resolution thereon – 5581. To the Secretary – Enclosing Copy of a Communication from Colonel Burr – connected with the Correspondence relative to the conduct of Lieutenant Hayes, late Commander of the Honorable Company's Ship Swift The Asia, Transport concerning whose safety it was stated in the letter from this Government that Apprehensions were entertained, has since imported from Amboyna – 5768. To Ditto – Transmitting packets from the Secretary to the Military Board addressed to the Secretary to the Military Board at Bombay – 5771. September – From Ditto, Transmits a packet from the Secretary to the Military Board at Bombay for the Secretary to the Military Board at this Presidency – 6186. From the Sub-Secretary – Orders have

have been issued for dispatching to Mangalore
the Anvils applied for, for the Gun Carriage Manu-
-factory at Seringapatam_ 6214 October_ From the
Secretary_ Acknowledges Receipt of Letter dated
30.th August with the Packet accompanying it_
7079. To Ditto_ Forwarding the Instructions which
had been sent to the Officer Commanding in Mysoor
in consequence of the Communication which had
been Received respecting the intentions of the Bombay
Government to withdraw the Battalion of Sepoys_
belonging to the Establishment of that Presidency
Stationed at Goa_ 7196 To Ditto_ Forwarding a Letter
from the Secretary to the Military Board Addressed
to the Secretary to the Military Board at Bombay
7216 From Ditto Requests to be informed of the
result of the search, which this Government announ-
-ced its intention of prosecuting the Accounts of the
Detachment of Sepoys belonging to this Presidency

which

Bombay Contd.

which arrived at Fort St. George in 1784 from
Mysore 7319 Resolution thereon 7320 From State
their intention of sending the Detachment of His
Majesty's 80th Regiment, Serving at Bombay to
Cannanore. The Commanding Officer at that Station
has received a communication to that effect 7574
November To Transmitting for the information
of the Governor in Council at Bombay a Copy of the
Report of the Agent for Spirituous Liquors in the
proposal to supply Spirits from Bombay no
Spirits required from Bombay for the Service of this
Presidency 7645 From the Secretary Forwards a Packet
addressed to the Secretary to the Military Board
at this Presidency 7677 To Requesting that Three
thousand 60 Pound Barrels of Gun powder be
forwarded to Cannanore for the Service of this
Presidency by the earliest opportunity 7789 To
the Secretary Transmits a Packet from the Secretary
to

have been issued for dispatching to Mangalore
the Anvils applied for, for the Gun Carriage Manu-
-factory at Seringapatam - 6214 October - From the
Secretary - Acknowledges Receipt of Letter dated
30.th August with the Packet accompanying it -
7079 To Ditto - Forwarding the Instructions which
had been sent to the Officer Commanding in Mysoor
in consequence of the Communication which had
been Received respecting the intentions of the Bombay
Government to withdraw the Battalion of Sepoys -
belonging to the Establishment of that Presidency
Stationed at Goa - 7196 To Ditto - Forwarding a Letter
from the Secretary to the Military Board Addressed
to the Secretary to the Military Board at Bombay
- 7216 From Ditto - Requests to be informed of the
result of the search, which this Government announ-
-ced its intention of prosecuting the Accounts of the
Detachment of Sepoys belonging to this Presidency

which

Bombay Cont.d

which arrived at Fort St. George in 1784 from
Mysore 7314 Resolution thereon 7320 From State
their intention of sending the Detachment of His
Majesty's 80.th Regiment, Serving at Bombay to
Cannanore, The Commanding Officer at that Station
has received a communication to that effect 7574
November To Transmitting for the information
of the Governor in Council at Bombay a Copy of the
Report of the Agent for Spirituous Liquors in the
proposal to supply Spirits from Bombay no
Spirits required from Bombay for the Service of this
Presidency 7645 From the Secretary Forwards a Packet
addressed to the Secretary to the Military Board
at this Presidency 7677 To Requesting that Three
thousand 60 Pound Barrels of Gun powder be
forwarded to Cannanore for the Service of this
Presidency by the earliest opportunity 7789 To
the Secretary Transmits a Packet from the Secretary

to

have been issued for dispatching to Mangalore
the Anvils applied for, for the Gun Carriage Manu-
-factory at Seringapatam — 6284 October — From the
Secretary — Acknowledges Receipt of Letter dated
30th August with the Packet accompanying it —
7079. To Ditto — Forwarding the Instructions which
had been sent to the Officer Commanding in Mysoor
in consequence of the Communication which had
been Received respecting the intentions of the Bombay
Government to withdraw the Battalion of Sepoys —
belonging to the Establishment of that Presidency
Stationed at Goa — 7196. To Ditto — Forwarding a Letter
from the Secretary to the Military Board Addressed
to the Secretary to the Military Board at Bombay
— 7216 From Ditto — Requests to be informed of the
result of the search, which this Government announ-
-ced its intention of prosecuting the Accounts of the
Detachment of Sepoys belonging to this Presidency

which

Bombay Contd.—

which arrived at Fort St. George in 1784 from—
Mysore—7314 Resolution thereon—7320 From State
their intention of sending the Detachment of His
Majesty's 80th Regiment, Serving at Bombay to
Cannanore—The Commanding Officer at that Station
has received a communication to that effect—7574—
November—To Transmitting for the information
of the Governor in Council at Bombay a Copy of the
Report of the Agent for Spirituous Liquors in the
proposal to supply Spirits from Bombay—No
Spirits required from Bombay for the Service of this
Presidency—7645 From the Secretary—Forwards a Packet
addressed to the Secretary to the Military Board
at this Presidency—7677—To—Requesting that Three
thousand 60 Pound Barrels of Gun powder be
forwarded to Cannanore for the Service of this—
Presidency by the earliest Opportunity—7789 To
the Secretary—Transmits a packet from the Secretary
to

Bombay Cont.

to the Military Board at this Presidency, addres-
-sed to the Secretary to the Military Board at-
Bombay-7847. December- To- inform- of the-
appointment of Captain Walker to provide a
supply of horses for the service of this Presidency,
and a request made that the Drafts of that Officer
on the Government of Bombay may be honored-
7930. From- Reports the embarkation of a supply
of Gun powder for Cannanore-8165 To- Transmit-
-ting the papers connected with the improvement
in the Manufacture of Gun powder, under the opinion
that the suggestions of the Committee appointed to
investigate that subject, are calculated to be of
general utility-8166. To the Secretary- Transmitting
Copies of Correspondence with the Military Pay-
-master General on the subject of advances paid
to Men belonging to His Majesty's Regiments-
therein mentioned- 8169. -

Bullock Owners Claim vide Cattle

C.

Canara vide Malabar Coast

Candia vide Ceylon

Cape of Good Hope

April From the Company's Agent States that Captain Brown late Commissary of Provisions had brought from the Mauritius a Detachment of Invalids lately proceeding to Europe on the Ship Prince he has defrayed the Expence of their passage to England Forwards an Abstract of Disbursements on Account of Sick Recruits belonging to His Majesty's Regiments in India, landed from the True Briton and now proceeding to Madras on the Ship Ajax, and transmits a List of the Supplies which has been embarked on the Ajax for the use of the Detachment States having drawn for the Amount of Pay advanced to

to Officers as advised in his letter of the 16th July last
-2592. From the Governor- Reports that details of Troops
&c.a belonging to His Majesty's Regiments in India
have been embarked on the Ship Ajax for Madras
-states the period to which their expences had been
paid- Mr. Turner Assistant Surgeon had been direc-
-ted to proceed in Medical charge of this Detach-
-ment- requests that he may receive such Compensa-
-tion as may be deemed proper, and that he may be
permitted to return by the earliest opportunity to
the Cape-2937 May From Ditto- Submits the
circumstances which prevents Captain Sullivan of
the 81st Regiment Serving with the Scotch Brigade
in the room of Lieutenant Ross, and Requests that
Lieutenant J. Goodman Hewit of the 81st Regiment
may be permitted to join the Scotch Brigade in the
place of Lieutenant Ross, who is still desirous of
effecting an Exchange-3249 To lie on the Table-

Cape of Good Hope Cont.d

3251- June September From- He has received a copy of the Definitive Treaty of Peace, and by the same opportunity, instructions from His Royal Highness the Commander in Chief, respecting the destination of His Majesty's Troops in that Settlement- Enumerates the Regiments that are to proceed to India and the Shipping on which part of them will be conveyed, but observes that a considerable quantity is still to be provided to complete the embarkation

-6409. To lie on the Table-6411. October November From- Reports that the Ship Prince, had been seized upon by the Prisoners, and carried into the Mauritius, and mentions the Arrival of Captain Brown with the Invalids under his Command- Encloses his Instructions to the Agent of the Company, to afford every Accomodation to the Troops, and States having procured a passage for them to St. Helena- Forwards the Report of Captain Brown on his Arrival at the

Cape

Cape of Good Hope – Continued

to Officers as advised in his letter of the 16th July last – 2592. From the Governor – Reports that details of Troops &c.a belonging to His Majesty's Regiments in India have been embarked on the Ship Ajax for Madras – states the period to which their expences had been paid – Mr. Turner Assistant Surgeon had been directed to proceed in Medical charge of this Detachment – requests that he may receive such Compensation as may be deemed proper, and that he may be permitted to return by the earliest opportunity to the Cape – 2937 May – From Ditto – submits the circumstances which prevents Captain Sullivan of the 81st Regiment serving with the Scotch Brigade in the room of Lieutenant Ross, and Requests that Lieutenant J. Goodman Hewit of the 81st Regiment may be permitted to join the Scotch Brigade in the place of Lieutenant Ross, who is still desirous of effecting an Exchange – 3249 To lie on the Table –

Cape of Good Hope Cont.d

3251. June September From He has Received a Copy of the Definitive Treaty of Peace, and by the same opportunity, instructions from His Royal Highness the Commander in Chief, respecting the destination of His Majesty's Troops in that Settlement Enumerates the Regiments that are to proceed to India and the Shipping on which part of them will be conveyed, but observes that a considerable quantity is still to be provided to complete the embarkation

6409. To lie on the Table 6411. October & November From Reports that the Ship Prince, had been seized upon by the Prisoners, and carried into the Mauritius, and mentions the Arrival of Captain Brown with the Invalids under his Command Encloses his Instructions to the Agent of the Company, to afford every Accomodation to the Troops, and States having procured a passage for them to St.a Helena Forwards the Report of Captain Brown on his arrival at the

Cape

Cape of Good Hope — Cont.d

Cape of Good Hope — 7614 From — States that the Ship Fanny had not arrived there — 7621 To lie on the Table — 7622. —

Carroor vide Dindigul

Cattle Claims of the Owners

July — Protest of a Notary Public in the Name of certain bullock Owners employed during the Mysoor War, against the payment to the Representatives of their deceased partner or to any other claimant, of any part of what they State to be their share of Money due by the Company — 5031 August — October

From Mr. Mc. Mahon — Forwards by the desire of his Clients the Bullock Owners, Correspondence that had passed with Lieutenant Colonels Dallas, and Carlisle and Major Symons — and States that they still insist on the Claims preferred in his letter of 23.d August last — 7213 November —

Governm.t

Cattle Claims of the Owners Contd

Government advertizement Limiting a period for the adjustment of the Bullock Accounts under the Revision of Major Symons 1781 ..

Ceded Districts

January From the Officer Commanding / Major General D. Campbell / Reports the particulars of two unsuccessful attacks on the Fort of Turnekull and the circumstances which had made it necessary to attack that place The Cavalry will keep the Rebels in the fort until some heavy guns can be brought from Gooty when the Wall will be breached Returns of Killed and Wounded will be forwarded as soon as they can be collected 191 From Ditto Reports the Capture of the Fort of Turnekull without loss 196 From Ditto Reports the capture of Turnekull, and the particulars relative to the operations against that fort Approves the Conduct of the Officers and Troops under his Command 196 Return of Killed, and wounded of a Detachment

Ceded Districts Contd.

Detachment under the Command of Major Strachan

203. Ditto Ditto of the Troops under the Command of General Campbell 205 To the Officer Commanding in reply to the three foregoing letters 206. From Ditto Reports that the person sent with the orders of Government to point out the Guns claimed by the Nizam had declared that none of the Guns required were in the Ceded Districts and had proceeded to Hydrabad 306. Resolution thereon 307. February From Ditto Requests that the Surgeons of Native Corps in the Ceded Districts who afford Medical aid to occasional Detachments under the Circumstances Stated by him, may receive the usual extra allowances 1336. Resolution thereon 1338. To Ditto in reply 1362. March April From Ditto Forwards two letters from Captain Fothergham Engineer in the Ceded Districts, one forwarding a Report of the Repairs required to fit up the Public Buildings at

Bellari

Ceded Districts Contd.

Bellari and requests that orders may be issued in consequence the other Recommending the filling up of two Buildings on the Hill of Bellary, and States having directed the execution of the latter Work 2765 Resolution thereon 2770 From Ditto States that some misconception of the Orders of Government had occurred with regard to the period when the Field allowances to the Troops in the Ceded Districts should have ceased and Requests Orders for his guidance 2771. Resolution thereon 2775 To Ditto in reply 2863. From Ditto Reports that several Persons are confined in the Ceded Districts on charges of Theft and Murder suggests the expediency of being vested with authority to bring Delinquents charged with such Crimes to trial and Punishments 2935. To lie on the Table 2936. To Ditto in reply 2969. May June From Ditto Reports that the Cavalry Cantonment at Cawnpore and

Temporary

Ceded Districts Cont.

Temporary Barracks in the Ceded Provinces are complet-
-ted - Forwards a Description of them together with
the expence incurred in erecting them - 3927 Order
thereon - 3935 - From Ditto - States that he had directed
the Barrack Master of the Division to provide four
Carts to each of the Stations of Gooty, and Ballarie
to be employed for the purposes of keeping clean those
Forts, and Requests that they may be continued on -
the Establishment from the period of their being
employed - Ibid. Order thereon - 3937. From Captain -
Wilson - Forwards abstracts of Staff Pay and Field
allowances he conceives to be due to him for a broken
period in February last, as Muster Master in -
the Ceded Districts - 3973. To the Officer Commanding
- The temporary Buildings as reported by him appro-
-ved - the expence will be admitted - 3985 To Captain
Wilson - in reply of his letter - 4173 From the Officer
Commanding - Encloses the Engineers' report of the
repairs deemed necessary to the Breach and Public -

Buildings

Ceded Districts - Cont.d

Buildings in the Hill of Gooty - States the erection of a Gun Shed, and Store house in each of the lower Forts of Gooty and Ballarie, of Gram Houses for the Cavalry in the Ceded Districts, and of an Hospital for His Majestys' 25.th Dragoons near its Cantonment, to be absolutely necessary - 4395 Order thereon 4408 - July - August - To Lieutenant Colonel Agnew - Captain Sir J. Sinclair - and Lieutenant Fraser appointing them a Committee for the purpose of surveying and reporting on the State of the fortresses in the Districts ceded by the Nizam - Particular instructions will be communicated hereafter - 5528 - To the Officer Commanding - Suspending the further operation to the powers furnished to him for the trial of Criminal cases, in consequence of the Appointment of a Court of Circuit - 5623 - September - From Ditto - Reports that Lieutenant Millward with a party of 50 Men will March the next Morning for the Presidency in charge of three Lacs of Pagodas -

Ceded Districts_Cont.d

6264. From Ditto_ Reports that the Barrack occu=
=pied by His Majesty's 25.th Regiment Dragoons at
Bellary, are finished, and mentions the activity of
Captain Lieutenant Noble in executing these Works_
Requests that the accounts may be sanctioned_6710
Resolution thereon_6712. To Ditto_ in reply_6949
October 5 To Lieutenant Colonel Agnew_ Captain
Sir John Sinclair, and Lieutenant Fraser_ Commu=
=nicating the instructions for their guidance_7043.=

Ceylon

January_ From the Chief Secretary_ States_
the request of the Governor to be supplied with
a quantity of blue Cloth for the use of the Regiment
of Ceylon Native Infantry_ Arrangements will
be made for sending to this Coast a supply of
Elephants_ 90 To Ditto_ in reply and expressing
acknowledgements for the Attention of the Ceylon
Governor.

Ceylon Cont.

Government to the Application Stated in Letter of the 10th Ultimo relative to the supply of Elephants required for the Service of this Presidency 27th From states that Captain Young of the Madras Military Establishment late a Member of the Board of Revenue and Commerce on Ceylon is preparing to proceed to the Coast, and mentions the ability and Zeal of that Officer 29th. To the Chief Secretary Forwarding Copy of a letter from the Board of Trade, and requesting to be informed whether the supply of blue cloth Stated in his letter shall be forwarded to Columbo in Addition to the Consignment of that Article specified in the Accompanying List 6th 5 February

From reports the Arrival at Manar of Five Companies of the Malay Regiment lately Serving on the Coast the Seven Companies of the Native Regiment of the Madras establishment will be shortly Relieved from Trincomalee expresses satisfactn

Ceded Districts - Cont.d

6264. From Ditto - Reports that the Barracks occupied by His Majesty's 25.th Regiment Dragoons at Bellary, are finished, and mentions the activity of Captain Lieutenant Noble in executing these Works - Requests that the accounts may be sanctioned - 6710 Resolution thereon - 6712. To Ditto - in reply - 6949 October 3. To Lieutenant Colonel Agnew - Captain Sir John Sinclair, and Lieutenant Fraser - Communicating the instructions for their guidance - 7043. -

Ceylon

January - From the Chief Secretary - States - the request of the Governor to be supplied with a quantity of blue Cloth for the use of the Regiment of Ceylon Native Infantry - Arrangements will be made for sending to this Coast a supply of Elephants - 90 To Ditto - in reply and Expressing Acknowledgements for the Attention of the Ceylon Governor.

Ceylon Cont.

Government to the Application Stated in Letter of the 10.th Ultimo relative to the supply of Elephants required for the Service of this Presidency—27.th From— States that Captain Young of the Madras Military Establishment / late a Member of the Board of Revenue and Commerce on Ceylon is preparing to proceed to the Coast, and mentions the ability and Zeal of that Officer—29.th To the Chief Secretary— Forwarding Copy of a letter from the Board of Trade, and request—ing to be informed whether the supply of blue— Cloth Stated in his letter shall be forwarded to— Columbo in Addition to the Consignment of that Article specified in the Accompanying List—605

5 February

From— reports the Arrival at Manar of Five— Companies of the Malay Regiment lately Serving on the Coast— the Seven Companies of the Native Regiment of the Madras establishment will be— shortly Relieved from Trincomalee— expresses— satisfact.n

Satisfaction at the Terms in which the Conduct of the Malay Troops has been Noticed by this Government_

1076. From _ States that Lieutenant A. Fair of this _ Establishment and late Paymaster for the Eastern Dis_ _tricts of Ceylon, is preparing to Return to his Duty on the Coast_ Recommends him as an Officer of Merit_

1208. From the Chief Secretary_ Requests that 20 printed Copies of the new Code of Regulations for the Madras Army, may be sent to Ceylon_ 1209. From Ditto_ Forwards Copy of a letter from the Commander of His Majesty's Ship Victor, requesting an Advance of allowances_ States that the application had been complied with, and transmits the Receipts_ 1383. Resolution thereon_

1336 To Ditto_ in reply 1453. Marche_ From_ Expresses his Sense of the Services rendered by Lieutenant Colo_ _nel A. Lindsay late Military Auditor General and forwards an Extract of his letter to the Court of Directors on Lieutenant Colonel A. Lindsay's _

succeeding

Ceylon_Cont.d

succeeding the late Major Rodgers as Military~
Auditor General on that Island_1529. From_Requests
to know whether the Corps of Malays raised at the
Molucca Islands could be engaged to join the Malay
Regiment at Ceylon_ and Solicits that Captain
T. Whittle of this Establishment may be permitted
to proceed to the Molucca Islands for this purpose
_1532. To lie on the Table_1535 To_in reply of the
above letters_1879_ From Lieutenant Colonel Barbut
acknowledges letter of the 19.th November last, and~
states that previous to the Receipt of that letter,
the Elephants, which had been mentioned in a former~
letter of his late Assistant, were sold_ Forwards a
list of Elephants on their way to Jaffnapatam,~
and requests to be informed whether he should select
from them the Number required in the List_1915 To
the Chief Secretary_ Requesting him to Acquaint
the Governor that under the considerations which have

rendered

rendered Captain Whittle desirous of declining to proceed to the Molucca Islands, orders for that purpose have been postponed, but that to prevent incove=nience in the Accomplishment of His Excellency's wishes, it is the intention of Government, in addi=tion to the instructions already furnished to the Officer Commanding at Amboyna to desire that Officer to provide the means of conveying to this Coast those Recruits whom in Conformity to their orders, he may be enabled to enlist 1969 To Lieuten=ant Colonel Barbut in reply to his Letter 2038 April From Requests that the Sepoys about to be disbanded from the Madras Battalions, and who may be willing to serve on Ceylon may be transfer=red to the Military Establishment of that Island. Expresses acknowledgements for the Assistance rendered by this Government for Recruiting the Malay Corps 2275 To in reply 2277 From the Chief Secretary acknowledging Receipt of letter of the 19th Ult.o

P

Ceylon Cont.

and Requests that Captain Ryan may be permitted to proceed to the Eastward for that purpose, and that he may be allowed previously to go to Columbo, in order to Receive Instructions for his guidance—

2794. Resolution thereon—2796. To Ditto—In reply, and Transmitting extract of a letter from the Military Board, with a request that directions may be given for the measurement of the Elephants which may in future be supplied from Ceylon, in the manner Recommended by the Agent for the care of Elephants under this Presidency—2862. May—From the Deputy—Secretary—Conveys the expression of Governor North's acknowledgements for the permission granted to Captain Ryan to proceed to Columbo, and States that measures have been taken to prevent any further mistakes in the measurement of Elephants—3432. June—From Major Young—Requests a further advance on account of the Corps of Ceylon Volunteers recruiting at this Presidency—3819—Order thereon—3819

From—

rendered Captain Whittle desirous of declining to-
proceed to the Molucca Islands, orders for that purpose
have been postponed, but that to prevent incove-
-nience in the Accomplishment of His Excellency's
wishes, it is the intention of Government, in addi-
-tion to the instructions already furnished to the
Officer Commanding at Amboyna to desire that
Officer to provide the means of conveying to this
Coast those Recruits whom in Conformity to their-
orders, he may be enabled to enlist-1969-To Lieuten-
-ant Colonel Barbut in reply to his Letter-2038
April-From-Requests that the Sepoys about to
be disbanded from the Madras Battalions, and who
may be willing to serve on Ceylon may be transfer-
-red to the Military Establishment of that Island-
Expresses acknowledgements for the Assistance-
rendered by this Government for Recruiting the
Malay Corps-2275 To in reply-2277-From the Chief
Secretary-acknowledging Receipt of letter of the 19th 26th
&

Ceylon Cont.

and Requests that Captain Ryan may be permitted to proceed to the Eastward for that purpose, and that he may be allowed previously to go to Columbo, in order to Receive Instructions for his guidance— 2794. Resolution thereon— 2796. To Ditto— In reply, and Transmitting extract of a letter from the Military Board, with a request that directions may be given for the measurement of the Elephants which may in future be supplied from Ceylon, in the manner Recommended by the Agent for the care of Elephants under this Presidency— 2862. May— From the Deputy— Secretary— Conveys the expression of Governor Norths acknowledgements for the permission granted to Captain Ryan to proceed to Columbo, and States that measures have been taken to prevent any further mistakes in the measurement of Elephants —3432. June— From Major Young— Requests a further advance on account of the Corps of Ceylon Volunteers recruiting at this Presidency— 3819— Order thereon— 3819

From

Ceylon - Cont.

From - Requests that permission may be granted to the Candian Nobleman exited at Palamcotah to return to Columbo - 4010 From - States that circumstances will admit of his sending to the Coast the 7 Companies of the 1st. Battalion of the 7th. Regiment Native Infantry of this Establishment, and requests Instructions with regard to the place to which they should be sent - 4011. Resolution thereon - 4012. From the - Chief Secretary - Submits whether it may not be advisable to extend to the Officers of the Ceylon Establishment permitted to proceed to Europe for the recovery of their Health, the Advantages of the Accomodation on board the Company's Ships which are granted to the Officers under this Presidency - 4013 Minute thereon - 4014 To - Informing him that the Instructions have been sent to the Offiar Commanding in Tinnevelly to permit the Candian Nobleman to Return to Ceylon - 4170 To - Requesting him to order the 7 Companies of Native Infantry he has stated ready

Ceylon Cont.d

ready to return to this Coast, to be conveyed to Tondy or to any Station on the Coast between Tondy and Rami- seram 4171. To the Chief Secretary in reply of his last letter 4172. From Requests that the Malays at Poonamallee may be recruited for the Service of Ceylon and that they may be placed under the charge of Major Keith Young 4262. From States his concurrence in the representation made by Major Keith Young, regarding the expediency of allotting to the Coast native Troops proceeding to Ceylon unaccompanied by their Families a por- tion of their pay for the maintenance of their families. Requests that the necessary Advances of Money for this purpose may be made to Major Young and placed to the Debit of this Government 4263. Resolution thereon 4264. To in reply of the above Letters 4317. July From Major Young Requests a further supply of Cash to make an Advance equal

to

to a Months pay, and batta of the troops to the Officer Commanding the 1.st Division of Ceylon Volunteers, under Odess to march 4615 Order thereon 4616 To the Chief Secretary - Informing him that the Detachment of Bengal Artillery Serving in the Southern Provinces has been ordered to Return to Ceylon 4658. From Ditto Conveys the expression of Mr. North's Acknowledge- -ments to this Government for the ready Compliance with his wishes, in extending to Officers returning from Ceylon to Europe for their health, the same Advantages of Accommodation on board the Honorable Company's Ships as are enjoyed by Officers on the Coast - 4691. From Ditto - Requests that the Assis- -tance of boats may be afforded in the Conveyance to Ceylon of the troops destined for that Island - 4867 - Resolution thereon - 4869 To Ditto in reply - 4946 From - Makes his Acknowledgements for the manner in which the Levy of His Majesty's -

Ceylon

Ceylon Cont.d

Ceylon Native Regiment has been forwarded by this Govern-
-ment and for the facilities given to the payment of
their Family Certificates - Incloses an Application from
Captain Clarke Commanding the Detachment of
Bengal Artillery on Ceylon for the return of some-
-men of the Corps who were left on the Coast prepara-
-tory to its proceeding to Bengal - States his expecta-
-tion of the early arrival of a Detachment of Kings
Artillery, and Requests a communication in regard
to the disposal of the Coast Artillery in the event
of the expected force being strong enough to relieve-
them also - 5278 Minute thereon - 5280 To Ditto in reply
- 5293 From the Collector at Jaffnapatam - Encloses an
Invoice of Elephants of which he is about to embark
for Cuddalore - 5628 From Major H.r Young - Applies
for a further Advance of 3000 Pagodas on Account
of Ceylon, in order to make an Advance to the Officer
Commanding the 2.d Division Ceylon Volunteers -

under

Ceylon Contd.

under Orders to March — 5728 Order thereon — 5729. To=
Request that the Medical Officers of this Establish=
=ment Serving on Ceylon may be permitted to return
to the Coast if their Services can be dispensed with,
in consequence of the insufficient State of the Establish=
=ment to provide for the Medical duties of the=
Army, and for Medical Assistance for the Judicial
Courts lately established under this Government=

5757. September — From Major Young — Forwards a
Statement of Receipts and Disbursements from 1st
May to the 31st July on Account of the Corps of
Ceylon Volunteers — Requests payments of the Balance
together with a further advance of 1000 Pagodas
on the same Account — 6206. Resolution thereon — 6210. To
the Chief Secretary — transmitting to him the above=
Letter — 6213. From Lieutenant Colonel Barbut — Reports
that the ten Elephants, of which he sent an Invoice
on the 7th Ultimo have been embarked for Cuddalore,

&c

Ceylon Contd.

and encloses an extra charge for their maintenance_
6217. From_Requests that a small party of the Ceylon
Volunteers may be permitted to remain, and draw their
pay at Madras in order to keep up a communication
with the Soldiers serving on Ceylon, and their families
on the Coast_6408. Resolution thereon_6409. From_States
that he will lose no time in making such a distri=
_bution as may enable him to dispense with the Services
of the Medical Officers of this Establishment_6567.
To_Informing him that the allowances of the party of
Native Infantry of the Ceylon Establishment destined
to remain here will be paid from the Treasury of
this Government_6937. October_From the Chief Secre=
_tary_applies for certain Articles of Ordnance &c.a
Stores agreeable to the accompanying List, and requests
that they may be sent to Columbo by the earliest
opportunity_7063. From_Lieutenant Colonel Barbut
_Forwards an Invoice of Elephants consigned to
Cuddalore

Ceylon - Cont.d

Cuddalore for the Service of the Madras Government
- 7108. From the Chief Secretary - acknowledges the receipt
of the account of the Disbursements which have-
been made on the Corps of Volunteers raised at
Madras for the Service of Ceylon, and states that
those payments will be placed to the Credit of this
Presidency - 7178 To Ditto - Expressing Concern that
it is impracticable to supply from the Arsenal the
Articles of Military Stores specified in a late
application from Ceylon, with the exception of two
11 1/2 Howitzers which have been shipped for Columbo,
on the Bengal - Enclosing List of provisions embar-
-ked for the use of a detail of Ceylon Native Infan-
-try which proceeded thither on that Ship - 7576. No-
vember - From Ditto - Requests that the Sums pay-
-able by the Securities of Mr.r Atkinson late -
Commissary General on Ceylon may be received
and brought to the Credit of the Government of
Ceylon

Ceylon Contd.

Ceylon in the General Books of this Presidency - 7608. Resolution thereon - 7610 To Ditto in reply - 7646. To - Mr. Gregory - Transmits to him a letter to the Honor- =able Court of Directors to be forwarded by the Honor- -able Company's Ship Bengal - 7741. From the Chief Secretary - Stating that 2 Companies of His Majes- =ty's 65.th Regiment under the Command of Lieuten- =ant Colonel Maddison had disembarked from the Honorable Company's Extra Ship Travers at Columbo, destined for this Presidency - 7874. Resolution thereon - 7875. December - To Ditto in reply - 7931. From Ditto - Requests that tonnage may be reserved for the Charter party passengers under orders for embarking at Columbo on board of any Ship which may proceed from hence to Columbo in the way to England - 8158 Resolution thereon - 8159. To Ditto - in reply - 8175. From Major Keith Young - applies for an Advance of Money on Account of the Ceylon Native Infantry - 8297 Resolution thereon - Ibid. -

Ceylon - Cont.d

Cuddalore for the Service of the Madras Government

-7108. From the Chief Secretary - acknowledges the receipt of the account of the Disbursements which have been made on the Corps of Volunteers raised at Madras for the Service of Ceylon, and states that those payments will be placed to the Credit of this Presidency - 7178 To Ditto - Expressing Concern that it is impracticable to supply from the Arsenal the Articles of Military Stores specified in a late application from Ceylon, with the exception of two 11 1/2 Howitzers which have been shipped for Columbo, on the Bengal - Enclosing List of provisions embarked for the use of a detail of Ceylon Native Infantry which proceeded thither on that Ship - 7576. November - From Ditto - Requests that the Sums payable by the Securities of Mr. Atkinson late Commissary General on Ceylon may be received and brought to the Credit of the Government of Ceylon

Ceylon Contd.

Ceylon in the General Books of this Presidency - 7608.
Resolution thereon - 7610 To Ditto in reply - 7646. To -
Mr. Gregory - Transmits to him a letter to the Honor-
-able Court of Directors to be forwarded by the Honor-
-able Company's Ship Bengal - 7741. From the Chief
Secretary - Stating that 2 Companies of His Majes-
-ty's 65th Regiment under the Command of Lieuten-
-ant Colonel Maddison had disembarked from the
Honorable Company's Extra Ship Travers at Columbo,
destined for this Presidency - 7874. Resolution thereon -
7875. December - To Ditto in reply - 7931. From Ditto -
Requests that tonnage may be reserved for the Charter-
party passengers under orders for embarking at Columbo
on board of any Ship which may proceed from hence
to Columbo in the way to England - 8158 Resolution
thereon - 8159. To Ditto - in reply - 8175. From Major
Keith Young - applies for an advance of Money
on Account of the Ceylon Native Infantry - 8297
Resolution thereon - Ibid. -

Chase Chinnerry and Macdowall Messrs.

January — From — Requesting One Months' freight
of their Ship Mary — 273. February — From — Submit
for payment a Demand due to the Owners of the
Alexander — 1069. From — Forward and Request pay=
=ment of the Bill for one Months' freight of the
Ship Mary — 1185 From — Forward a Demand from the
Officers of the Mess of His Majesty's Ship Braave
for victualling certain Officers of His Majesty's
75th Regiment — 1200. From — Forward a Demand from
the Commanding Officer of His Majesty's Brig
Providence for Batta — 1210 From — Submit the Claim
of the Commander and Officers of His Majesty's
Ship Curydice, for the usual allowance of Batta —
from the period of the Frigates Arrival in India — 1483.
March — From — Request the enclosed demand from
the owners of the Brig Alexander may be passed
for payment — 1620 From — Submit a claim for the —
passage Money of 25 Invalids from Malacca to

Chase Chinnery and Macdowall Messrs.rs - Contd.

Madras - 1812 Minute thereon - 1813. From - Repeat the Grounds on which the Claims of the Captors of Amboyna, and Banda to certain property Captured at those Places are founded and forward a Bill against the Company, for the respective Sums due on their Account - 1813. Minute thereon - 1818. To - in reply of the above letters - 1928. From - Forward the Claim of the Officers of the Ward Room of His Majesty's Ship Leopard for the usual allowance of Batta, and enclose a Certificate passed by the Marine Paymaster at Bombay - stating the period to which they had - received that allowance - 1929 From - One Months - Freight due to the Owners of the Ship Mary - 1929 April From - Forward a Demand for batta by the Officers of the Gun Room of His Majesty's - Frigate the Sea horse - 2369. From - Forward and request payment of a Demand due to the Owners of the Mary - 2516. May From - Request the Amount of

Chase Chinnerry and Macdowall Messrs.

January From Requesting One Months' freight of their Ship Mary 273. February From Submit for payment a Demand due to the Owners of the Alexander 1069. From Forward and Request payment of the Bill for one Months' freight of the Ship Mary 1185 From Forward a Demand from the Officers of the Mess of His Majesty's Ship Braave for victualling certain Officers of His Majesty's 75th Regiment 1200. From Forward a Demand from the Commanding Officer of His Majesty's Brig Providence for Batta 1210 From Submit the Claim of the Commander and Officers of His Majesty's Ship Curydice, for the usual allowance of Batta from the period of the Frigates arrival in India 1483.

March From Request the enclosed demand from the owners of the Brig Alexander may be passed for payment 1620 From Submit a claim for the passage Money of 25 Invalids from Malacca to Madras

Chase Chinnery and Macdowall Messrs. - Contd.

Madras - 1812 Minute thereon - 1813. From - Repeat the Grounds on which the Claims of the Captors of Amboyna, and Banda to certain property Captured at those Places are founded and forward a Bill against the Company, for the respective Sums due on their Account - 1813. Minute thereon - 1818. To - in reply of the above letters - 1928. From - Forward the Claim of the Officers of the Ward Room of His Majesty's Ship Leopard for the usual allowance of Batta, and enclose a Certificate passed by the Marine Paymaster at Bombay - stating the period to which they had received that allowance - Ibid From - One Months Freight due to the Owners of the Ship Mary - 1929 April From - Forward a Demand for batta by the Officers of the Gun Room of His Majesty's Frigate the Sea horse - 2369 From - Forward and request payment of a Demand due to the Owners of the Mary - 2516 May From - Request the Amount

of

Chase Chinnery and Macdowall Messrs. Contt.

of freight due to the Owners of the Alexander ~
Transport – 2980 From – Forward for payment a demand
for freight due to the Owners of the Mary – 3259 ~
From – Request that an accompanying Demand by
the Owners of the Ship Mary may be passed
for payment – 3285 From – Forward a Demand for
batta, on behalf of the Officers of His Majesty's
Bomb Ship Vulcan – 3444 June – From – Forward
for payment a bill of the Owners of the Alexan-
-der – 3825 From – Forward an Application of the Comman-
-der of His Majesty's Ship Eurydice and of the
late Commander of His Majesty's Ship Terpsichore
requesting that their Allowance from the Company
might begin from the period of their Arrival to the
Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope – 3974 To – in reply
and an Extract from a Dispatch from the Court of
Directors relative to the payment of Batta to Naval
Officers, enclosed – 3987 – From – Request that the Bill

due

Chase Chinnery & Macdowall Messrs. Cont.d

due to the Owners of the Ship Mary may be passed for
payment 4306 From Forward a demand for the Convey-
ance of the Horses of the Governor Generals' Body Guard
by their Ship Matilda 4319. July From Enclose
for payment upon Government by the Owners of the
Brig Alexander 4553. August From Submit
a demand for the last Months freight of the Alexander,
as they have no intelligence of her having been dis-
charged in Bengal 5512. To in reply 5628. September
From Submit a Claim of Lieutenant Dobbie of the
Navy to the usual batta for the period he Comman-
ded the armed Brig Rainier 6055. October November
From Requesting the payment of a demand for
Medical allowance; and Victualling a Detachment
of His Majesty's 19.th Regiment while on board the
Sybelle Amounting to Pagodas 311.35 7740. From
Requesting payment of batta due to the Commander and
Officers of His Majesty's Ship Exeter 7820.

Chingleput

January — From the Commandant — Transmits bill for the annual Cloathing of the Malay Prisoners at that Place — 8 —

Chintapille vide Guntoor

Civil Auditor

November — To — Enclosing Extract of a Minute of the Commander in Chief with the Bill therein referred to, Amounting to Pagodas 75 — and desiring that the charge may be adjusted in the Accounts of the Collector in Tinnevelly — 1799 : —

Civil Engineer

November — From Mr. J. Goldingham — Explains the circumstances under which he requests that the Retrenchment on his Bill for the Battery at the North East Angle of the Black Town, may be remitted — 1715 Resolution thereon — 1721 —

Civil Servants, The Honorable Company's.—

A.

B.

October 2 From Mr. Branfill Requests that Mr. Ogilvie may be accepted in lieu of himself as the Security for Mr. Savage Paymaster in the Ceded Districts 7179.—

C.

D.

Dick Mungo Esq.rs

March His Minute Dissenting to the Resolution for establishing a Tent allowance to the Army 2005 Resolution thereon 2006 April 10

His

Civil Servants, The Honorable Company's Continued

Dick Mungo Esqre Contd

His Records his opinion, founded on Stated reasons, that the line of Conduct proper to be pursued regarding the question of admitting the Charge of Pagodas 22,518 in the Accounts of the late Principal Agent for Bullocks, is to confirm the liberal audit of the Military Board on the Report of Captain Symons, adding to the Balance recoverable from the Principal Agent, the Advance made from the Treasury to Lieutenant Colonel Carlisle 3233. June October

His Submits the Grounds on which he dissents to the System of Military Bazars, as proposed by the President in Council 6951. His Objects to the Resolutions of the Board on the Proceedings of the Committee upon the Stud at Ganjam which admit any further purchase of Mares until the pleasure of the Court of Directors on this subjects may be known

Civil Servants, The Honorable Company's Cont.d

Dick Mungo Esq.re Cont.d

known 7051 His calls for a Return exhibiting the date of admission of each Mare upon the Establishment at Ganjam, the Number of foals each Mare has produced, with the Number now in existence 7106 Order thereon 7107 November His States that on a perusal of the Orders of the Court of Directors on the subject of Public Buildings he is confirmed in the Grounds of his Dissent to the proposition for placing the erection of the new Powder Works under the Superintendance of Lieutenant Bishop Mr. Petrie concurs in the Minute above Recorded so far it relates to a Departure from the Orders of the Court of Directors 7622.

E.

F.

Civil Servants, The Honorable Company's Cont.d

G.

H.

I.

K.

L.

M.

July 7th Mr. Charles Maxtone has been Appointed Military Paymaster of Fort St. George 4927 To -

Ditto Enclosing one personal and two Security bonds to be executed in consequence 5013 From Ditto in Answer 5041. August 1st From the Attorneys to the late Paymaster at Palamcotah Enclose Mr. G. S. Martins

Civil Servants_ The Honorable Company's_ Continued

M._ Cont.d

Martin's replies to the decision of Government on the Retrenchments from his disbursements as Paymas-ter, and request payment of the Amount, if they should be deemed satisfactory_ 5725 Order thereon_ 5728. To Ditto in reply_ 6186._

N.

O.

P.

Petrie William Esq.re

February Mr. Petrie's Minute_ Records his Sentiments and Opinion on the System of Tent allowance_ 959 His_ submits further Observations in consequence_ 998 His_ In reply to the Minute of the Commander in

in Chief in consequence_ 1060 March_ His_ Dissent_ -ing to the Resolution for establishing a Tent_ allowance to the Army_ 2004 April_ May_ His _Records his Reasons for objecting to the remission of the Amount Retrenchments in the Accounts of Vencata Rungum, the Manager for the late Principal Agent for draft, and Carriage Cattle States that his Opinion strongly inclines to confirm the whole of the Retrenchments of Captain Symons Amounting to Pagodas 22,518, but that as it is allowable for him on this occasion to acknowledge a bias to the Opinion of the Commander in Chief and the other Members of the Military Board, who probably posses a more accurate and minute knowledge of the case than it has been in his_ power to procure, he relinquishes in part, his_

own

Civil Servants - The Honorable Company's - Cont.d
Petrie - William - Esq.re - Cont.d

own opinion, and concurs in their recommendation to admit certain charges, which will reduce the Amount of Captain Symons's Retrenchments to nearly 12,000 Pagodas - 3222 June - His - submits his observations on the proposed regulations for the Control of the Medical Department, and offers objections to many of them - 4504, Resolution thereon - 4517. July August - His - States his Sentiments relative to the Medical Regulations proposed in the Minutes of the Commander in Chief - and supports the Recommendation of the Medical Board relative to the purchase of Europe Medicines by the Surgeons in India, and regarding a change in the present System of supplying Country Medicines - Recommends that the supply of Country Medicines by the Medical Storekeeper may be discontinued

and

and that they may be in future provided by the Surgeons of Corps - Mr. Dick records his entire concurrence in the Opinions expressed in this - Minute - 5161 - Resolution thereon - 5165 September October - His - concurs in the Opinion of the Com- - mittee relative to the erroneous Construction of the present Powder Works, and Recommends the principles laid down by Lieutenant Bishop on that head - States his Opinion that a Consider- - able saving might be effected in the Expendi- - ture of Gun powder - does not concur with the Committee in Recommending the site of the pro- - posed powder Works, and powder Magazine - Recommends suspending the present Works till the authority of the Court of Directors for carrying them into Execution shall have been

received

Civil Servants_ The Honorable Company's_ Continued Petrie_ William_ Esq"_ Cont^d"

received_ Mr. Dick concurs in the last paragraph of the above Minute_ 7550. Resolution thereon_ 7558._ November_ His_ States that on referring to the_ orders of the Court of Directors on Public Buildings, he finds them too positive to be departed from by placing the Construction of the intended Powder Works under the superintendance of Lieutenant Bishop_ Recommends however that the internal Machinery to be erected may be put under his sole direction_ 7623. Mr. Dick's opinion thereon_ 7625_ _ _

D.
R.
S.

Civil Servants — The Honorable Company's — Cont.d

T.

V.

November — From the Attornies to Mr. Hugh Vaughan — Requests that the Accounts of Mr. — Vaughan as Paymaster at Madura may be finally adjusted — 7611 Resolution thereon — 7612 From Ditto — in consequence — 7815 Resolution — thereon — 7817. — —

W.

May — To Mr. Charles Wetherell — appointing him Paymaster at Madura, and directing him to proceed to that Station with the least possible Delay — 3360 June — From the Executors to the late

Civil Servants The Honorable Company's Cont.d

W. Cont.d

late Mr. Paymaster Wilson's Estate (Mr. Richard Dillon) Tenders the Amount standing against the Estate of the late Mr. Paymaster Wilson in 8 per Cent Bonds of this Government at Par 3817. Resolution thereon 3818. To Ditto in reply 3826.

December From Mr. Westcott, Preferring a Claim for the Hire of some draft Bullocks for the use of a Detachment of Artillery Commanded by Colonel Baillie amounting to Pagodas 1,697.23.16. agreeably to an enclosed Account 8052 Resolution thereon 8061 To Ditto in reply 8083.

X.

Y.

July Mr. Samuel Young appointed to be Military

Civil Servants — The Honorable Company's — Cont.d

T.

V.

November — From the Attornies to Mr. Hugh Vaughan — Requests that the Accounts of Mr. — Vaughan as Paymaster at Madura may be finally adjusted — 7611 Resolution thereon — 7612 From Ditto — in consequence — 7815 Resolution thereon — 7817. — —

W.

May — To Mr. Charles Wetherell — appointing him Paymaster at Madura, and directing him to proceed to that Station with the least possible Delay — 3360 June — From the Executors to the late

Civil Servants The Honorable Company's Cont.d

W. Cont.d

late Mr. Paymaster Wilson's Estate / Mr. Richard Dillon / Tenders the Amount standing against the Estate of the late Mr. Paymaster Wilson in 3 per Cent Bonds of this Government at Par 3817. Resolution thereon 3818. To Ditto in reply 3826.

December From Mr. Westcott, Preferring a Claim for the Hire of some draft Bullocks for the use of a Detachment of Artillery Commanded by Colonel Baillie Amounting to Pagodas 1,097.. 23.. 16.. agreeably to an enclosed Account 8052 Resolution thereon 8061 To Ditto in reply 8083.

X

Y

July Mr. Samuel Young appointed to be Military

Civil Servants, The Honorable Company's Cont.d

Y Cont.d

Military Paymaster and Garrison Storekeeper at Masulipatam 1928, To Ditto Enclosing one personal, and two Security Bonds to be executed in Consequence 5013

Z

Clergy

March From the Reverend Mr. Gericke Submits the request of the Danish Missionaries at Tranquebar for the payment of different allowances stated to be necessary for the support of the Mission 2232, Resolution thereon 2239

Clive's Lord Bounty Fund of

April The Widows of Conductor Elsevier and Serjeant Smaller be admitted thereon 2404

Clive's Lord Bounty Fund of

Cont.d

October — The Widow of the late Captain Preston

Requests the Certificate of her being a pensioner

— 7170 . —

Cochin vide Malabar Coast

Collectors (for vide Board of Revenue and their Stations)

Colt, Baker and Co.e Messrs.rs

March — From — Forward a Notarial declaration

of one of the late Officers of the Prince of the

Capture of that Ship together with a Notarial —

Declaration of the Captain of the French Snow La

Paix lately arrived from the Mauritius — Request

the payment of 70,000 Pagodas — in Conformity

to the terms of the Charter Party of the Prince

when engaged to convey Prisoners of War to England —

2239 Ordered to lie on the Table — 2255 April — From —

Forwards

Colt, Baker and Co.s Messrs.rs Contd.

Forwards a letter from Captain Scott late Commander of the Ship Prince together with a Protest made by himself and Officers relative to the Capture of that Vessel. Hope the Documents they have forwarded will be sufficient authority to pass payment to them of £70,000 Pagodas in conformity to the terms of the Charter Party. 2811. To lie on the Table. 2833.

Committee for Investigating the failure of the Gun Carriage Contractors

To Major General Smith. Benjamin Roebuck. Lieutenant Colonel Richardson. Lieutenant Colonel Agnew. Lieutenant Colonel Clarke. and Lieutenant B. Bishop. appointing them a Committee for the purpose of investigating the circumstances connected with the late extensive failure of the Gun Carriages constructed by the Contractors at this Presidency. Explaining the points which are directed to

Committee for Investigating the failure of the Gun Carriage Contractors Continued

to be the principal objects of their enquiry — 5356

September November To Lieutenant Colonel Trapaud and Lieutenant Colonel Orr — Acquainting them that they are appointed Members of the Committee — which has been instituted for investigating the failure of the Gun Carriages constructed by the Contractors — 7675 To the Committee — Communicating to them the above subject — 7676 Recommending To — Transmitting a Copy of the letter from Bengal regarding Teak Wood — 8176 . . —

Committee for examining the principles of a proposed Improvement in the Manufacture of Gun Powder . —

January To Major General Smith — Mr. Benjamin Roebuck — and Captain Mark Wilks —

appointing

Committee for examining the
principles of a proposed improve-
-ment in the Manufacture of
Gun Powder - Cont^d -

appointing them a Committee for the purpose
of examining and Reporting their Opinion of the
principles of a proposed improvement in the manu-
-facture of Gun Powder - The Commander in -
Chief will communicate to them the nature of the
intended experiment - 602 . -

Condapille vide Guntoor

Contractor for -
Cloathing the Army

May - Various Proposals for Cloathing the
Army - 3532 June - July - Government Adver-
-tisement - Inviting further Proposals of Con-
-tract for - 4695 List of Proposals for Cloathing
the Army - 5010 Resolution thereon - Ibid. -

Military Stores

February — From the Contractor / Mr. R. Maitland / requests an exemption from the Land and Sea duties upon such Articles as he may import on account of his Contract — 1350 Resolution thereon — Vid. To Ditto in reply — 1454 — —

Cuddalore

August — To the Officer Commanding — authoris- -ing him to issue the usual Reward for the des- -truction of Pariah Dogs there — 5634 — —

Danes

August — From Messrs. Yorke & Jacobson State their grievances and request that Justice may be done to them, agreeably to His Britannick Majesty's Proclamation — 5513 —

From the Master Attendant at Tranquebar — Requests payment of percentage on the Customs, and House Rent from the date of the surrender of Tranquebar, and which Allowances he States to have been omitted by a mistake of the Accountant — 6051 — —

Dindigul and Dyluey

January From the Officer Commanding a Field Detachment / Lieutenant Colonel Innes / Encloses Copies of Correspondence with Lieutenant Colonel Agnew, and Mr. Collector Hurdis and States that he has marched the remaining part of his detachment into Dindigul 72. From Ditto Reports that the 2d. Battalion 13th. Regiment of Native Infantry at Dindigul is without Accomodation. Forwards an Estimate of the expense for building a Substantial Barrack, and Hospital 313. Resolution thereon 315 To Ditto in reply 384 To the Collector Desiring that the Sum of Sixty Pagodas Advanced by the Officer Commanding the Southern Division of the Army on Account of allowances of the Rajah of Dyluey for the Months of April and May, may be repaid to him from his Treasury 2037. From Lieutenant Colonel Innes States

Dindigul and Dyhney Contd.

States the necessity of certain Repairs, to some temporary buildings at that Station, and requests to be authorized to execute them—4209 To the Collector authorizing him to discharge the Amount of the Arrears due to the Troops of the late Nabob, and the Sum of Money claimed by the Mutseddies as Taharier. The Persons represented to have over-drawn certain small Sums on Account of their pay are permitted to retain the Amount—The claims of the Mahalibendy rejected—Transmitting to him a List and description of the Commissioned Officers in the Service of the deceased Nabob who have arrived at the Presidency, and have Claimed Pensions—and desiring that if the descriptions of these persons Correspond with those taken by him, Certificates agreeable to an enclosed form, may be transmitted without delay—4525 [illegible] August From Ditto in Answer—6016 Order thereon—6020 [illegible]

Dindigul and Dyluey Cont.d

December From the Officer Commanding reports that the two Gates of the Upper Fort of Dindigul require immediate repairs 8089 From the Collector, States a difficulty which had occurred in procuring tumbrils for the Dispatch of Money to the Presidency 8171 From the Officer Commanding Reports that he has proceeded to Trichinopoly, and the mode in which the temporary Command of Dindigul has been provided for 8177 To the Collector in reply to his letter 8283

E.

England

February The General Letter intended for dispatch by the Ship Charlton Read and Approved 1193 Resolutions passed on the letter from the Honorable Court of Directors Dated 26.th August 1801 1401 March The General Letter to

England Cont.d

to by the Ship Monarch read, and Approved—

2128 April May — The General Letter to by

His Majesty's Ship, Sea Horse read and Approved

—3545 June — Extract of the General Letter dated

27.th January 1802 — Received by the Over land

Dispatch, and published in General Order—

3970 The General Letter from — Dated 27.th Janu-

=ary last read, and Resolutions passed thereon—

4174 July — The General Letter from — Dated

26.th February last read, and Resolutions passed

thereon — 4538. August September — The General

Letter from — Dated 28.th April 1802 read, and Resolu-

=tions passed thereon — 6129. The General Letter from

Dated 12.th May last read, and Resolutions passed

thereon — 6934 October — The General Letter to, intended

for Dispatch by the Ship, Britannia read and

approved — 7177. November — Resolutions passed on

the, General Letter from 2.d of June 1802 7736. —

Dindigul and Dyluey Cont.d

December From the Officer Commanding reports that the two Gates of the Upper Fort of Dindigul require immediate repairs 8089. From the Collector, States a difficulty which had occurred in procuring tumbrils for the Dispatch of Money to the Presidency 8171. From the Officer Commanding Reports that he has proceeded to Trichinopoly, and the mode in which the temporary Command of Dindigul has been provided for 8177. To the Collector in reply to his letter 8288.

E.

England

February The General Letter intended for dispatch by the Ship Charlton read and Approved 1193 Resolutions passed on the letter from the Honorable Court of Directors Dated 26.th August 1801 1401 March The General Letter to

England Cont.d

to by the Ship Monarch read, and Approved—

2128. April May—, The General Letter to by

His Majesty's Ship, Sea Horse read and Approved

—3545, June— Extract of the General Letter dated

27.th January 1802— Received by the Over land

Dispatch, and published in General Order—

3970 The General Letter from— Dated 27.th Janu-

-ary last read, and Resolutions passed thereon—

4174 July— The General Letter from— Dated

26.th February last read, and Resolutions passed

thereon— 4538. August— September— The General

Letter from— Dated 28.th April 1802 read, and Resolu-

-tions passed thereon— 6129. The General Letter from

Dated 12.th May last read, and Resolutions passed

thereon— 6934 October— The General Letter to, intended

for Dispatch by the Ship, Britannia read and

approved— 7177. November— Resolutions passed on

the, General Letter from 2.d of June 1802— 7786.—

F.
G.

Ganjam

January To Lieutenant Colonel Marley Officer
Commanding the Troops expressing the disappro=
=bation of the Government of the Conduct of Major
Gepp, in placing under restraint the person
of a Servant of the Collector 47 From Ditto
Reports having communicated to Major Gepp the
censure signified in the letter of the 7th Instant
594 February From the Collector submits a
Charge made by a Person, for the Rent of Godowns
occupied for the use of the 10th Regiment Native
Infantry 1200 To Ditto in reply 1364 March
From Lieutenant Colonel Marley Reports having
received the General Orders directing the 6th Bengal
Regiment to proceed to Bengal conceives the Regi=
=ment will Commence its march on the 8th Instant

States

Ganjam Continued

States the tranquillity of the District 2027 From
Ditto Reports having delivered over the Command
of the Troops to Major Dallas States that a
Naigue, and 2 Sepoys have been left in the Hospital
at Ganjam, and Requests that the usual allowance
may be issued to them by the Paymaster at Vizaga-
patam 2036 To Ditto in reply 2170 April From
the Collector States that the Charge, made by Mr.
Stephenson for the hire of Godowns, occupied by the
Troops at that place, appears to be reasonable
2348 Order thereon 2349 To Ditto in reply 2374
May June To Ditto Returning his letter
of the 31st Ultimo with its enclosures, and desiring
that he will forward his Communication thro' the
regular Channel of the Revenue Board 4174 July
From Ditto in reply 4693.

Goa vide Malabar Coast &c.

Government Gazette

January – Advertisement – Disembodying the Militia, and expressing approbation of the Zeal, which distinguished the Inhabitants when the public Service rendered the Enrolment of that Corps necessary – 579 February – To the Superintendant – desiring that Twenty Copies of the Code of Military Regulations may be printed for transmission to Ceylon – 1364 March July Advertisement – Inviting further Proposals of Contract for Cloathing the Army – 4695 August November – Advertisement – Limiting a period for the Adjustment of the bullock Accounts under the Revision of Major Symons – 7731 –

Guntoor Circar

May – From Mr. Wilson – Reports having transferred his Office as late Paymaster of Guntoor, to the person nominated to receive charge of it, under

Guntoor Circar Continued

under the Authority of the Paymaster at the Presi-
-dency 30th June From Ditto Requests permission
to proceed to the Presidency 4th Ditto gran-
-ted 4th -

H.

Hydrabad

January From the Senior Officer Commanding
the Subsidiary Force (Lieutenant Colonel Hali-
-burton) Requests he may receive the usual allow-
-ances attached to the Command of the Subsidiary
force 2d. To the Resident (Major Kirkpatrick)
Enclosing a letter from the Officer Commanding
the forces in the Ceded Districts on the subject of
the Guns, claimed on the part of the Nizam 3d.
From the Senior Officer Commanding the Subsidiary
force Encloses Copy of a Requisition from the
Resident at Hydrabad for an escort to Poonah
which

Hydrabad Contd.

which had Marched 604 February Colonel Stevenson appointed to Command the Subsideary force 644 March From Lieutenant Colonel Haliburton Reports that a Company from the 2.d Battalion 2.d Regiment had proceeded to the Residency and that Captain Nash of the 1.st Battalion 6.th Regiment marched from Camp with a Detachment under his Command in compliance with the enclosed Requisitions of the Resident 2027. April From the Resident submits the inconveniences which have occurred in the late Issues of Cash from his Treasury, from the fluctuation of the Rates of Exchange and suggests measures to prevent that inconvenience from being productive of loss to the Company 2808. To lie on the Table 2811. To Ditto In reply 2848. From Lieutenant Colonel Haliburton Forwards Copies of two Letters from the Resident

Hydrabad Cont.d

Resident desiring that a Detachment of Troops should be ordered to be in readiness to proceed on Service and Reports that the necessary Orders have been issued in consequence 2952. From Ditto Ditto Reports the return from Poonah of the Flank Companies of the 2.d Battalion 11.th Regiment Vid May From Colonel Stevenson Reports having assumed the Command of the Subsidiary Force 2976. From Ditto Forwards a letter from the Resident and Reports that the Detachment therein mentioned had marched under the charge of Lieutenant Colonel Kelly States his intention of joining the Detachment in the course of a few days Vid From Ditto Forwards a letter written by his desire to the Resident in which he declines to take on himself the Command of a detachment from the Subsidiary force, on account of severe illness 3036 Captain Batchelor be in Addition to his Appointment of Deputy

Hydrabad Cont.d

Deputy Judge Advocate of the Subsidiary force appointed Deputy Post Master at Hydrabad, vice Berkely - 3251. To Captain Batchelor advise him of the above subject - 3260. From Colonel Stevenson - Forwards Copies of Letters which had passed between him and the Resident at Hydrabad respecting the Detachment which had been sent from the Subsidiary force, to cooperate with the forces under Lieutenant Colonel Campbell - 3284. From Captain Batchelor - acknowledging Receipt of Letter, acquainting him of his appointment to the situation of Deputy Post Master to the Subsidiary force - 3285. 5th July From Colonel Stevenson - Reports the return to Camp of the two detachments sent into the Cummum District, under the Command of Captain Nail - 4537. From Ditto - Encloses a letter from the Resident - and Reports that, in consequen

Hydrabade Cont.d

consequence 5 Companies of the 9.th Regiment had marched from Camp, for the purpose of receiving charge of the treasure on its way from Gooty for the use of the Subsidiary force—4692. From Ditto—Reports the return to Camp of the detachment from the Subsidiary force under the Command of Lieutenant Colonel Kenny—4743. From Ditto—Requests that Mr. G. Ure may be permitted to purchase 2000 Stand of Arms, and 1500 Sepoys Jackets for the use of the Nizam—6713. Resolution thereon—Ibid. From Ditto—States that he had omitted obtaining the previous sanction of Government for issuing a Pass for Stores that he had granted to His Highness the Nizam. explains the circumstances, and hopes that the necessary permission will be now granted—6714 Resolution thereon—6715 To Ditto in reply—6947 From Ditto—Is happy that the explanat.n

explanation offered by him regarding the Dustuck he had issued for the transit of Military Stores has proved Satisfactory—7566. November. From— Ditto—Submits for favorable consideration a petition from Shaikh Sooban Ally a Native Officer to whom he had promised the rank of Havildar in the Company's Service—7631 Order thereon—7639. To the Resident—Requesting that he will use his endeavours to obtain at Hydrabad a Quantity of the best Carrot Seeds and forward them to the Superintendant of the Stud at Ganjam—7739 December. From Ditto— States the circumstances under which a Native Officer Sheikh Khadamahn was promised the Commission of Jemidar in the Honorable Company's Service—7980, Resolution thereon—7982. From Ditto —Reports that a supply of Carrot Seeds has been dispatched to Ganjam—8089.—

J

Innaconda vide Guntoor

Judge Advocate General

September 2 From (Captain Leith) Forwards for transmission to Europe proceedings of different Courts Martial 6/09 October 2 To Forwarding the Extract of a Letter from England relative to the allowances which are to be drawn in future by the Judge Advocate General 7216 . .

K.

King's Squadron

January 3 From the Contractor for Victualling His Majesty's Ships in the East Indies Forwards sundry Receipts for Salt Provisions delivered to the Special Agent, and to the Garrison Store-keeper of Fort St. George, and Requests the usual Certificates 518 Minute thereon 526

From the Surgeon of His Majesty's Ship Centurion States

King's Squadron Continued

States a Claim for Medical attendance on the Sick Soldiers sent to the Hospital established on the Island of Onrust off Batavia 1201. From Ditto Ditto Requests that the additional Allowance of Batta usually allowed to Surgeons on Service may be granted to him, and his Assistant for the period of his attending the Troops on the Island of Onrust 1206. March From Lieutenant Blair Forwards a Certificate from the Secretary to the Admiral, stating his Appointment to the Command of His Majesty's armed Transport the St. Thomé on the 6th day of July 1800, and as his Agents have only drawn his Allowance of Batta from the 8th August 1800 Requests that the Difference may be allowed to him 1916. April From the Commander of His Majesty's Ship Sea horse Requests an order for his Receiving the Allowance of Batta from

King's Squadron - Cont.d

from the Period of his arrival in India - 2290 To Ditto - in reply - 2291. May - From Admiral - Rainier - Requests that the Ordnance and Stores saved from the Wreck of His Majesty's Ship Ly Sensible, may be received into the Arsenal - 3361 Resolution thereon - 3362 To Ditto in reply - 3431. June - From Captain Pulham - Renews the Claim recently preferred by him for a further allowance of Batta while he was in Command of His Majesty's Brig Amboyna, and produces more Documents in support of it - 3814 Minute thereon - 3816 To Ditto - in reply - 3826 July - From the Surgeon of His Majesty's Ship Victor - applies for encreased allowance for Medical Attendance on the Troops which were conveyed from the Red Sea on the Victor - 4882. From the Commander of the Romney - at the Request of General Baird, has directed that the Ships conveying troops from Egypt shall rendezvous at

States a Claim for Medical attendance on the Sick Soldiers sent to the Hospital established on the Island of Onrust off Batavia_ 1201. From Ditto Ditto_ Requests that the additional allowance of Batta usually allowed to Surgeons on Service may be granted to him, and his assistant for the period of his attending the Troops on the Island of Onrust_ 1206. March_ From Lieuten-ant Blair_ Forwards a Certificate from the Secretary to the Admiral, stating his Appoint-ment to the Command of His Majesty's armed Transport the St. Thomé on the 6th day of July 1800, and as his Agents have only drawn his Allowance of Batta from the 8th August 1800 Requests that the Difference may be allowed to him_ 1216. April From the Commander of His Majesty's Ship Sea horse_ Requests an order for his receiving the Allowance of Batta from

King's Squadron - Cont.d

from the Period of his arrival in India - 2290 To Ditto - in reply - 2291 May - From Admiral - Rainier - Requests that the Ordnance and Stores saved from the Wreck of His Majesty's Ship La Sensible, may be received into the Arsenal - 3361 Resolution thereon - 3362 To Ditto in reply - 3431 June - From Captain Pulham - Renews the Claim recently preferred by him for a further Allowance of Batta while he was in Command of His Majesty's Brig Amboyna, and produces more Documents in support of it - 3814 e Minute thereon - 3816 To Ditto - in reply - 3826 July - From the Surgeon of His Majesty's Ship Victor - applies for encreased Allowance for Medical Attendance on the Troops which were conveyed from the Red Sea on the Victor - 4882. From the Commander of the Romney - at the Request of General Baird, has directed that the Ships conveying troops from Egypt shall Rendezvous at

at Madras - a quantity of Salt provisions has been
embarked on the Ships - 4946. August From Mr.
Lind - Reports the arrival of the Wilhelmina from the
Red Sea with a detachment of His Majesty's 80th
Regiment, and the orders he received from Captain
Sir H. Popham to convey them to any port in
India, that the Government should desire - 5305
To Ditto in reply - 5306. From the Commander of
His Majesty's Ship Wilhelmina - Expresses his
readiness to Comply with the Orders of Government
for his proceeding to Bengal with the detachment
on board the Wilhelmina, but states that the
Officer Commanding has solicited a short stay
for the purpose of procuring necessaries for the
Troops - 5365 From Ditto - Ditto - of Victor - States
that there is an established allowance in the
European Seas to Captains of His Majesty's
Ships having on board Commanders in Chief -

Claims

King's Squadron Cont.

Claims that allowance in consequence of having brought General Baird from Suez, but begs to withdraw his application in case it should be necessary to make any deduction from the General on that account 5616. Resolution thereon 5617

From Ditto Ditto of Trident Requests that directions may be given for Receiving into the Arsenal the Ordnance Stores that may be landed from His Majesty's Schooner Providence which has been ordered to be sold 6108. Resolution thereon 6109. From the Surgeon of His Majesty's Ship Trident Encloses a blank bill to be filled up with any sum that may be considered reasonable for Medical attendance on some Native Troops embarked on the Trident

H. M. Ship Trident
6215. To the Commander of in reply to His letter 6264

From Admiral Rainier Requests that orders may be given for receiving such Guns and Ordnance Stores from the Ships of the Squadron under his

Command

at Madras - a quantity of Salt provisions has been embarked on the Ships - 4946. August From Mr. Lind - Reports the arrival of the Wilhelmina from the Red Sea with a detachment of His Majesty's 80.th Regiment, and the orders he received from Captain Sir H. Popham to convey them to any port in India, that the Government should desire - 5305 To Ditto in reply - 5306. From the Commander of His Majesty's Ship Wilhelmina - Expresses his readiness to Comply with the orders of Government for his proceeding to Bengal with the detachment on board the Wilhelmina, but states that the Officer Commanding has solicited a short stay for the purpose of procuring necessaries for the Troops - 5365 From Ditto - Ditto - of Victor - States that there is an established allowance in the European Seas to Captains of His Majesty's Ships having on board Commanders in Chief -

Claims

King's Squadron Cont.

Claims that allowance in consequence of having brought General Baird from Suez, but begs to withdraw his application in case it should be necessary to make any deduction from the General on that account 5616. Resolution thereon 5617

From Ditto Ditto of Trident Requests that directions may be given for receiving into the Arsenal the Ordnance Stores that may be landed from His Majesty's Schooner Providence which has been ordered to be sold 6108. Resolution thereon 6109. From the Surgeon of His Majesty's Ship Trident Encloses a blank bill to be filled up with any sum that may be considered reasonable for Medical attendance on some Native Troops embarked on the Trident

H.M. Ship Trident
6215. To the Commander of — in reply to His letter 6264

From Admiral Rainier Requests that orders may be given for receiving such Guns and Ordnance Stores from the Ships of the Squadron under his

Command

Command as he may have occasion to order to be-
landed in compliance with directions from the Lords
Commissioners of the Admiralty—6584 Resolution
thereon—6586 To Ditto—in reply—6593 From Ditto—
States that Captain Lennon of the Engineers had
made a Reference to him on the Subject of his
Letter to Lord Hobart under date 23rd March
1797 to facilitate the passing of his accounts on
the subject of the Fortifications at Amboyna and
Banda thro' the Office of Audit—and informs that
excepting some objections stated in the above quo
letter, no others appeared against the Admissio
of those Accounts—6704 Resolution thereon—6706—

From the Surgeon of the La Chiffonne
Requests that payment of the Bill for attending
and Supplying Soldiers with Necessaries may b
passed—6957 From Ditto Ditto—Repeats the
above request—Ibid. From the Commander of—
Ditaig

King's Squadron Continued

Dedaigneuse Requests to be paid the usual Batta allowed to Post Captains for the period mentioned in his Letter 6961. From the Surgeon of the Centurion States that on a former occasion, his Application for certain Allowances of Medical Aid and Refresh-ments, supplied to a Detachment of His Majesty's 12th Foot during the Blockade of Batavia was but in part complied with Explains the circum-stances under which he hopes the full Charges as-exhibited in an enclosed Account Current will be paid to him 7082. To Admiral Rainier Enclosing an Extract of a letter from England stating that the Medicines which may be furnished from the Medical Stores of this Presidency for the use of His Majesty's Ships or of the Naval Hospital, must be paid for in future when issued from the Stores 7209. From Ditto in Answer 7712. Minute thereon 7713. To Ditto in

King's Squadron Continued

in Consequence_7733. December From the Surgeon of La Chiffone_Proposes having Recourse to another Presidency for payment of the Bills for Medical Attendance on Captain Mohony and Major Malcolm_7734. From Admiral Rainier_States His Excellency's intention of proceeding to Bombay _8257 Resolution thereon_8258 To Ditto_in reply _8287 . . _

King's Troops

From Lieutenant Winslow Acting Majo of Brigade_Encloses Sick Certificate of Lieutenan Wimbleton of His Majesty's Scotch Brigade, in order that he may Receive the regulated allowance of passage Money to Europe_273. From the Depu Adjutant General_Requests an Advance of 6 Months Subsistence for Lieutenant Wimbleton of the Scotch Brigade, and 5 Months Subsistenc

King's Troops Continued

for Lieutenant J. Hook of the 33.rd Regiment

392. February From Ditto forwards the Sick Certificate of Lieutenant Robert William Shawe of His Majesty's 12.th Regiment Foot, and requests that the bill of that Officer for passage Money may be passed 1191. From Ditto Requests an Order directing a private in the 78.th Regiment, and his Wife, to be received on one of the Company's Ship now under dispatch for Bengal 1209.

March From Ditto Requests a Permit for receiving on board the Monarch Captain Chetwood of His Majesty's 73.rd Regiment, and also that three Months King's Subsistence may be issued to him 1918. April From Ensign Fraser Requests authority for an Advance of Money to a Detachment of His Majesty's 61.st Regiment recently arrived in India 2953. From the acting Deputy Adjutant General Encloses this

King's Troops Continued

the Sick Certificates of Lieutenant Paul, and Mr. Grelier Veterinary Surgeon, in Order to their receiving the usual Allowance of passage Money to England_3252. From Ditto_ States that Lieutenant Colonel Robertson had been permitted to proceed to Europe, and Requests the Allowance of a Charter party Passenger for a Private in the Scotch Brigade, whom Lieutenant Colonel Robertson has been permitted to take with him_

3291. June Extract from Ditto_ Rectifying an Error that had occurred in the Date of Captain Gordon's Commission of His Majesty's Scotch Brigade_3824 From Ditto_ applying for an advance of Company's Allowances to certain Kings Officers recently arrived from England, and requesting that the Military Paymaster General may be directed to issue the same to such offic as may apply for this Advance_4210 From

King's Troops Cont.d

Ditto Transmits list of King's Officers lately arrived from England for whom he requests an advance of two Months pay, and allowances

5012. August From Major Ford In consequence of the healthy State of the Troops, and followers on board the Transport Ann and Amelia, he requests permission to come to Madras, and to extend the indulgence to some of the Officers under his Command

5050 From Captain Campbell applies for an advance of two Months pay, and allowances for the detachment of His Majesty's 8.th Light Dragoons lately arrived from Egypt 5628. September From Major Ford Forwards a State of the Detachment of His Majesty's 80.th Regiment under his Command arrived in Madras Roads on the Ann and Amelia from Bengal 6593 From the acting Deputy Adjutant General States that the Commander in Chief has directed him to request an Advance

of

of 2,000 Pagodas for a Detachment of His Majesty's 80.th Regiment 6597. From Ditto - Requests that 6 - Months' Kings' Subsistence may be advanced to Lieutenants Smith and Grant of His Majesty's 25.th Dragoons permitted to return to Europe, and that 3 Months Subsistence may be advanced to two Invalids of the Scotch Brigade, and trusts that the allowances of Charter Party Passengers may be also granted - Requests that Permits - may be granted to Major Castleman of the 51.st Regiment - Lieutenant Marriot 51.st Regiment - Lieutenants Smith and Grant 25.th Dragoons, Captain Wynn His Majesty's Invalids, and - two Invalids of His Majesty's Scotch Brigade to be received on board the Peter and Catherina - 6602. From Ditto - Transmits Sick Certi- -ficates of Captain H. Murray of His Majesty's 74.th Regiment and Lieutenant Mc. Shawe of the 12.th

Kings Troops Cont.d

12.th Foot, and Requests the usual Passage Money may be granted to those Officers_ Applies also for 6 Months Kings Subsistence for Lieutenant Colonel, R. Shawe Captain H. Murray and Lieutenant S. Pocock of His Majesty's 74.th Regi=ment, and for Captain, R. Nixon and Lieutenant M. Shawe of His Majesty's 12.th Regiment permitted to return to Europe_ 7033. From Ditto Encloses the Sick Certificate of Lieutenant Douglas of the Scotch Brigade permitted to proceed to England and Requests that authority may be given for the payment of the customary passage Money_ 7170 From Ditto_ Requests that 6 Months Kings Subsistence may be paid to Captain Pearson of His Majesty's 73.d Regi=ment ordered to proceed to England in charge of Invalids_ 7171 November= December_ From Ditto_ applies for an Advance of Six Months

Subsistence

King's Troops Cont.d

Subsistence to Captain Allan of His Majesty's Scotch Brigade 1790 .. —

L.

Lunatic Hospital

Apple To the Surgeon — Enclosing for his information Copy of a Letter to the Town Major of Fort St.e George, and desiring that Syed Atudeen, Recently sent to the Lunatic Hospital, may be Admitted from the date of the Orders issued for that purpose by the Town Major — 2867 .. —

M.

Macintire Mr.e A. late Captain in the Honorable Company's Service

Macke From — Solicits to be permitted to remain at Madras until the dispatch of the next Ships for Europe — Submits the demand he

Macintire Mr. J. late Captain in the Honble Company's Service Contd.

he has against the Company together with the necessary Documents in Support of his Charges _1858 To lie on the Table_1870.

From_ Renews his entreaties that the whole of his private property at Seringapatam may be restored, and that his Claims on the Company may be liquidated_5767.—

Mackie Mr._ late of the Corps of Artillery

From_ Solicits some Advance on Account of the Pension granted to him by the Court of Directors, and to be permitted to reside at Negapatam_6269 To_ in reply_6594.—

Madura_

To Mr. Thursby Paymaster_ desir=ing him to State the cause of the irregular trans=

mission

Madura Continued

transmission of his Accounts to the Office of the Paymaster General 1076 From Ditto in Answer 1387 Resolution thereon 1396 March – May

From the Commandant Reports the Death of the Paymaster at Madura and states the measures he had taken to secure the public Cash Chest 3388 Resolution thereon 3389 To Mr. Charles Wetherell appointing him Paymaster at Madura and directing him to proceed to that Station with the least possible Delay 3432 To the Commandant in reply to his Letter, and acquaint him with the appointment of Mr. Wetherell to the Vacant Situation 3445 June – September

From Ditto Transmits Estimates of the expence of Repairing the Gun Shed, and some of the Store Rooms, and for the Construction of horses and Shelves for the Powder Magazines and Stores at Madura 6270. —

Malacca

Malacca

February From the Commandant / Lieutenant Colonel Taylor / - States the circumstances under which he banished a Malay Inhabitant Named Achmet Beedeman from Malacca - He had been sent to Bengal 1101. - From Ditto - submits his proceedings relative to the Detention of the Danish Ship Fredensburg in the roads of Malacca - 1107. From Ditto - forwards a Copy of the Papers which he had transmitted to Bengal, on the subject of detaining a Malay Prow - suspected of Piracy - 1130. From Ditto - Forwards further proceedings regarding the Danish Ship Fredensburg still remaining under restraint in Malacca Roads - 1142. - From Ditto - acknowledges receipt of Letter of the 17th October - disapproving of his Conduct in addressing a letter to the Governor General on the subject of a Malay Prisoner he had sent to Fort William - Explains the circumstances under which

Madura Continued

transmission of his Accounts to the Office of the Paymaster General 1076 From Ditto in Answer 1387 Resolution thereon 1396 March – May

From the Commandant Reports the Death of the Paymaster at Madura and States the measures he had taken to secure the public Cash Chest 3388 Resolution thereon 3389 To Mr. Charles Wetherell appointing him Paymaster at Madura and directing him to proceed to that Station with the least possible Delay 3432 To the Commandant in reply to his Letter, and acquainting him with the appointment of Mr. Wetherell to the Vacant Situation 3445 June – September

From Ditto Transmits Estimates of the expence of Repairing the Gun Shed, and some of the Store Rooms, and for the Construction of horses and Shelves for the Powder Magazines and Stores at Madura 6270. —

Malacca

Malacca

February From the Commandant / Lieutenant Colonel Taylor / - States the circumstances under which he banished a Malay Inhabitant Named Achmet Beedeman from Malacca - He had been sent to Bengal 1101. - From Ditto - submits his proceedings relative to the Detention of the Danish Ship Fredensburg in the roads of Malacca - 1107. From Ditto - forwards a Copy of the Papers which he had transmitted to Bengal, on the subject of detaining a Malay Prow - suspected of Piracy - 1130. From Ditto - Forwards further proceedings regarding the Danish Ship Fredensburg still remaining under restraint in Malacca Roads - 1142. - From Ditto - acknowledges receipt of Letter of the 17th October - disapproving of his Conduct in addressing a letter to the Governor General on the subject of a Malay Prisoner he had sent to Fort William - Explains the circumstances under

which

which he noted. The other Malay persons engaged in these treasonable practises had been released on furnishing Security for their good Behaviour. 1152. From Dito. Reports that the two Companies of the Bengal Marine Battalion Serving at Malacca had been relieved by the Orders of the Governor General in Council by an equal Number of Men from the same Corps. States the necessity of some repairs and of augmenting the Garrison of Malacca. 1155. To Dito. enclosing a Copy of the Articles of Peace with France, together with a Copy of the Proclamation published in consequence. His Arrangements to be made with a view of the Cession of Malacca at an early period. It is unnecessary to furnish him with further directions on the Subjects of the Danish Ship Fredensburg at present. Three Malay prisoners

under

Malacca Cont.d

under Sentence of Death at Malacca pardoned by His Majesty - 1188. From Ditto - States that it is no longer necessary to furnish Articles of Provisions to certain Malay Families at Malacca, excepting a certain portion of Rice - 1398. To lie on the Table - 1400. Manila From - Ditto - Forwards Copies of all the Papers regard- =ing the Danish Ship Fredensburgh and her Cargo, which have come into his possession and States the circumstances of Suspicion attached to that Vessel - 1827. April June - From - Ditto - Reports that in Conformity to the Instruc- =tions from Bengal, he had tendered to the Commander of the Danish Ship Fredensburg his Vessel and certain parts of the Cargo, under an engage- =ment that the whole should be restored, if the expected Arrangements should not take place - States that he has however detained that

part -

Malacca Cont.d

part of the Cargo, which appears to belong to Merchants residing at Manilla, and to the British Subjects in Bengal, and requests Orders for his guidance — 4158 From Dito — States that the surviving Prisoners has been released from Confinement — Transmits a letter from Bengal, directing the unconditional release of the Danish Ship Fredensborg, and her Cargo, and Reports having obeyed the Instructions — 4160.

Malabar Coast &c.a

January — From the Commercial Resident at Mahi — advises that the Invalids of His Majesty's 75.th Regiment have been embarked on board the Indiamen in the Roads of Mahi — 8 From the late Commanding Officer at Cannanore States that on the Requisition of the Paymaster in Malabar, he transmitted to him the original bill

Malabar Coast &c.a &c.a - Continued

bill for freight of the Snow Active, disbursed on account of the public Service, encloses his reply to the Paymaster with Copy of the bill - 11 From the Commercial Resident at Anjengo - States that he has paid 1000 Rupees to the Commander of the Phœnix for the passage of Lieutenant M. Smith to Europe, and has debited this Government for the Amount - 94 To Ditto - Ditto in reply - 280 From Colonel Stevenson - In consequence of Scarcity of Rice in Malabar he had found it necessary to issue Rice to the Troops from the public Stores - 316 From Ditto - Reports that on the seizure of Changoterry Chattoor he had authorised the payment of 1000 Rupees to the Captors - 317 Resolution thereon - 319 From Ditto - Forwards a letter stating that Cotts are required for the European Troops under his Command, those in use at present being in a State of Decay, he considers the established allowance

in

in-adequate for the orepairs they require_320, Resolution thereon_321- To Ditto approving the Orders he had issued for the supply of Rice from the public Stores to the Troops under his Command_ also the payment of 1000 Rupees for the Apprehension of the Rebel mentioned_ his Report of the Troops of the Rajah of Travancore Satisfactory_390. To the Commandant at Goa- Enclosing an Extract of the report from the Medical Board on the subject of a supply of Medicine required for the use of the Troops there _ Copies of all Communications of the Nature_ Stated in his letter to Bombay to be transmitted to this Presidency_596- February_ From the_ Commercial Resident at Anjenjo_ Forwards an_ Order of Lieutenant Smith upon the Paymaster at Madura for the Amount of his passage Money Advanced by the Commercial Resident_607- From the Officer Commanding_ Forwards a letter from the_

Commandant

Malabar Coast &c. &c. &c. Continued

Commandant of Cochin reporting the Apprehension of Mr. Stuart Hall, and States having ordered that Person to be kept in Restraint until he may receive Directions for his Disposal_1199. March_From Ditto _Reports the measures which have been pursued in the provinces under his Command, since the abolition of the Commissioners in Malabar_he has again placed under restraint two Rebels Chengleroy Chattoo and Kyderry Amboo_Encloses Copy of a Proclamation published by him; containing an Amnesty for past Offences, and prohibiting the Conveying of any Weapon of Offence_Proposes an Arrangement for the disposi_tion of the Garrisons of Goa, and Cochin on their being withdrawn from those Stations, and other Military Arrangements Connected with the defence of Malabar_1498 Resolution thereon_1526 To Ditto in reply_and Acquainting him that Colonel Wellesley has been instructed to carry into effect a plan_

proposed

proposed by that Officer for the distribution of the
Troops Stationed in the Malabar and Canara - 1823.
From Mr. Hall - Solicits that he may be allowed to
remain on the Malabar Coast - 1870 Resolution thereon
- 1874 From the Principal Collector in - Forwards a
Claim preferred by the Reverend David Hill Chap-
lain on the Bombay Establishment for certain -
encrease of allowances as Sanctioned by the Court of
Directors requests Instructions respecting the Charge
- 1884 Resolution thereon - 1888. To Ditto - in reply -
1925 From Colonel Stevenson - Expresses Thanks for
his appointment to Command the Subsidiary force
at Hydrabad - will give every Information to
the Officer on whom the Command of Canara
and Malabar devolves, respecting the affairs
of those Provinces - Had derived considerable -
assistance from Captain Osborne in his capacity
of Translator and Interpreter, and suggests the
utility

Malabar Coast &c.a "—Cont.d"

utility of a Temporary Appointment of that nature—
will leave Cannanore on the 21.th Inst.t— expresses
Approbation of the Conduct of the Bombay Troops
under his Command— 1993. To Ditto— Permitting Mr.
S. Hall to Remain at Cochin, until an opportuni-
-ty offers for his proceeding to England, but the
Commanding Officer at that Station is to be direc-
-ted to take the precautions which may be necessary
for preventing his escape— 2024 To Lieutenant Colonel
Bolis— vesting him with the powers similar to
those transmitted to the late Commanding Officer
in Canara and Malabar for the trial of Criminal
Offences— 2033. To Ditto— He is to consider himself
empowered to bring to trial by Summary process
all Criminals in Malabar without exception
under the former Orders of Government on that
subject— 2163. April 7, From Mr. James Stuart
Hall at Cochin— In the event of no Opportunity
offering

Malabar Coast Vc.a — Contd.

Offering for his proceeding to England previously to the rains on the Malabar Coast, solicits to be permitted to proceed to Columbo or to some part of the Coromandel Coast — 2379. From Lieutenant Colonel Boles — Forwards a Certificate of the ill state of Mr. Hills Health which will prevent him from proceeding to the Presidency — 2837. From Ditto — Reports that Mr. Stuart Hall had been permitted to proceed to Bombay, in order to procure a passage to Europe — States the measures of precaution taken to prevent his Escape — 2951. May — From the Officer Commanding at Goa — Reports that the Command of the British Troops at Goa had devolved on him by the departure of Sir William Clarke — requests the same allowance of Table Money granted to that Officer — 3028. Resolution thereon 3030 From Ditto — Ditto — Represents the necessity of certain Repairs, if the Troops left at Goa are intended

Malabar Coast Vc.a &c.a Contd.

intended to Remain during the Monsoon — 3034 To — Ditto Ditto — granting him an Allowance of 300 — Rupees per Month from the period of Colonel Sir William Clarkes departure from Goa — 3036 From — Ditto — Ditto — Transmits Copies of instructions — Received from the Government of Bombay for embarking a portion of the Troops at Goa, with such of the Stores as might not be required at that place, on the Marquis Cornwallis for Bombay — States the arrangements he has made in compliance with the above Requisition — 3037 From the Officer in charge of the Residency at Goa — Forwards an Estimate of the Expences to be incurred in repairing certain public Buildings at Goa — States he has continued an allowance formerly admitted to certain Monks at the request of Sir William Clarke for the rent of a portion of Ground obtained from them — 3513 To Ditto — in reply — 3516 From Lieutenant Colonel Boles —

Reports

Malabar Coast V.a "—Cont.d"

Reports that a General Court Martial has assem-
-bled at Calicut for the Trial of such Criminals as
might be brought before it— States the Number—
that have been already tried and executed— 3552—
From Lieutenant Dillon at Goa— Forwards a letter
from Sir William Clarke to the Bombay Govern-
-ment, Stating the Arrangements he had made prep
-ratory to his Attack of Kurrie, in Guzerat— with
Extracts of private letters announcing the Capture of
that Fort— 3553, June— From Ditto— States that
a Gale of Wind had blown down the Pendals, and
other Public Buildings at that Station— 3334, From
Lieutenant Colonel Boles— Reports that the General
Court Martial since his last Reports had tried
Twelve prisoners for capital Offences— Entertaining
doubts whether the Case of Mahommed Hussein
convicted of Murder, was Cognizable by the Court
by which he was tried— he has suspended the execution

of

Malabar Coast Vc.a Cr.- Contd

of the Sentence Adjudged - 4279. To Ditto - in reply -
4295. From the Offiar in charge of the Residency at
Goa - States that in Conformity to the Instructions
of Government all repairs to public Buildings at
Goa have been discontinued - The repair of certain
buildings had been executed before Contrary Orders
had been received - the Engineers Account will be
transmitted without Delay - 4298. From Ditto - Enclo-
-ses Major Biesters Bill for repairs to Public
Buildings at that Station - 4300 Resolution thereon
4302 To Ditto - in reply - 4315. July From the -
Officer Commanding - States that the General -
Court Martial had continued its sittings since the
period of his last Report, and had tried 25 other
prisoners, Reports the Nature of the Sentences -
passed - Expresses Regret that he should have
mistaken the intention of Government relative
to the formation of the Court Martial - another
Court

Court on the principles stated in the Secretary's letter
will be assembled to try the Numerous prisoners in the Jail
of Calicut and elsewhere — Requests to be informed whether
the proceedings are to be forwarded to Government or
whether the punishment awarded is to be carried into
execution — 4869 Resolution thereon — 4873 To Ditto —
in reply — 4944. Requests From Lieutenant Dillon
at Goa — in reply to last letter — 5365 From the Officer
Commanding — Forwards the Trials of the Prisoners —
5369. To Ditto in reply — 5624
From the acting Envoy at Goa — reports that he has
undertaken to provide at Goa the conveyance required
for the removal of the Honorable Company's Stores from
thence to Hullial in Soondah — States that the Governor
of Goa has afforded every practicable assistance —
towards the execution of this Service — 8018 To the —
Officer Commanding — conveying to him powers for the
trial of all persons who may be found exciting disturban-
-ces in Wynaad, by Summary process — 8115. —

Medical Board – Cont.d

that practice more extensive – Report the Arrival of Mr. Surgeon Wilson from Amboyna where he left Mr. Surgeon Betty in charge of his Staff appointment – also the Arrival of Mr. Fowle with indentures from the Court of Directors as an Assistant Surgeon on this Establishment – 4335 From – Report the Arrival of two Assistant Surgeons from Europe – 4354 Regulations for the Control of the Medical Department at this Presidency – 4479. Resolution thereon – 4517. To Desiring that the observations they may wish to make on the subjects mentioned in the Letter to them of the 16.th April, may be submitted in the course of the present week – 4595 From – Report the Arrival of Mr. – Dickson as an Assistant Surgeon for this Establish. – ment – 4700. From – Forward Extracts of letters from the Head Surgeon in Mysore representing the – want of Medical Assistance – Recommends that four

Medical Board Contd

four Assistant Surgeons at least, be placed under the direction of Mr Anderson - Forward, and Recommended to the favorable consideration of Government, a letter from Mr Surgeon G. Wilson, soliciting certain additional allowances on Account of the duty performed by him as Surgeon at the Molucca Islands - 4902. Resolution thereon - 4927. To - Desiring that a Member of them may proceed to Ennore for the purpose of Reporting his Sentiments previous to the adoption of the measure of Relieving the troops recently returned from Egypt from the farther performance of Quarantine - and that the Superintending Surgeon at the Presidency may be instructed to proceed on board the Transports, to state his opinion whether any ill consequence may be expected from permitting them to proceed to the roads of Madras - Enclosing for their information Certificates regarding the health of the Troops - 4955.

From

Medical Board Continued

From Extract of the Report of the Head Surgeon of the Centre Division, containing his Remarks on the Nature and probable causes of the Sickness of the Seamen and Recruits landed from the Honorable Company's Ship Perseverance, and Recommend that the subject may be noticed to the Court of Directors Report the Arrival of Mr. Harley, with Indentures as an Assistant Surgeon for this Establishment Report the death of Mr. Surgeon Barber and Recommend promotion in consequence 4958.

From reply to the points contained in different letters from Government relative to the encreased expenditure of Europe Medicines; the practicability of adopting a plan for their future Sale; the saving of expense produced by the present mode of providing supplies of Country, and Bazar Medicines contrasted with the former System, and the Saving and convenience that is derived from preparing certain Medicines at

Medical Board Cont.d

at the Presidency for the use of Subordinate Stations
States the Advantages that will attend the Sale of
European Medicines to the Surgeons, and detail a
variety of Arrangements, and Regulations for carrying
that measure into effect ---- Forward Statements
connected with the Subject of their letter 5072. To Ditto
Ditto 5165. From Forward letter from the Physician
General relative to the health of the Troops who-
have arrived from Egypt, also Copy of a report from
the Superintending Surgeon of the Centre Division
on the State of the Transports From the favorable
Nature of the reports, they are of Opinion that no neces-
-sity exists for prolonging the Quarantine 5193 To
transmitting to them a Copy of an Advertisement
published on the Subject of Introducing the prac-
-tice of Inoculation for the small Pox among the
Native Inhabitants at the Presidency, and desiring
that the Medical Board will take the necessary

measures

Medical Board Cont.d

measures for giving every practicable degree of effect
to the intentions of Government Detailing Instruc-
tions for their guidance, and desiring that occasional
reports may be submitted by them stating the pro-
gress which may be made in the execution of the
directions of Government Enclosing for their Informa-
tion Copies of letters from the Collectors of Guntoor
and Masulipatam together with the Statements therein
referred to, shewing the Number of patients which
have been inoculated in their Division respectively
5352. From acknowledge receipt of the letter of the 3.rd
Instant accompanied by the Medical Regulations to
which they express their intention to give every effect
in their power, they have also received the Secretary's
letter of the 12.th Instant with enclosures connected
with the Subject of inoculation Notice some difficul-
ties which will present themselves, Notwithstanding
their Zeal, and assiduity to promote that beneficial

pratice

Medical Board Continued

Practice. Forward the report of the Committee appoin-
-ted to inspect and deliver over to the Medical Storkee-
-per the European Medicines &c.ª received by the
Ships of the Season. Recommend that the good effect
which appears to have resulted from the greater care
taken in the package of the Medicines may be
pointed out to the Notice of the Court of Directors
-5666. From- Forward Copy of a letter from the Medical
Storekeeper accompanied by an Indent for Articles
of Office furniture, also Copy of a letter from the
same Officer Stating the Number and description
of additional Servants necessary to enable him to
issue certain Europe Medecines in a prepared State-
5790. September From- Report the Arrival of
Assistant Surgeons for this Establishment- 6074. From
-Discuss the subject of introducing Inoculation for
the Small Pox at the Presidency; and State opinions
in opposition to that measure being immediately
adopted

Medical Board – Cont.d

adopted – Recommend the use of Vaccine Innoculation –

6228 October – From – Forward a letter from the Medical Storekeeper – stating his Reasons for Apprehending a Deficiency in the Stores of Medicine at this Presidency before the next annual supplies can arrive from England – Submit the Expediency of calling upon the Presidency of Bombay to supply the Provinces of Malabar with Medicine – 6971. From – Report the Arrival of Mr. William Currier with the appointment of Assistant Surgeon on this Establishment – Submits his Indentures – 7083. From – Submit a Monthly Return of the Sick of the Army for August – explain the cause of its being transmitted at so late a period and of its being incomplete – In Answer to the Instructions of Government of the 4.th Instant, State that there does not exist any immediate necessity for making an application on the Bombay Government to supply the Troops Serving in the Malabar Province with the

Medical

Medical Board Cont.d

Medical Stores - 7185 To Forwarding for their guidance Copies of paragraphs contained in the letter recently received from England - 7214 From - Forward a letter from Mr. Surgeon J. Dalton with an abstract of persons inoculated by him for the small Pox at the Presidency, Transmit also an abstract of the Number of persons inoculated by Swammy Naick, a Native Doctor, as certified by Mr. Dalton, and Recommend that he may be authorized to Receive the regulated Reward - 7224 [illegible] - To Forward-ing Copy of a letter from Admiral Rainier with a Copy of the reply relative to the price to be paid for the Medicines which may be supplied from the pub-lic Stores for the use of the Sick of His Majesty's Navy - 7734 To Enclosing Copies of paragraphs intended to be inserted in the next general dispatch from the Honorable Court of Directors, also a letter from Doctor John Hunter containing observations upon

Medical Board — Cont.d

upon their proceedings respecting the Medical Indents

1799. December — To conveying the approbation of

the Supreme Government, of the exertions used by Doctor

Anderson in extending the practice of Vaccination

8156. — —

Military Auditor General

January 2 — From (Lieutenant Colonel Brunton)

Reports on General Estimate for January — 9 — From

at the instance of the Paymaster in the Ceded —

Countries, he submits an Establishment of Servants

proposed by Mr. Savage for the Pay Department

in the Ceded Districts, as also the establishment

which is deemed by the Auditor General sufficient

— 25 Resolution thereon — 32 From — States that the

case of Lieutenant Ottley of His Majesty's 19.th

foot regarding the Retrenchment of his allowances

as acting Paymaster to 5 Companies of that

Corps with the Detachment under Colonel Brown,

appears

appears to be deserving of favorable consideration - 32.
Resolution thereon - 34 - From - Reports that he has exa-
-mined the general returns of the Commissary of Provi-
-sions with the Army under Lieutenant General Harris,
and speaks highly of the manner in which that
Department was conducted by Lieutenant Colonel
Corner - 34 Resolution thereon - 36 From - submits for
ultimate decision the outstanding Retrenchments
against Mr. Atkinson formerly Deputy Commis-
-sary of Grain and Provisions on Ceylon: also the
outstanding charges against Mr. Skardon, and Mr.
G. Thomson, while they respectively held situations
in the Department of Grain, Provisions &c.a - 37 - From
- Submits for decision a final Audit on outstanding
charges against Mr. Skardon, while Paymaster at
Chingleput, and its dependencies - 39 Order and Resolu-
-tion on the above letters - Ibid. From - Reports the amount
of net Advances to the Military Department for
Sept.r

Military Auditor General Contd

September 1805 and the Amount Admitted on reaudit-

71 - To Desiring that the Office Establishment pro-

-posed by him for the pay Department in the Ceded

Districts may be allowed - The claim of Lieutenant

Otley - to the allowances of Paymaster in that Capacity

Admitted - and he will communicate this Resolution -

Accordingly - The Conduct of Lieutenant Colonel -

Corner in the Station he filled during the late War

satisfactory - and the attention of the Court of Directors

will be attracted to the Merits of that Officer - Enclos-

-ing extract of a letter from Lieutenant Colonel

Agnew - the Disbursements made under the Authority

of that Officer have been Approved, and the usual

Tent Allowance directed to be paid to Lieutenant Miller

while employed in the field - The enclosed Bill of

Captain Armstrong for Annual Cloathing supplied

to Malay Prisoners at Chingleput to be passed -

for payment, and the Advance of Money Recommended

in

in the enclosed Extract of a Letter from the Military Board to be authorised 88 To The Statements of Retrench-ments made from the Accounts of the late Paymaster at Vellore and of the late Commissary of Provisions at Nagore returned with the Decisions annexed to the Charges 92 To enclosing Copy of a letter from Captain P. Walker, and that the Paymaster in Canara may be authorized to issue Money to that Officer as he may require for the care of the horses under his charge Transmitting an extract of a Minute Recorded by the Commander in Chief, and desiring that authority be given for issuing the pay of a Contractor of Stores to be Stationed at Condapilly 92 To Referring an Additional Estimate of Cash by the Paymaster at Vizagapatam 93 From in reply Ibid From refers for Ultimate decision certain Retrenchments outstanding, after Recudit, against Mr. Corbett while Deputy Commissary of Grain

&c

Military Auditor General Contd

and Provisions at Palghautcherry, and with a detach-
-ment under Major Cuppage in the Year 1792_ 183
Order thereon_ Ibid. From_, Submits for decision reply
from Captain Eyles Deputy Commissary of Stores
in Kanara lately in charge of the public Cattle in
that province, to Retrenchments against him on
account of pay drawn for bullock drivers exceeding
the proportion allowed by the Madras Regulations, and
under stated circumstances, Recommends that the
Retrenchments may be relinquished_ 184 Resolution
thereon_ 188_ From_ Recommends that 100 Pagodas per
Month on account of Office Establishment be
allowed to Major Robertson, as Paymaster to the
Detachment under the Command of Colonel Wellesley
_ Recommends that all Major Robertson's disburse-
-ments in the provision Department may be suppor-
-ted by a declaration on honor_ 189 Resolution thereon
_ 190 To_ desiring him to authorize payment of

passage

Military Auditor General Cont.d

Passage Money to Lieutenant Wimbleton permitted to proceed to England on Sick Certificate 280 To one hundred Pagodas per Month considered sufficient for the Office of Deputy Paymaster in Mysore The Retrenchments of Supernumerary Bullock Drivers of Malabar and Canara to be Removed The Statement of Charges Retrenched from the Accounts of the late Deputy Commissary of Provisions at Pal-
-gautcherry Returned with the Decisions Annexed a letter from Lieutenant Thomas Sydenham enclosed, and as his request has been complied with, he will prepare a computation of the Amount due to the Estate of the late General Sydenham for Subsistence in the Years 1800 and 1801 Extract from the Proceedings of the Medical Board with the Resolu-
-tion passed thereon The Bills and Advances of Money Recommended in the extracts of Letters from the Military Board to be passed for payment

Military Auditor General Cont.d

286 - From - submits the mutual Claim of Mr. Head Surgeon Anderson, and of Mr. Surgeon Goldie under stated circumstances for the allowance of 50 Pagodas per Month, as Staff-Surgeon to the Garrison of Seringapatam - submits it as his opinion that the Sum of Pagodas 25 per Month, would be sufficient for the Medical Expenditure for the Garrison of Seringapatam - 298. Resolution thereon - 301. From - Encloses Copy of a letter from Captain Walker in charge of the Remount horses covering a Muster Roll of Followers attached to him for the care of the horses - This Muster Roll bore his Asseveration instead of that of the Commanding Officer - The Horses composing the Escort of the late Envoy to Persia, he conceives should be considered as remount horses, and fed accordingly, - Recommends a small allowance for keeping the Accoutrements in repair - 302 Resolution thereon - 306 From - Recommends the

Military Auditor General Cont.

the transfer from the Military to the Revenue Department of the Charges incurred on Account of certain Sibbendy Corps in the province of Malabar – 364 From – Submits for decision certain Charges outstanding against Mr. Shardon as – Paymaster at Vellore – 367 – From – Reports the – Amount balance of Retrenchments which on closing the Accounts of Mr. Corbett as Paymaster at Palgautcherry, and at Masulipatam, have been brought to the Credit of the Company – 368 To – Mr. Goldie's Claim to an Allowance as Surgeon to the Staff of Seringapatam rejected – No interruption to take place in the payment of that allowance to Mr. Anderson, during his absence from Seringapatam – In expedient to make any Reduction in the Allowances of the Head Surgeon in Mysore – The instructions issued by him to Captain Walker for the Muster of the followers employed by him –

approved

Military Auditor General Contd.

approved.- It is deemed unnecessary to deviate from the mode established for the care of the Horses belonging to the Escort of the Embassy to Persia while at Mangalore. - He will authorize payment of the table Money &c." a- attached to the Command of the Subsidiary Force to Lieuten- -ant Colonel Haliburton, while that Officer remains in Command - Enclosing extract of a letter from the Officer t- Commanding in Malabar, the disbursement therein reported approved - He will pass for payment the bills and ad- -vances of Money recommended in the enclosed extracts of letters from the Military Board - 387. To Referring an additional Estimate for Current Month - 394. From - submits a Statement exhibiting the Staff Allowances drawn by every description of Officers holding Staff appointment under this Presidency accompanied by an Appendix detailing the Office Establishments as also a computed Expense of Corps - 395. From - Forwards certain particulars omitted in the Statement exhibiting

the

Military. Auditor General_ Cont.d

the Staff Appointments under this Presidency_416 Reso=
=lution on the above letters 440 From_ Encloses a correc=
=ted Distribution of Offreckonings for the Year 1799
1800_ Submits a Statement of the difference ordered to be
granted to certain Captains of Artillery / between half
Batta, and the Amount of Offreckonings which, under
the old System, they would have been entitled to_502_
, Resolution thereon_ 506 From_ Encloses letter from the
Paymaster of His Majesty's Scotch Brigade, request=
=ing to be informed if Officers in His Majesty's Service
are entitled to draw their Allowances, while on leave
to the Cape of Good Hope, Encloses Copy of his reply
to a letter he received from Captain Sir John Sinclair
Commanding the Artillery under Lieutenant Colonel
Agnew_ 507, Resolution thereon_ 512 From_ Submits
a Statement of the Sums issuable to the family of
the late Major General Sydenham, on Account of
Offreckonings_ Ibid, Resolution thereon_ 515_ From_ Reporting
on

Military Auditor General Contd

on the Additional Estimate of Cash for the Current Month 571 To Referring the General Estimate for the Ensuing Month 573 To The amended distribution of Offreckonings for the Year 1799/1800, has been approved and published an allowance equal to the share of a Captain of Infantry on the Invalid Establishment will be paid to Captain Brudenell Payment authorized of the difference between half Batta and the allowance of Off-Reckonings formerly paid to Captains of Artillery to the Officers entitled to receive that difference a Determination will hereafter be passed on the reference relative to the allowance of Officers of his Majesty's Service who may proceed to the Cape for the recovery of their health He will authorize the payment to Lieutenant Thomas Sydenham of the Sum computed to be due to the Estate of the late General Sydenham on Account of Off-Reckonings on the personal Security of that Officer Extract

of

of a Minute by the Commander in Chief enclosed, and he is desired to authorize the payment of the additional expence that may be incurred on account of the Recruiting Service at Hydrabad_ Forwarding extract of a letter from the Deputy Adjutant General of His Majesty's Troops, and desiring that the Subsistence therein applied for, be advanced to Lieutenants Wimbleton and Hook_ The Retrenchments from the Accounts of the late Paymaster at Vellore returned with the decisions passed thereon_ 598 To Transmitting extracts of a Minute by the Commander in Chief, and informing that the Recommendations therein stated having been adopted, he will issue the necessary orders in consequence_ Approving the Statements of Staff allowances prepared by him_ 601 From Submits an Application of Captain Hewitt Muster Master in the Northern Division to visit the Presidency for the period of one Month from

Military & Auditor General - Cont.d

from the time of his arrival at Madras - 604 To enclos-
-ing a letter from the Officer Commanding in Malabar,
and desiring that the Paymaster in that Province may
be authorised to pay the allowances of the Travancore
Troops untill their actual departure from the Company's
Territories - 606 - February - From - Reports on the General
Estimate for February - 608. From - submits for decision
certain Charges outstanding against Mr. Jones as Deputy
Commissary of Grain and Provisions at the Moluccas
Islands - 652 Order thereon - 653 From - Reports the net
Advances to the Military Department for October
1801, together with the Amount Admitted upon the-
Disbursements of those Paymasters whose Accounts
have been Audited for October - Submits an Abstract-
of the Advances to the Military Department, and
the Amount Admitted for the Quarter of a Year ending
31.st October 1801 - States a delay on the part of the
Paymasters in Madura, and Malabar in the-

transmission

Military Auditor General Cont.d

transmission of their Accounts_ 1069. To_ returning the Statement of Retrenchments from the Accounts of the late Commissary of Provisions at Amboyna with the decisions Annexed to it_ Enclosing Copy of General Order published by the Officer Commanding in Mysoor which have been Approved and Confirmed_ desiring that authority may be given for the Advance of 800 Rupees to Lieutenant Hunt of the Bombay Establish-ment_ and Desiring that he will authorize the payment to Major Ogg of the usual Allowances while he officiated as Judge Advocate of a General Court Martial_ 1073. From_ Refers for decision the Retrenchments outstanding against the Estate of the late Mr. George Wilson after Re-audit_ 1100. To lie on the Table_ Ibid. To_ Enclosing Extract of a Minute Recorded by the Commander in Chief, and desiring_ that Orders may be issued for the Retrenchments_ of the Charges therein specified_ Enclosing pension

Certificate

Military Auditor General Cont.d

Certificates granted to the Widows of the late Captain Fennell, and of George Wright - Forwarding Extracts of letters from the Military Board, and desiring that authority may be given for the payment of the bills and Advances of Money therein recommended - 1179 To desiring that he will prepare in Duplicate the Statements exhibiting an account of the Staff appointments and Allowances of the Army on this Establishment for the purpose of being transmitted to England - 1182 From - forwards for the information of the Court of Directors Statements of Sums paid on account of Prisoners of War from the 1.st May to the 31.st October 1801 inclusive - 1183 To - referring the Additional estimate for the Current Month - Viz. To desiring that authority may be given for the payment of an advance of subsistence to the 24.th April next, to thirty two Invalids of His Majesty's Regiments who

are

are about to be embarked on the Ship under Dispatch for England — 1184 From — Forwards in Duplicates for Transmission to Europe, a Statement shewing under distinct heads the encrease, and decrease of expense in every branch of the Military Establishment under this Presidency from 1.st May 1797 to the 30.th April 1801, together with three detailed accounts appertaining to each Year — Ditto — shewing all the Staff Appointments under this Presidency with the Pays, and allowances of every description and Office Establishments annexed to each, including Salaries &c.a drawn by Civil Servants from the Military Department, together with a List of Ordnance Officers, and their allowances accompanied by an Appendix — Ibid — To — Desiring that he will give authority for the payment of the usual passage Money to England to Lieutenant Shaw. 1192 — From — Report on the additional Estimate of Cost for the Current Month — 1198 — From — Submits for decision certain

Military Auditor General Contd

certain Retrenchments outstanding against Mr. George Wilson late Paymaster at Vizagapatam in the Departments of Grain, Provisions, and Bullock Agency 1200. To Referring an Additional Estimate of Cash 1210 To Desiring that Authority may be given for the payment of an Advance of Money to the Agent for Spirituous Liquors Ibid. From Submits a letter from the Paymaster at Masulipatam regarding certain circumstances of suspicion of the Conduct of his Servant in the pay Office at Condapilly 1285. Resolution thereon 1307. From Proposes the publication of an order for the transmission to the Office of Audit of Duplicate Returns of Provision Stores Ibid. Resolution thereon 1309. From Forwards Statements exhibiting the State of the Accounts of Mr. John H. Shardon for the periods therein Specified He has directed the Military Paymaster General, to take Security for the Total Amount of Money outstanding against that Gentleman

Military Auditor General Contd

Gentleman – States that Mr. Shardon has uniformly been attentive to his duty – 1352. From – Requests to know under what head, the Payments made to the Abyssinian Company in the Service of the Nabob are to be entered in the Books of the Military Department – 1370 – Resolution thereon – 1371. From – Forwarding letter of the Deputy Auditor General – Soliciting a Reconsideration of the Retrenchment from his allowance as House Rent – 1372. Resolution thereon – 1378. From – Reports that the late Special Agent has delivered over to the Garrison Storekeeper at the Presidency the Articles of Provisions &c.a Remaining in his custody, and requests instructions regarding the disposal of the balance of Money Remaining in his hands – 1378 – Resolution thereon – 1380. From – Submits for decision by the desire of the Paymasters in Kanara, two abstracts for House Rent in arrears to two Conductors of Stores – State his Opinion on the Subject – 1381 –

Resolu.

Military Auditor General - Continued

Resolution thereon - 1383 From - Reports on the Additio-
-nal Estimate of Cash required for the Current Month
- 1400 - To - referring an Additional Estimate of Cash -
1441 To - desiring that the Paymaster at Masulipa-
-tam may be instructed to refer the circumstances -
stated in regard to the Conduct of a Servant in the
Pay Department at Condapilly, to the enquiry of
the Commanding Officer at Masulipatam: Hes -
opinion on the subject of the reductions which it
may be practicable to make in the Office Establish-
-ments of Garrison Storekeepers should be submitted
through the Military Board - Returning the Account
of Retrenchments against the late Paymaster at
Vizagapatam with the Resolutions passed on them -
Enclosing Copy of a letter from Messrs. Chase
and Co., and desiring that he will report on the
Claim of the Commander of the Brig Providence -
Forwarding Copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding
in

in the Ceded Districts and of the reply thereto; to-
-gether with an Extract of a letter from the Officer
Commanding at Tranquebar and of the Orders in-
consequence, and desiring that the disbursements speci-
-fied may be passed - Desiring that he will pass
the allowances Recommended in the enclosed Extract
of a Minute from the Commander in Chief to
the Acting Fort Adjutant at Gooty, and to the
Officer in Charge of a Detachment of His-
Majesty's 77th Regiment at Trichinopoly - desir-
-ing that an Adjustment may be made of the
Charges Stated in the enclosed Copy of a letter
from the Agent for Foreign Corps in His Majesty's
Service - desiring that he will authorize an ad-
-vance of 6 Months pay to Ensign Maitland
permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope on
Sick Certificate - Desiring that the Charge made
by the Officers of the Wardroom of His Majesty's Ship

Brave

Military Auditor General Cont.d

Braave in the enclosed extract of a letter from
Messrs.rs Chase and Co.y may be adjusted Desiring
his report on the Claim made by the Surgeon of His
Majesty's Ship Centurion in the enclosed Copies of
two Letters from that Gentleman Forwarding an
Extract of the proceedings of the Medical Board
of the 15.th Instant together with the Resolutions
passed thereon The Charges therein mentioned
to be Admitted Mr. Bagger to be allowed the
usual subsistence of a Prisoner of War according
to the application in the Enclosed Copy of a letter
from the Town Major desiring him to pass for
payment the bills and Advances of Money
Recommended in the enclosed extracts of letters
from the Military Board 1443 To Should any
payments have been made to the Abyssinian
Company, subsequently to the Adjustment of their
Arrears while in the Service of the late Nabob,

he

he is directed to instruct, the Paymaster at Vellore, to debit the Amount to the Account of the present Nabob, and to prepare a Statement of the Amount - The Application of the Deputy Auditor General for a continuance of encreased house rent cannot be admitted - Desiring that the balance of Money Remaining with the late Special Agent may be paid into the Treasury - The Conduct of Lieutenant Colonel Corner, has been approved - the Claims of Mr. Conductor Tripp, and Mr. Conductor Campbell for the Allowance of House rent, admitted under a special Condition - The abstracts forwarded with his letter returned - Transmitting Copy of a letter from the late Paymaster at Vellore, together with its enclosures, and directing him to report his opinion of the Claim therein Stated - desiring that he will pass for payment the bills, and advances of Money recommended in the enclosed extracts of letters from the

Military Auditor General Contd.

the Military Board - Forwarding Certificate of the -
period to which pay was issued to Lieutenant Daniel
Kenny of this establishment when on Furlough - 1478 -
From - Reports the net Advances to the Military Depart-
-ment for the Month of November 1805 and the Amount
Admitted upon the Disbursements of the Paymasters
together with Vouchers in the course of that Month -
1483 - To - referring a General Estimate of Cash - 1484 -
To - Enclosing Copy of a letter from Colonel Pater -
and desiring that the allowance of 100 Pagodas
per Month may be continued to that Officer - Forward -
-ing Copy of a Petition from Louis Van Geisell
and desiring that he will give authority for the -
payment of eight Pagodas per Month to that
person - Transmitting extract of a letter from
the Comanding Officer at the Molucca Islands,
and desiring that the charge therein stated to have -
been incurred for the purchase of Salt Fish at Penang

may

may be Admitted - Desiring that he will authorize the payment of the usual allowance of Batta, to the Commander, and Officers of His Majesty's Ship Eurydice from the 2.d Instant - 1485 March - To Transmitting Copies of orders, issued by the Honor= -able Colonel Wellesley which have been confirmed by Government - In consideration of the circumstan= -ces Stated in an enclosed Copy of a letter from the Major of Brigade to the King's Troops, he is desired to authorize payment of the expence incurred in conveying the Cloathing of His Majesty's 77.th Regiment from Bombay to this Presidency - Extract of the Proceeding of the Medical Board, with the order passed thereon, enclosed for his infor= =mation - desiring that the Amount which may have been paid to the Surgeon of the Lunatic Hospital at Bombay on account of the late Lieutenant Mc. Donald, may be deducted from the

Military Auditor General - Cont.d

the Arrears which may be due to that Officer's -
estate - Acquainting him with the Appointment of
M.r Melville to be Paymaster of the Indian -
Army in Egypt - Enclosing Certificate of the -
period to which pay was issued in England to
Captain Heming, lately readmitted on the establish -
-ment of Invalids - to pass for payment a bill recom -
-mended in an enclosed Extract of a letter from the
Military Board - 1621. From - Reports on the additio -
-nal estimate for the Current Month - 1628. To - Trans -
-mitting Extracts of a letter from the Honorable
Court of Directors dated 26.th August 1804 -
an Annual Account of the payments made on Account
of the Pensioned Officers of His Majesty's -
Regiment De Meuron, in India, to be prepared
for transmission to the Honorable Court of Direc -
-tors. - Stating the periods from which the addition
to the Salaries of the Members of the Medical -

Board

Board and the Reduction in that of the Secretary, are to take effect 1638 From Submits an Address to him from Major Ogg respecting a Retrenchment made of his allowances as Persian Interpreter to Colonel Wellesley, also an Address from Colonel Sir William Clarke Commanding at Goa on the subject of a Retrenchment made from the disbursements of Mr Paymaster Reeves on account of a compensation granted to certain bullock drivers under his authority 1750 From Lays before Government a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Durand Commanding at Chicacole claiming an extension to Officers of the gratuitous batta ordered to be paid on a late occasion to the troops Repeats his request that a pension may be settled on Mr Clayton a Clerk in his Office 1766 From Submits for decision Retrenchments against Mr Grellier Veterinary Surgeon of His Majesty's 25th Regiment of Dragoons 1772 From

Transmits

Military Auditor General Cont.d

Transmits Copy of a letter addressed to him by Captain Blackburne reporting the Adjustment of the Accounts for bullocks entertained by the late Resident at Tanjore, and States that the Settlement has been made in a Satisfactory Manner — He is unable to give a decided Opinion on the Claim of a Writer in the Vellore Pay Office from 1780 to 1784, to Arrears of pay — stated to be due for that period — 1787. From — Reports that he has audited the Accounts of the Contractor for Cloathing the Army for the Year 1799 — States the mode which appears to him proper for preventing the irregularity of larger balances of Money remaining in the hands of Contractors for Cloathing — 1795. From — Reports his opinion on the Claim of Lieutenant — Shildrake of His Majesty's Brig Providence to the usual allowance of batta, and on the Claims of the Surgeon of His Majesty's Ship Centurion for Attendance &c.a on the Men of His Majesty's 12.th Regiment, while

off

Military Auditor General — Cont.d

off the port of Batavia — 1801 — To — in reply to the above Letters — 1806 Resolution thereon — 1812 From — Reports on the General Estimate for the ensuing Month — 1883 From — Reports that the Resident at Tanjore has given Credit for the unclaimed Balance due to certain Bullock Owners and that the late Contractor for Army Cloathing has paid the balance standing against his accounts to the Military Paymaster General — 1916 To — Enclosing a letter from Major Sutherland of His Majesty's 74.th Regiment, and desiring that the value of the Wine supplied by that Officer for the use of the Sick Troops on board the Boddam may be repaid to him — Transmitting Certificate entitling the Widow of Corporal Carlton to participate in Lord Clive's bounty fund — Transmitting Copy of a letter from Mess.rs Chase and Co.y and desiring that an Adjust-ment may be made for the passage of the Invalids — therein mentioned from Malacca to Madras — acquainting him

Military Auditor General - Cont'd

him that the Commanding Officer at Vellore has been
authorized to continue on the Establishment the mais-
-trey Bricklayer, Carpenter and Smith, attached to
the Engineer Department at that Station - Enclos-
-ing for his information and guidance Copies of letters
from, and to the Principal Collector in Malabar, -
relative to the payment of the allowances of the -
Chaplains in that province - to State his opinion
regarding an enclosed application from Mr. E. Jones,
for certain Allowances on the behalf of Captain -
Wynne of the Invalid Establishment - To give Au-tho
-rity for the payment of the bills, and Advances of
Money recommended in an enclosed Extract of a
letter from the Military Board - 1922 - From - Forwa-
a Duplicate, Statement of the Amount of Pensions
to Officers of His Majesty's Regiment De -
Meuron - 1924 - From - Forwards Copy of a letter -
from the late Deputy Paymaster in Mysoor -
enclosing

authorizing payment of an allowance claimed in an enclosed Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Blair late Commander of the Armed transport St. Thomé if due 2029 - To - desiring that orders may be issued for discon- -tinuing the allowance for the provision and Carriage of Camp equipage for the Corps of Guides, and for reducing the Staff Salaries of the Deputy Adjutant General and Deputy Quarter Master General at Hydrabad, and in Mysore, agreeably to an enclosed extract of a Minute recorded by the Commander in Chief - Transmitting Certificate entitling the Widow of the late Serjeant Crumpton to the pension afforded by Lord Clive's fund - Authorizing the payment of bills and Advances of Money recommended in Accom- -panying extracts of letters from the Military Board. 2031 - To - Referring an Additional estimate of Cash by - the Paymaster at Trichinopoly - 2043 From - He conceives that Captain Wynne is entitled to the difference between

the

Military & Auditor General Contd

the sum drawn for him on account of the Allowance paid to the Surgeon of the Lunatic Hospital and the allowances of his Rank — The indulgence of an advance of pay solicited for that Officer appears to rest with the discretion of Government, either to grant or reject it — Requests to be informed whether Colonel Fotheringham of the Invalid Establishment is entitled to full Batta — 2087 Resolution thereon — 2090 From — Solicits to be informed whether the Orders of the Court of Directors which relate to the Pay of Officers in His Majesty's Regiments promoted in India, but whose promotions have not been confirmed, are to have a retrospective operation — 2092 Resolution thereon — 2093 From — Reports on the additional Estimate of Cash by the Paymaster at Trichinopoly for the Current Month — 2189 To — Referring an Extra-estimate of Cash by the Paymaster in Malabar — 2131 To — in reply of the foregoing letters — and desiring him —

him to State his Opinion on an enclosed Application of the Paymaster at Trichinopoly for an encrease of his Office Establishment - Enclosing Copy of a letter from the Secretary at Bengal, covering an Account of Money paid at that Presidency to Cornet Jackson of the 19.th Dragoons - also Copy of a letter to the Officer Commanding the Body Guard, directing him to take charge of a supply of horses for the Body-Guard of the Governor General - Desiring him to give Authority for the payment of an Allowance of 300 Pagodas per Month, granted to Colonel Pater for the expence of his table in the Command of the Southern Division - To give directions for the payment of the Subsis-tence of a Naigue and two Sepoys of the 6.th Bengal Regiment, who have been left sick at Ganjam; in compliance with an enclosed Copy of an Applica-tion from Lieutenant Colonel Marley - Enclosing list of a temporary establishment of Artificers which has

Military Auditor General Contd.

has been allowed to the Officer of Engineer at Hullial, with the Rates of pay, specified_, Serjeant Barrett employed as Deputy Superintendant of the public roads_ Desiring that authority may be given for_ the payment of the bills and Advances of Money recommended in enclosed extracts of letters from the Military Board_ 2166 To_ Referring an Additional estimate of Cash_ 2170 To_ Referring the General_ Estimate for the ensuing Month_ 2171 From_ Requests authority for proceeding in the farther Audit of Mr., Samuel Youngs Accounts_ 2212 Resolution thereon_ 2219_ From_ Submits at the request of the Officer Commanding the Company of Native Artillery an abstract of Cloathing due to that Company, including the Off Reckonings due to the Command_ =ing Officers for a corresponding Period_ 2220 Resolu_ =tion thereon_ 2221 From_ Reports on an Additional Estimate of the Paymaster in Malabar for the

current

Current Month, and an another from the Military Paymaster General - 2259. From - Reports the net - advances to the Military Department for December 1801, together with the Amount admitted upon the Disbursements of all the Paymasters whose accounts have been audited - 2263. To - Referring an - Indent of Cash by the Garrison Storekeeper - 2265 April - To - in reply of the foregoing letters. and the appointment of Major Ogg to be Persian Interpreter to Colonel Wellesley confirmed, and the retrenchment of the allowances drawn on that account to be remitted - Enclosing Copy of a letter from the Town Major, and desiring that the subsistence of Lieutenant may be paid to Lieutenant Bell until he shall embark for England - Authority to be given for payment of a bill, and advance of Money Recommended in an enclosed extract of a letter from the Military Board - Transmitting Extract

from

Military Auditor General Cont.d

from Orders published by Colonel Wellesley, which have been confirmed - authorizing the expense incurred for the freight of Military Stores from Cochin to Cananore, as stated in enclosed Copies of a letter from Colonel Wellesley, and it's accompaniment, to be admitted, if supported by proper Vouchers - 2285. From - Reports on the General Estimate for April and on the - estimate for the Current Month - 2292. From - Forwards a letter from Lieutenant Colonel J. James Durand apologizing for the Style of his letter to the Pay- -master at Vizagapatam, submitted to the Governor in Council - 2357. Resolution thereon - 2363. To Enclos- -ing Copy of a letter from the Commander of His - Majesty's Ship, Sea horse, with directions to give - authority for the payment of the Customary allow- -ance of batta to the Commander and Officers of that Ship from the period of it's being due - 2369. To Refer- -ring for an Indent of Cash required by the -

agent

Military Auditor General Contd.

Agent for Public Cattle in Mysore Ibid - To transmitting Copy of a letter from the Military Paymaster General, and desiring that under the circumstances which have prevented Lieutenant Jolly from drawing his Allowances, the Amount due, may be now paid to him 2370. From Reports on the Estimate of Cash by the Agent for public Cattle in Mysoor 2377. From Submits Draught of an Advertisement inviting proposals for Cloathing the Army 2480. Resolution thereon 2493. From Forwards a letter from the acting Deputy Paymaster General of His Majesty's Troops, requesting to know whether the operation of the recent Orders of the Court of Directors is to be extended to Ensigns who may be appointed to that rank in this Country Ibid. Resolution thereon 2499. To Lieutenant Colonel Durand relieved from any intentional disrespect in his reference to Government The Officers of the Detachment Stationed at

Military Auditor General Contd

at Tranquebar to receive the Customary allowance of house rent, if they were unprovided with public quarters - Enclosing a letter from the Secretary at Bombay, and desiring him to furnish the information therein required relative to the allowance claimed by Lieutenant Rutherford while acting in the Command of His Majesty's Ship Trident - Transmitting bills of the Civil Engineer for buildings executed for the Accommodation of the Troops at Vellore, and desiring that if the charges are correctly stated, an adjustment may be made of the account in the Military books - To authorize payment of certain bills, and Advances of Money recommended by the Military Board, also, an Advance of Money on account of opening a Water Course at Masulipatam - Returning the Statements of Retrenchments made from the Accounts of Mr. R. Malcolm and Mr. C. Atkinson, with the decision passed by Government

on

on the several charges_ 2557 To_ Ensigns in His Majesty's Service, are permitted to draw the pay and allowances of that rank from the period of their appointment_ The Assistant to the late Special Agent to receive his Salary for the period of two Months after the abolition of that Office,_ Enclosing Copy of a letter from the Secretary at Bombay, regarding an Advance of Money paid at that Presidency to Captain Scott of the Coast Artillery_ Transmitting pension Certi-ficates granted to the Widows of Conductor Elsevier and Serjeant Smaller_ To give authority for the payment of the bills, and Advances of Money recommended in enclosed extracts of letters from the Military Board Communicating for his information Copy of a letter to the Paymaster at Seringapatam on the Subject of Advancing Money on Account of the Contract for the supply of Timber for the construction of Gun Carriages at that Station_ 2588 To_ Enclosing for his information

Male Orphan Asylum

From the Secretary - Forwards a Memorial from the Directors of the Male and Female Asylums to His Majesty on the Subject of such of the Shares of Prize Money belonging to the Honorable Company's European Troops employed on the late Expeditions to Banda and Amboyna, and Ceylon as may eventually remain unclaimed - 1186 - -

Mandeville Mr. Chas. Fk. late Lieutenant Colonel in the Artillery

From - Complains of an attempt made by a Mr. Da Costa, Inhabitant of Pondicherry to defraud him of his property, and Solicits the protection and assistance of Government - 2 From - Requests that the Quantity of Salt petre which it is suspected he has embezzled be ascertained, and that an Action be commenced against him for the Amount, in the Supreme Court of Judicature - 291 - -

Masulipatam

From Captain Lieutenant, John Fortune Commanding a detachment at Ventrapregada Reports his march, with a Detachment, from Masulipatam for the purpose of securing the persons of some free-booters 9 From Lieutenant Colonel Campbell Reports his arrival at Masulipatam, and having assumed the Command of the Northern Division of the Army 392. Instructions for Lieutenant Colonel Campbell 545 Minute thereon 557 To the Officer Commanding Conveying farther Instructions for his guidance in the Command of the Northern Division Copy of a letter from the Collector of the Province of Ganjam enclosed a final determination on the suggestions Stated in the Collector's letter postponed until his opinion on the subject shall have been received 693 Resolution thereon 696. From Ditto States having received the instructions of the Commander in Chief to reduce to obedience the refractory

Masulipatam Continued

refractory Zemindars in the Division, and will proceed against the Zemindar of Polaveram – reports the measures he has taken to reinforce the Detachment in Polaveram – The Detachment of the Madras European Regiment had arrived from Ganjam – 1473. From Ditto enclosing Copy of a Letter from Mr. Collector Brown – reports having marched from Masulipatam with a Detachment of Troops under his Command to Ellore – submits it as his opinion under stated Considera- tions, that the reduction of the regular force in the Ganjam District and supplying their place by Revenue Peons, appears to be an imprudent measure – 1535 – Resolution thereon – 1539. To Ditto – in reply of the – above Letters – 1626. From Ditto – Reports his arrival – at Polaveram and the measures he is pursuing in order to seize the person of the Rajah – has offered a reward of 10,000 Rupees to any one who shall apprehend him – States having called upon the Neighbouring Collectors for

Masulipatam Continued.

for Laborers to open Roads and Clear the Jungles — Recommends that a Party of Pioneers may be sent to him — 1977 Resolution thereon — 1983. To Ditto in reply — but desiring that the means at his disposal may be exerted to effect that object — He will forward a Copy of the Proclamation published by him together with Copies of all papers of that Nature — 2034 From Ditto — Reports having encamped at Carootoor — the Rebel Rajah had fled into the Mahrattah Country — He had directed Major O'Reilly to proceed to the Mahrattah frontier, and to communicate to the Chiefs, the reward offered for the Apprehension of the Rajah — In the event of not prevailing on the Mahrattahs to surrender the Rajah, requests Instructions for his guidance — 2120 Resolution thereon — 2125 a Table allowance of Three hundred Pagodas granted to the Officer Commanding the Northern Division of the Army — 2152 To Ditto — in reply of the

Masulipatam Contd

the foregoing letter 2164 From Ditto Reports being unable to procure any intelligence of Munga-putty Deo States the various measures he has pursued and his intention of ordering the Europeans to return to Masulipatam Regrets the unhealthiness of the Detachment 2776 From Ditto Reports that the encreasing sickness of the Detachment has obliged him to order the Troops from Corratoor Suggests the propriety of Vesting Gopaul Deo with a certain Degree of authority, in order to counteract the influence of the Rebel Zemindar 2782 From Ditto Reports that the Zemindar of Badrachellum had offered to cooperate in seizing the Rebel Zemindar States that several Officers of the Detachment had gone to the Sea Coast for the Recovery of their Health and that he had found it necessary to proceed to Samul Devi for the same purpose Reports having submitted to the Commander in Chief a proposed distributn

Masulipatam Cont.do

distribution of the Troops at present employed against the Rebel Zemindar - Forwards Copy of a letter from Major O'Reilly, stating the Sick Condition of the detached party under his Command, and reports having directed that Officer to quit Ashavaram's Country and to proceed to Gunnapooram - 2786 From Ditto - forwards accordingly Translations of his Correspondence with the Rebel Zemindar together with a Copy of a Proclamation he has issued in that Zemindary - 2790. From Ditto - States having found it expedient to remove Reddy Narsumma Deo / brother to the rebellious Zemindar / from Rajahmundry to Masulipatam, and that he has ordered to Masulipatam a Sirdar formerly employed by the Rebel, and suspected of collecting a Body of Peons for his Service - 2792. Resolution thereon - 2793. To Ditto - In reply of the above letters - 2865 From Ditto - Forwards the Correspondence which passed between the Collector

do

Masulipatam Contd.

and the Officer Commanding in the Vizagapatam District relative to the High exchange of Dubs in that District 3791. Order thereon 3800 To Ditto in reply 3800 From Ditto Forwards Copies of Correspondence from the Officer Commanding in Ganjam District with the Collector of that province States the interference of the Collector in matters of a Military Nature, and explains other circumstances with the Discussion that had originated 3891. Resolution thereon 3924 From Ditto Reports that in consequence of a Storm at Masulipatam the European Barrack at that Station has been considerably damaged, and States having given Instructions for their immediate repair 3925 Resolution thereon 3926 To Ditto in reply of the above Letters 3783

From Ditto Encloses Correspondence between the Collector of Ganjam, and the Officer Commanding in that District from which it appears to him

him that Mr. Brown has improperly interfered in Matters purely Military—4619 From Ditto Reports the measures he has taken in consequence of intelligence that Mungapatty Deo has called together the principal Reddies, and is Collecting a force for the purpose of plundering the Country —4639 To lie on the Table—4642. From Ditto— Encloses a proposal from Mr. Surgeon Fleming to purchase the materials of a Condemned quarters in the fort of Masulipatam—4723 Resolution thereon —4726 Mr. Samuel Young Appointed to be Military Paymaster, and Garrison Storekeeper of Masulipatam—4928 From Lieutenant Colonel Campbell— Forwards a list of Native Prisoners confined in the Fort of Masulipatam —5290 From Ditto— Submits a Certificate of the State of his health which is so much impaired that he intends to proceed the next day

Masulipatam Contd

day to Madras on the Eurydice Frigate 6269.—

To the Senior Engineer Desiring that he will conform to the directions he may receive from the Judges of the Court of Appeal at Masulipatam regarding the execution of the repairs which may be required to the buildings at that Station intended for their accommodation 7216.—

Medical Board

From Recommend that Mr. Assistant Surgeon Briggs lately arrived at Mangalore from the Persian Embassy; may be ordered to put himself under the orders of the Head Surgeon in Mysoor Recommend the publication of translated Copies of the Resolutions of Government on their proceedings of the 11th December last, relative to inoculation for the small pox 55 From Mr. M. Fitzgerald The packages sent to his house by Mr. Macintire will

him that Mr. Brown has improperly interfered in Matters purely Military 4619 From Ditto Reports the measures he has taken in consequence of intelligence that Meungapatty Deo has called together the principal Reddies, and is Collecting a force for the purpose of plundering the Country 4639 To lie on the Table 4642. From Ditto Encloses a proposal from Mr. Surgeon Fleming to purchase the materials of a Condemned quarters in the fort of Masulipatam 4723 Resolution thereon 4726 Mr. Samuel Young appointed to be Military Paymaster, and Garrison Storekeeper of Masulipatam 4928 August From Lieutenant Colonel Campbell Forwards a list of Native Prisoners confined in the Fort of Masulipatam 5290 September From Ditto Submits a Certificate of the State of his health which is so much impaired that he intends to proceed the next day

Masulipatam Contd

day to Madras on the Eurydice Frigate 6269 —

To the Senior Engineer — Desiring that he will conform to the directions he may receive from the Judges of the Court of Appeal at Masulipatam — regarding the execution of the repairs which may be required to the buildings at that Station intended for their accommodation — 7216 — —

Medical Board

From — Recommend that Mr. Assistant Surgeon Briggs lately arrived at Mangalore from the Persian Embassy; may be ordered to put himself under the orders of the Head Surgeon in Mysoor — Recommend the publication of translated Copies of the Resolutions of Government on their proceedings of the 11th December last, relative to inoculation for the small pox — 55 — From Mr. M. Fitzgerald — The packages sent to his house by Mr. Macintire will

will be delivered on the application of the Commissary of Stores at the Arsenal_ 7/- From the Physician General_ justifies his Recommendation of Doctor Berry to Remain in charge of the Medical Store Department_ Recommend Appointments and promotion_ Forward Copy of a letter from Mr. Head Surgeon Anderson, and Recommend that the Arrangement for Medical attendance at Seringapatam in consequence of his being ordered on field Service, and of Mr. Surgeon Goldie's absence may be adopted_ They have directed the Medical Storekeeper to purchase a quantity of Resin_ Forward a letter from Mr. Head Surgeon Stein on the subject of admitting some Garrison Lascars into the General Hospital at Vellore_ 16/- From_ Recommend Mr. Assistant Surgeon Boodle to take Medical charge of the detachment of Artillery ordered to march to Hydrabad_ 17/- To_ Transmitting Copy of a letter

Medical Board Contd.

and its enclosure from Bombay, and desiring to be informed of the cause which has retarded the supply of Medecines indented for, for the use of the British Troops at Goa - 279 - From - Reply to the explanation required from them, regarding a delay in supplying Medicines for Goa -, Recommends Mr. Assistant Surgeon Briggs to be appointed to the 5th Regiment Native Cavalry - and Mr. Assistant Surgeon Owen to the 1st Battalion 14th Native Regiment - 494 -

February From - Forward Copy of a Statement relative to the Disbursements of the late Medical Storekeeper, and express satisfaction with the Conduct of Mr. Berry while in charge of that Department - Submit Copy of a letter from Mr. Head Surgeon Ogilvy stating the grounds on which he solicits an abridgment of the prescribed term of Service, Forward Copy of a letter from Mr. Surgeon Mc. Fitzgerald, and Recommend that permission

be

Medical Board — Cont.d

be granted to him to proceed to Europe on Sick Certi-
-ficate, and Recommend that Mr. John Goldie be
directed to take Medical Charge of the Lunatic-
Hospital, and that the duty in the Black Town and
1st and 2d Madras Battalions be performed by Mr.
Surgeon Mac Morris — Recommend that Mr. Surgeon
J. Street be permitted to proceed to the Presidency
on account of his health — Forwards for transmission
to Europe Copies of the Proceedings of their Board
from 16th February 1801 to 31st January 1802 to-
-gether with the list of the Medical Establish-
-ment — 1241. From — Forward the Annual Indent for
Medicines &c.a for the Year 1803, together with a
letter from the Medical Storekeeper, and a State-
-ment of Amount Valuation of Medicines furnished
for the use of the Navy in 1801. Recommend that
the Indent be complied with to its extent — request
that the Commander of one of the Ships under dispatch
may

Medical Board - Cont.d

may be directed to receive a Box of Damaged Instruments to be returned to Europe - Recommend that the Report of a Committee ordered to inspect certain Medical Stores be pointed out to the attention of the Court of Directors - Report having permitted Mr. Assistant Surgeon Cordiner to proceed to Sea for the Recovery of his health - 1251 From - Forward Copy of a letter from the acting Superintending Surgeon of the Southern Division of Malabar claiming the difference of allowance between a Superintending and a Regimental Surgeon during the time he acted on the former Capacity - State their opinion of the Claim - Report having sanctioned the purchase of certain Medical Stores wanted by the Medical Storekeeper - Forward an Extract from Mr. Head Surgeon Berry's Monthly return of the Center Division, and Recommend the cause of the prevalent Diseases to the attention of Government - 1258

From

Medical Board Cont.d

From Forward Copy of a letter from the Head Surgeon at Seringapatam together with Copies of the enclo-sures stating the irregular, and disrespectful con-duct of Mess.rs Collet and Davis towards the Medical Storekeeper at that Garrison - Recommends that the Conduct of Mess.rs Collet and Davies be reprehended - Forwards Copies of Letters to and from Mr. Assistant Surgeon Alexander Stewart, respecting that Gentlemen's absenting himself from his Station, without the previous permission of the Medical Board - suggest certain instruc-tions being published in General Orders to regu-late the Conduct of Medical Gentlemen in applying for leave of absence from their Stations - Report that Mess.rs Trotter and Cormick had arrived with Ins-dentures as Assistant Surgeons on this Establish-ment, and Recommend that they be admitted accord-ingly - 1560 From - Recommend that Mr. Assistant Surgeon

Medical Board Contd.

Surgeon John Cormic be promoted to the rank of full Surgeon, vice Addison deceased Recommend that Mr. Assistant Surgeon John White be appointed to the Duties of the Medical Dispensary in Fort St. George vacated by Mr. Gordon's death Recommend that Mr. Assistant Surgeon J. A. Andrew be directed to proceed to Ramnad to take charge of the Sick there until the arrival of Mr. Assistant Surgeon John Boodle and that Mr. Assistant Surgeon J. Scarman be directed to proceed to Pondicherry Report having sanctioned the purchase of some Peruvian Bark, the Medical Storekeeper, having reported a Deficiency of that article 1598 From Recommend that Mr. Assistant Surgeon McKabe may be appointed to the Medical duties of the 2d Battalion of the 4th Regiment Native Infantry 1604 To Transmitting Extracts of a letter from the Honble Court

Medical Board – Cont.d

Court of Directors – Dated 26.th August 1803 –

Instructions for furnishing certain information required by the Court of Directors regarding the Lunatic – Hospital – the reduction of the Salary of the Secretary to the Medical Board to take place from the 1.st Instant – Mr. N. Hein has been appointed third Member of the Medical Board, and the additional allowances granted by the Court of Directors to the Members of the Medical Board and to the Head Surgeons, will commence from the 4.th Ultimo – Transmitting Copy of the Regulations established in the Medical Department at Bombay in regard to the Appointment of Superintending Surgeons, and desiring them to state whether any inconvenience is likely to arise from the adoption of that System at this Presidency – Desiring them to furnish a particular explanation of the cause which has occasioned the encrease of Medical expenditure Noticed by the Honorable Court of

Medical Board Cont.d

of Directors, and pointing out to their attention the observations of the Honorable Court in regard to the embezzlement of Stores by the Servants of the late Medical Storekeeper - 1634 From with Duplicate of the Annual Indent for 1803, together with a Statement of Amount valuation of European Medicines furnished for the use of His Majesty's Ships in India, and Naval Hospital at Fort St.n George in the Year 1801 for Transmission to Europe - 1672 - From - Forward Copy of a letter from Mr.n Surgeon Mc.n Morris submitting the Grounds on which he requests the allowances of a Head Surgeon for the period of time he had charge of a General Field Hospital established in the Southern Provinces - Recommend his applic- -ation to favorable Notice - 2146 From - Recommend that Messrs.rs Assistant Surgeons A. Stewart, and John Cormick may be ordered to -

Medical Board_Cont.d

to join the Detachment Serving in the Polaveram District, and that the latter Gentleman may be appointed to the 1.st Battalion of the 15.th Native Regiment_2374. From_Report that Mr. Nicol Mein has taken his Seat as third Member of the Medical Board_Submit a System for the future Regulation of the Medical Department_forward Papers relative to the Lunatic Hospital_2418_e Mr. Petries' opinion thereon_2430. The Proceedings of the Medical Board recorded in Consultation 2.nd March being again read & Resolutions passed thereon_2555. Directing that the Medical Board be furnished with a Copy of the General Order publishing the new Medical Regulations_Ibid. From_Recommend that Mr. Assistant Surgeon T. Stephen may be appointed to the 1.st Battalion 7.th Regiment Native Infantry_Recommend that Mr. Surgeon Wise may be appointed Surgeon to the Garrison of Vellore_Forward Copy of a letter

from

Medical Board Contd.

from the Medical Storekeeper requesting better accommodation for the Medical Stores, and refer to their Proceedings of the 29th October Recommend an improvement in the Certificates sent with Persons who are Recommended as Objects for the Lunatic Hospital 2569 Lord Clive's Opinion thereon 2575 Ordered accordingly 2577 To Requiring to be furnished with more particular information on the subject of the encreased expenditure of Europe Medicines under this Presidency, than is contained in their Proceedings of the 29th Ultimo also with further information regarding the practicability of Adopting the plan suggested by them for the sale of Europe Medicines Directed to State the saving of expense which is produced by the present mode of providing supplies of Country and bazar Medicines, contrasted with the former System of providing them by Contract To report whether it might not be

practicable

practicable to adopt the mode of compounding at the Presidency the Medicines intended for the Subordinate Stations_ 2581. From_ Report the irregularity of the Medical Storekeeper in not communicating to them certain Arrangements for destroying the Medical Store house, and Removing the Stores to another Building appropriated to that purpose _ Forward Copies of Letters which had passed on that Subject_ 2710. From_ Forward Copies of letters from the Head Surgeon in the Northern Division, stating that Lieutenant Colonel Campbell in Allotting Medical Assistance for the Detachment of Troops serving in Polaveram had not observed the forms prescribed by the Regulations of the Service_ State that they have had no Official, Intimation of the Resignation of Doctor Briggs, or of the authority by which orders were issued for the removal of the Medicines and

Medical

Medical Board Cont.d

Medical Stores—3317 From—State that they are pre-
=paring to obey the instructions communicated to them
respecting the Charge to be made in the Medical
System, and explain their sentiments on the plan—
Report Mr. J. H. Jones having produced Indentures
as an Assistant Surgeon on this Establishment and
forward Copy of a Certificate of his arrival at
Bombay—3406. To lie on the Table—3427. From
Forward a letter to the Secretary to the Medical
Board from the Secretary to the Commander in Chief
Requesting to be furnished with a detailed State-
=ment of the Orders, and interior regulations—with Copy
of the reply and the several Papers which accompa-
=nied it—Submits their Sentiments on the efficiency
of the Medical System as it now Stands—3590 To lie
on the Table—3662. From—Forward a letter from Mr.
Surgeon Dunbar—describing the causes and treat-
=ment of the Diseases of the 6.th Bengal Native
Regim.t

Medical Board Cont.d

Regiment expreſs their approbation of that Gentle-
man's profeſsional ability and Copy of a letter from
Mr. Head Surgeon Price in the province of Canara
ſtating the Number of persons who have been inocu-
lated in that Province 3843 From Report the death
of Meſs.rs Aſsistant Surgeons Peat and Alves-
Meſs.rs D. Ainslie Mc. Gordon and He. Painter
having produced Indentures from the Court of Directs.
as Aſsistant Surgeons on this Establishment and
Recommend that they may be appointed to do duty
at the Presidency General Hospital 4215 To desiring
that they will take poſsession of the Buildings fitted
up for the Accommodation of their Board, and that they
will direct the Medical Storekeper to remove the
Stores from the Godowns in which they were tempora-
ly lodged 4304 From Bring again under the Notice
of Government the Subject of inoculation for the
small Pox, and ſuggest measures for rendering
that

Military Auditor General Contd

for that Month. Includes a similar Abstract for
From - Submits a computation of the Off. reckoning fund for 1801, amounting to Rs 1,54040..41..- 4555. -
the whole of the official year 1801/2 - 4553. To - Referring
an Estimate of Cash for the Current Month - by the -
Paymaster at Madura - 4558. From - Encloses a letter
from his Deputy - requesting House Rent may be -
continued, with an exemption from furnishing Camp -
equipage, or that his tent allowance may be made
equal to that annexed to the appointment of Deputy
Adjutant and Deputy Quarter Master General -
4602. Order thereon - 4610. From - Reports on the Estimate
of the Paymaster at Madura - 4643. From - Reports on
the additional Estimate of Cash - 4644. To - Enclosing
a letter from Major Young and desiring that the pay-
-ment of a further Sum of 6,000 Pagodas may be
authorized - 4647. To - Permitting his Deputy - to
continue to draw the allowance for House rent, and
exempting him from furnishing the Tents prescribed
by the Regulations - Enclosing Extracts of letters
from

from the Military Board which have been sanctioned
- Desiring that Lord Clives Bounty may be paid to
the Widows of Serjeants. Besent and Brazier, and-
enclosing the prescribed Certificates - Informing a pens
granted to Chinna Tomby late Head Maistry on the
Engineers Establishment at Masulipatam - The Offic
Commanding at Poonamallee has been authorized to
disburse 3 Pagodas Monthly for each Polygar Confine
at that Station - Forwarding a letter from Colonel Brow
regarding the Table Money in charge of the Southern
Division of the Army, with the reply - 4655. To Enclos-
-ing a letter from the Officer Commanding in the Ceded
Districts, and desiring that he will pass for pay-
-ment the field allowances of the Detachment there-
-in mentioned - and a letter from the Officer Commandin
the Southern Division, and informing him that the-
charge therein specified is Sanctioned - Transmitting
for his Information an Account Sale of Cast Cavalry
Horses.

Military Auditor General Continued

Horses by the Military Paymaster at Fort St. George—
4694. From—States his opinion that the Claims preferred
by Mr. Surgeon Wilson to certain Allowances whilst
doing duty at Amboyna, are unfounded—4701. Resolution
thereon—4714. To—Referring an Additional Estimate of
Cash for the Current Month—4731. To—Mr. Surgeon
Wilson is not considered entitled to the Allowances of
a Head Surgeon during the period of his being Statio-
=ned at Amboyna— Forwarding for his guidance
a letter from the Paymaster General on the Subject
of providing Money for the Troops at Nuggur and
Hullial with the Orders which have been issued
on that Subject—4738—From—Reports on the Additional
Estimate of Cash—4879. To—The Charges incurred by
the Commissary of Stores at Cannanore to be Reim-
=bursed— An Additional Chickledar allowed in the
Store Department at Nundidroog, and a Writer
at Goorebundah— the Claims of the Bullock Owners
unadjusted

unadjusted by Captain Mackay may be settled by him — To give Authority for payment of bills, and advances of Money recommended by the Military Board — Lieutenant Colonel Harcourt to continue to receive his allowance for the period specified in letter from Bengal — a letter from the War Office, Commu-nicating Appointment of Mr. J. Reynolds to be Inspector of the Regiment De Meuron, with a Salary of 20 Shillings per diem, — To pass for pay-ment bill of the Ship Exeter for Articles supplied to the Sick troops on the passage to India 4938. To Mr. Assistant Surgeon Smith to receive certain allowances, for the Medical duties performed by him in Sankerydroog — Copy of a Letter from the Collector of Nellore enclosed, with directions that the Killadar of Nellore therein mentioned may receive the same Allowance as granted to other Native Officers, under the late Nabob's Government —

Enclosing

Military Auditor General Contd.

Enclosing Copy of a letter from the Town Major, and desiring that the usual allowance may be paid to the Surgeon in charge of the Lunatic Hospital - from Lieutenant Kinsey's admission - 4942. From - Transmits two Copies of the Annual Military Statement 1801/2 Estimate 1802/3, accompanied by an Analysis - Encloses a separate address to the Government - which is prefixed to the Statement - 4974. Resolutions thereon - 4998. From - Transmits Statements of Sums paid on Account of French, Dutch, and Danish prisoners of War - Ibid. To - Referring the General Estimate for ensuing Month - 5013. To - Expressing Approbation on the perspicuous and Complete Arrangement of the Annual Military Statement, and the early period of its completion - 5014 To Desiring him to report his opinion relative to a claim of Captain Montgomery to reimbursement for the loss stated to have been incurred in the exchange of bills drawn on

Military Auditor General Cont.d

on account of the late Agency for horses - a letter from the Commandant at Tranquebar enclosed - with directions for the admission of the Fort Adjutant at that place to Office rent, and an allowance for a Store and Key Serjeant - To authorize payment of two Months pay, and allowances to the Officers mentioned in the letter from the Deputy Adjutant General of His Majesty's troops - Enclose Copy of a letter from the Town Major with reply relative to an allowance granted to the Widow of the late Mr. Turner - Authority has been given for admitting into the Lunatic Hospital R. Cogan a private of the 74.th Regiment - 5015. To - Referring an additional Estimate of Cash for Current Month - 5017. From - Reports on the General Estimate for August, and on the additional Estimate, - 5036. From Reports that the books of his Department for

Military Auditor General Cont.d

for the Official Year have been closed, and a Copy thereof forwarded to the Accountant General— 5040. To Enclosing Extract of a letter from the Military Board with directions to authorize payment of the bills, and advances of Money therein Recommended— 5041 (illegible) From— Submits at the request of Mr. Surgeon Colhoun, a letter from that Gentleman with papers on the subject of Retrenchments from the disbursements of the late Paymaster at Negapatam in the Year 1795— Enters into the particulars of the case, and concludes by Animadverting on the Style used by Mr. Colhoun in the Correspondence with him— 5222. Minute thereon— 5259. From— Recommends Mr. D. Whannel for the vacant situation of Deputy Accountant in the Office of Audit— 5261. Resolution thereon— 5262. From— Encloses Copy of a letter from Mr. S. Young on the subject of a Retrenchment made from his returns in

Military Auditor General Contd

in the Year 1792 while Paymaster &c.a at Ongole—
Transmits an Affidavit taken by that Gentleman to
a charge for Servants in the Grain Department at
Ongole—5263 Resolution thereon—5268 From—Submits
an Address from Mr. Ficher Conductor of Stores
praying to be relieved from a Retrenchment of the
allowances of Deputy Commissary of Stores drawn
by him, and which was not Admitted because his
Appointment to act as Deputy Commissary at
Tanjore had not been confirmed by Government—States
his Sentiments in regard to an Application from the
Paymaster at Madura to draw allowances for
public Servants at certain Stations—Submits for
decision, Retenchments made on charges for working
Money entered in the disbursements of the Pay-
-master in the Ceded Districts—Requests to be-
informed whether Officers absent in India on Sick
Certificate, at Sea or otherwise are to be considered
entitled

Military & Auditor General Cont.d

entitled to Tent Allowance - Vid.d Resolution thereon -

5275. To - In reply to the above letters, and authorizing payment of a gratuity equal to a Years Subsistence to Lieutenant Campbell of His Majesty's 74.th Regiment - Copy of that Officer's letter enclosed - authority to be given for the payment of the pensions respectively due to the persons admitted on Lord - Clives Fund, agreeably to an enclosed List - an - enclosed, Bill of the Officer Commanding at Poona - =malee for Cloathing supplied to the Polygar - Prisoners to be passed, and desiring that the disburse - =ments on Account of these Prisoners may be - transferred to the Civil Department - To State his Opinion regarding the expediency of complying with the application made in an enclosed Copy of a letter from the late Deputy Commissary of Provisions on the Expedition to Egypt - The Bill and Advances of Money Recommended in Accompany -

-ing

accompanying extracts of letters from the Military Board to be authorised 5297. From Submits copy of a letter from the Military Paymaster General with enclosures respecting an advance made in Bengal on account of His Majesty's 77.th Regiment, as the Account of the Advance did not reach the Regimental Paymaster until several men had died or left the Regiment he does not consider him answerable for the loss 5330. Resolution thereon 5339.

+ From Requests the decision of Government on a Retrenchment of Table Allowance drawn by Colonel Brown in September, October, Novemba and part of December 1799 as Commanding the Southern Division of the Army Notices a charge of Mr. Surgeon Norman of the difference betwee half and full batta for attending the Stations of Ingeram and Maddepollam, and requests orders on the Subject Ibid. Resolution thereon 5342. To

Referring

Military Auditor General Contd

Referring an Additional Estimate of Cash for the Current Month 5365 To Desiring that he will authorise the payment of an Advance of thirty eight thousand Pagodas to the Agent for Spirituous Liquors Ibid. From Reports on the Additional Estimate of Cash 5366 To The Paymaster of His Majesty's 77th Regiment to be relieved of the responsibility on Account of the Advances of Money paid in Bengal to Men of that Regiment Desiring that Colonel Brown may receive a table Allowance of 300 Pagodas per Month during the period he continued to Command the Southern Division after his Return from the Field in 1799 The Allowance of full Batta drawn by Mr. Surgeon Norman on account of Medical Attendance at the Stations of Ingeram and Maddepollam to be discontinued He will authorize the charge mentioned in the enclosed Extracts of Orders published by the

Officer

Military Auditor General Cont.d

Officer Commanding in Mysore_ Desiring that he will instruct the Paymaster in Malabar to pay on the application of the Resident at Travancore the Amount of the Stoppages for Cloathing supplied to the Travancore Troops while employed by the Company in the province of Malabar_ an Extract of a letter from the Resident, on the subject enclosed_ _ desiring that the bills, and Advances of Money referred to, in the enclosed Extract of a letter from the Military Board may be passed_ 5509 From_ refers for decision certain Retrenchments from Mr.r Wilson formerly Surgeon at Amboyna, and forwards several papers connected with the Subject_ 5588. Minute thereon_ 5610. From_ Submit the propriety of discontinuing in his books, and in those of the Military Paymaster General the Head "His "Highness the Nizam"_ 5611. Resolution thereon_ 5612. " From_ In reply to letter of the 6.th Instant

do

Military Auditor General Contd.

and reports that he is satisfied of the propriety of allowing Mr. Seclina an Establishment of Servants for the purpose of enabling him to Adjust his Accounts, but that it will be necessary to call for some information before the Establishment is fixed Vid. Resolution thereon 5613. To Referring an Additional Estimate of Cash by the Military Paymaster 5633. To in reply of the above letters, and Enclosing for his information extract of a letter from the Lieutenant Governor of Prince of Wales's Island reporting disbursements made by him on account of a detachment of Troops, with two Seamen, embarked for this place on the Peter and Catherine. Desiring him to Adjust agreeably to the established regulations a charge of the Commander of the Griffin for two passengers Conveyed on board that Ship. Authorizing payment to Captain Boles, late Major of Brigade at Amboyna, of the same allowance for Stationary and Writers as was granted

to

Military Auditor General Cont.d

to the Town Major at Malacca_ Enclosing a letter to the Commandant at Cuddalore relative to the destruction of Pariah Dogs_ Authorizing an Advance of two Months pay and Allowances to the detachment of His Majesty's 8.th Dragoons arrived from the Red Sea_ Directing that any payment which may have been made to the Agents for the Brig Alexander subsequent to the period of her discharge, as Stated in an enclosed extract of a letter from the Marine Board at Calcutta, may be reclaimed_ Authorizing payment of bills Recommended in an accompanying extract of a letter from the Military Board_ 5635 From_ Forwards for sanction a bill for Office furniture, with an Indent for, Green Cloth for his Office_ 5642 To_ Authorizing payment of an Advance of Money to the Contractor for Military Stores_ 5642. From_ States his Sentiments in regard to Captain Montgomery's Claim

Military Auditor General_ Cont.d

Claim to Reimbursement for the loss, occasioned by the difference of Exchange arising in his accounts as Agent for purchasing horses_ Is of Opinion that Captain Montgomery ought to have made known at an- earlier period the rates of exchange, in order that measures might have been resorted to, for supply- -ing him with Money in a Manner that would have prevented the heavy loss sustained by the

public_ 5720. Resolution thereon_ 5723 To_ Desiring that a further Sum of 3,000 Pagodas required for Ceylon Volunteers, may be issued to Major K. Young, and debited to the Ceylon Government_ 5745. To_ Authorising disbursement of the charge for Furniture for the use of his Office, and- returning Countersigned the Indent for green- Cloth enclosed in his letter_ Enclosing for his Opinion, a letter from the Attornies of Mr. George S. Martin on the subject of a Retrenchment-

against

against that Gentleman - Enclosing Extract of a letter to the Military Board relative to extraordinary charges connected with Military expenditure in Malabar and Canara, and desiring that under the exception - therein Stated, he will authorize payment of the bills and Advances of Money Recommended by that Board - Transmitting Certificate entitling the Widow of the - late Serjeant Turner to participate in Lord Clives - Fund - 5763. From - Reports the Amount of net Advances to the Military Department for May 1802, and the Amount Admitted on Requisit for that Month - 5765. From - Reports on the additional estimate of the Military Paymaister at the Presidency forwarded to him on the 20th Instant - 5769. To - Referring the - General Estimate for the ensuing Month - 5770. To - Referring an additional Estimates of Cash for the Current Month - 5771. From - Refers for decision a - retrenchment from Captain Fitzpatrick of the -

allowances

Military Auditor General Cont.d

allowances of Muster Master to the Coast Troops employed in Egypt, and encloses papers in support of the Charge. Requests permission to prepare a new set of Pay Tables, the necessity of which he points out - 5980, Resolution thereon - 5985 From - Reports the mode in which the Advances made by the Lieutenant Governor of Prince of Wales's Island on Account of a detachment of Coast troops under Captain Blofield, and for the passage of two Seamen of the Navy, have been Adjusted - He has also called on Captain Blofield to Account for the difference between the Sum Advanced for his passage, and the regulated allowance - he has furnished the Military Paymaster General with a Statement of the Sum to be refunded by the Owners of the Brig Alexander (Pagodas 3,333..14..) The Orders respecting Mr. Seduna have been obeyed - States that, in Adjusting the charge for passage Money

claimed

Claimed by the Commander of the Ship Griffin, he shall have to require him to repay part of the Advance he received on Account of Mr. Assistant Surgeon Colhoun, and to reject altogether the charge of the Wife of Mr. Quarter Master Robertson of His Majesty's 61st Regiment. Submits a letter from the Barrack Master at the Presidency and observes that if it is intended to preserve the quarters in Fort St. George, the necessity of continuing the public Servants is obvious. 5985 Resolution thereon. 5991. From. Transmits a letter from the Acting Deputy Paymaster General of King's Troops with an enclosure from the Paymaster of His Majesty's Scotch Brigade, relative to the Remissness of Garrison Storekeepers in forwarding Returns of Men Victualled in conformity to the Orders of Government. Submits draft of a General Order Calculated to obviate the inconvenience

complained

Military Auditor General Contd

Complained of - 5992, Resolution thereon - 5998

From - Reports on the Additional Estimate of the - Military Paymaster General - 6023. To - in reply of the above Letters, and the Servants required for the Care of the Offices quarters in Fort St. George to be continued in employ - a General Order has been published for enforcing the regulations relative to the Stoppages to be made for provisions issued to His Majesty's Troops Founded on the draft submitted with his letter - Inclosing Copy of a General Order by the Supreme Government relative to the period to which the field allowances of the Army employed in Egypt are to be continued - To report on a claim submitted by the Widow of the late Major Isacke to Allowances on Account of her late husband's estate - The retrenchment of allowances drawn by Lieutenant Ogilvie of the Bombay Establishment as acting Adjutant and Quarter Master, to be remitted

Vemitted - Enclosing for his information extract of a letter to, with Copy of a letter from the Collector of Dindigul on the subject of Arrears due to the Troops of the late Nabob in that province. directions to be given for the payment of the pensions specified in the Certificates referred to, in the Collectors letter according to the mode heretofore directed - Transmitting extract of a letter from the Military Board Stating the establishment of Artificers which they Vecommend for the Gun Carriage Manufactory at Seringapatam, with Extract of a letter in reply - directing payment of such bills referred to, in an enclosed extract of a letter from Mr. McIntyre as shall have been passed under due Authority - To authorize payment of bills and Advances of Money Vecommended in enclosed extracts of letters from the Military Board - Enclosing pay Certificates of

Officers

Military Auditor General Contd.

Officers on furlough — 6028. From Reports on the General Estimate of the Current Month — 6047. From Reports that the Retrenchment from the Accounts of the former Paymaster at Palamcotah on the expences incurred in repairing the Barracks at Tutacoryn for the reception of the Regiment De Meuron has already been decided on, in Mr. Martin's favor — no particulars having been specified regarding the remainder of the Retrenchment referred to, in the letter of Messrs. Harrington & Co. — he is precluded from offering any further opinion on the subject — 6052. From — Submits, and strongly Recommends to the favorable Consideration of Government an Application from Captain Bruce, for an encrease of his present Salary — 6092, Resolution thereon — 6101. From — Enclose a letter from Mr. Seclena late Deputy Commissary — Stating the Establishment which he deems necessary for completing his Accounts — —

submits

Military Auditor General Contd

Submits a reduced Establishment which he considers fully sufficient for that purpose_6102. Resolution thereon_6104. From_ In consequence of the Arrival of Captain Lennon from Europe, brings to the Notice of Government the Amount of Retrenchments outstanding against that Officer on Account of Advances on Estimates for the repair of the Fortifications at Amboyne, in order that measures may be taken for ensuring a Compliance with the Terms required by the Audit, or for obliging him to return the public property with Interest_6105 Resolution thereon_6107. To in reply to the three foregoing Letters_ and Enclosing_ Copy of a letter from the Town Major reporting the necessity of placing in the Lunatic Hospital a Seaman of His Majesty's Ship Terpsichore_ to pass for payment bills of Captain R. Scott for the Allowances of acting Judge Advocate_ To report on a Claim of Lieutenant Dobbie for an

allowance

Military Auditor General Cont.d

allowance of batta while in Command of His Majesty's Armed Brig Rainier - To State his opinion regarding the necessity for allowing an additional Writer at Sea applied for by the Paymaster at Seringapatam - Enclosing extract from the Proceedings of the Medical Board with the resolutions passed by Government for authorizing the purchase of Office furniture - and the employment of additional Servants for the Medical Store Department - To authorise payment of bills recommended by the Military Board - 6183. To - desiring that in conformity to the Recommendation stated in an enclosed extract from a Minute of the Commander in Chief, orders may be circulated to the different Paymasters authorizing them to draw bills of exchange on the Military Paymaster General for the Sums which may be subscribed for the Families of the Soldiers and Seamen who have died on the expedition to Egypt -

Encls.d 7.

Enclosing Copy of a letter from Major Keith Young, with directions to Authorize payment of the balance due to that Officer, together with a farther Advance of 1,000 Pagodas on Account of the Ceylon Volunteers, and to debit the Amount to the Government of Ceylon_6212. From_Acknowledges Receipt of letter of the 2.nd vo Instant States that the Commander of the Ship Griffin has proceeded to Bengal_Reports that a Compliance with the prayer of the Memorial presented by the Widow of the late Major Isaacke, would be irregular_6249. Resolution thereon_6257. From_Submit for decision Copy of a letter from the Military Paymaster General and of one Addressed to him by the Regimental Paymaster of His Majesty's 77.th Regiment on the Subjects of Allowances drawn for Lieutenant_Benson of that Corps_6397. Resolution thereon_6,401. From_Reports that the Claim preferred by the Agent of Lieutenant Dobbie to the Allowances of

Military Auditor General Cont.d

a Commander for the period he was in charge of His Majesty's Brig. Rainier, is well founded. The reasons given by Mr. Paymaster Gordon for the continuance of a Writer at Sera, unsatisfactory. Ibid. To desiring that Notwithstanding the Suspension of the Orders of the Honorable Court of Directors for admitting Captain Godfrey on the Invalid Establishment with the rank of Major, that Officer may receive a payment equal to the allowances of a Major of Invalids until the pleasure of the Honorable Court shall be known. Enclosing extract of a paragraph to be inserted in the next dispatch from the Court of Directors, and desiring him to authorize payment of the pension due from Lord Clives' fund to the Widow of the late General Sydenham from the period of his death. Enclosing for payment bills of Lieut.t and Knox for allowances as acting Judge Advocate 65, 68. To Referring an additional Estimate of Cash for

Resolution thereon 6407.

Military Auditor General - Cont.d

for the Current Month - 6570. From - in Answer - 6590. To -

Desiring that the Retenchment against Lieutenant Benson of the 77.th Regiment may be relinquished the allowance of Batta due to Lieutenant Dobbie while in Command of His Majesty's Brig Admiral - Rainier to be authorized - Desiring that he will - authorize the payment of Lord Clive's bounty to the Widow of the late Captain Currie the Certificate - enclosed - Mr. Patterson of the Medical Establish - -ment of Bombay to be allowed an advance of 3 Months pay, and fixed allowances, and the Amount to be debited to that Presidency - an Extract of the Commander in Chief's Minute on the subject enclosed - The allowances of Deputy Judge Advocate to be paid to Captains Hargrave and Stewart for the period mentioned in the Bills - a letter to the Senior Engineer - authorizing the employment of a Native Servant in the Engineer's Office enclosed for his guidance -

authority

Military Auditor General - Continued

authority to be given for the payment of the Bills - recommended in the enclosed Extract of a letter from the Military Board - Desiring that authority - may be given for the payment at this Presidency to Major Keith Young of the Allowances of the party of Native Troops mentioned in the Enclosed extract of a letter from Columbo, on account of the Government of Ceylon, - Desiring that he will authorize the payment to Mr. Mackie of the half pay of his former Rank in the Artillery, and that the Advance made to that person in England may be recovered by Monthly Instalments, he will also recover the Money stated to have been advanced to Captain Godfrey in England, as - mentioned in the enclosed Extract of a paragraph to be inserted in the next dispatch from England - a letter from the Deputy Adjutant General of His Majesty's Troops enclosed, and the -

payment

Military Auditor General Cont.d

for the Current Month. 6570. From in Answer 6590. To
Desiring that the Retenchment against Lieutenant
Benson of the 77.th Regiment may be relinquished. the
allowance of Batta due to Lieutenant Dobbie who
in Command of His Majesty's Brig Admiral
Rainier to be authorised. Desiring that he will
authorise the payment of Lord Clive's bounty to the
Widow of the late Captain Currie. the Certificate
enclosed. Mr. Patterson of the Medical Establish-
-ment of Bombay to be allowed an advance of 3
Months pay, and fixed allowances, and the Amount
to be debited to that Presidency. an Extract of the
Commander in Chief's Minute on the subject enclosed
. The allowances of Deputy Judge Advocate to be
paid to Captains Hargrave and Stewart for the period
mentioned in the Bills. a letter to the Senior Engineer
authorizing the employment of a Native Servant
in the Engineer's Office enclosed for his guidance.

authority

Military Auditor General - Continued

authority to be given for the payment of the Bills -
recommended in the enclosed Extract of a letter from
the Military Board - Desiring that authority -
may be given for the payment at this Presidency
to Major Keith Young of the Allowances of the
party of Native Troops mentioned in the Enclosed
extract of a letter from Columbo, on account of the
Government of Ceylon. - Desiring that he will
authorize the payment to Mr. Mackie of the
half pay of his former Rank in the Artillery, and
that the Advance made to that person in England
may be recovered by Monthly Instalments, he
will also recover the Money stated to have been
advanced to Captain Godfrey in England, as -
mentioned in the enclosed Extract of a paragraph
to be inserted in the next dispatch from England
- a letter from the Deputy Adjutant General
of His Majesty's Troops enclosed, and the -

payment

Military Auditor General Cont.d

Payment of the Sum therein mentioned to His
Majesty's 80.th Regiment to be Authorised_ 6597
From_ Reports that it will not be in his power
to complete the Statements of all the expences
incurred under this Presidency for Prisoners of
War of different Nations, as required in the
letter to him of the 2.nd July last, before January
or February next_ 6693. Resolution thereon_ 6694
From_ Forwards the Letter he addressed to Captain
Lennon on the Retenchments against him for
advance made to him for execution of Public
Works at Amboyna, and Banda, with a Copy
of that Officers reply_ as he understands that
the Documents possessed by Captain Lennon
will be transmitted to Government thro' the
channel of Vice Admiral Rainier, he waits
for further Instructions for his guidance_
6695 To_ Desiring that he will endeavour to

prepare

Military Auditor General Contd.

prepare for the present dispatch to England,
an Account of the Expenditure incurred for priso-
-ners of War, as correct as the Nature of the
materials at present procurable may render
practicable - Desiring agreeably to the Applica-
-tions stated in the letter from the acting deputy
Adjutant General of His Majesty's Forces,
that an Advance of 6 Months Subsistence -
may be paid to Lieutenants Smyth and Grant
of His Majesty's 25th Dragoons, an Advance
of 3 Months Kings Subsistence to two Invalids
of His Majesty's Scotch Brigade with the usual
Charter party Allowance on Account of these
Invalids - and he will pass for payment the
Amount which may be due to Captain Rd. Wynne
of the Non Effective Establishment to the Committee
of that Officer - His Brother's letter on the
Subject enclosed - 6937. To - Referring a General
Estimate

Military Auditor General Cont.

Estimate of Cash for the ensuing Month — 6940. To —
Enclosing a letter from Admiral Rainier on the
subject of the accounts of Captain Lennon, and
desiring that he will proceed in the Audit of
the Accounts of that Officer on the Vouchers which
may be in his possession — and the passage —
Money for the Officers and Men of His Majesty's
80th Regiment from Bengal may be defrayed —
Agreeably to the enclosed directions from Fort William
a letter from the Officer Commanding the Ceded —
Districts with the Amount of the expences incur —
-red on the public Works at Ballary, may be ad —
-mitted — Enclosing Certificates of Pay issued in —
England to Officers on furlough — 6945. To — desiring
that Authority be given for payment of the —
Bill recommended in the enclosed extract of a
letter from the Military Board — 6948 —
From — Reports the Advances to the Military
Depart.t

Military Auditor General Cont.d

Department for June last - 6957. From - Reports - on the General Estimate for the Current Month - 6958. To - Transmitting an Extract of a Letter to the Military Board relative to the Accounts of the Bullock Owners employed during the late Mysore War, and desiring that he will pass for payment the Sums mentioned therein on the Applic= =cation of Major Symons - 6961. From - Forwards a letter from Captain Spens on the subject of Retenchments of his Allowances of Secretary to the late Colonel Sartorius - conceives that the - Retenchment should be remitted - 6979. Resolution thereon 6985. To - Forwards a further Explanation from the late Agent for purchasing Horses relative to the balance remaining to his debit on the books of the Military Paymaster General and desiring that if the facts therein submitted are supported by the documents in that Office he

Military Auditor General Cont.d

Estimate of Cash for the ensuing Month — 6940. To

Enclosing a letter from Admiral Rainier on the subject of the accounts of Captain Lennon, and desiring that he will proceed in the Audit of the Accounts of that Officer on the Vouchers which may be in his possession — and the passage Money for the Officers and Men of His Majesty's 80.th Regiment from Bengal may be defrayed — agreeably to the enclosed directions from Fort William, a letter from the Officer Commanding the Ceded Districts with the Amount of the expences incurred on the public Works at Ballary, may be admitted — Enclosing Certificates of Pay issued in England to Officers on furlough — 6945. To — desiring that Authority be given for payment of the Bill recommended in the enclosed extract of a letter from the Military Board — 6948.

From — Reports the advances to the Military Depart.t

Military Auditor General Cont.d

Department for June last - 6957. From - Reports -
on the General Estimate for the Current Month -
6958. To - Transmitting an Extract of a Letter to
the Military Board relative to the Accounts of
the bullock Owners employed during the late
Mysore War, and desiring that he will pass for
payment the Sums mentioned therein on the Appli=
=cation of Major Symons - 6961. From - Forwards
a letter from Captain Spens on the subject of
Retenchments of his allowances of Secretary to
the late Colonel Sartorius - conceives that the -
Retenchment should be remitted - 6979. Resolution
thereon 6985. To - Forwards a further Explanation
from the late Agent for purchasing Horses
relative to the balance remaining to his debit
on the books of the Military Paymaster General
and desiring that if the facts therein submitted
are supported by the documents in that Office

he -

he will give Authority for relieving Captain Montgo-
=mery of the demand, and for Adjusting the Accounts
in the Military Books_ 7025. To_ Desiring the
allowances of the Secretary to the Officer Command-
=ing in Malabar may be continued to Captain
Spens for the period he performed the Duties of
that Station_ Desiring that he will adjust the
Claim submitted in the enclosed letters from the_
Surgeon of His Majesty's Ship La Chiffonne_
for Medical Allowances of troops embarked on
board that Ship_ 7031. From_ States that every
exertion shall be used by him for preparing the
Statements required of him respecting the expence
incurred on Account of prisoners of War under
this Presidency_ Mentions that he had origi-
=nally intended to have drawn out these State-
=ments agreeably to the accompanying form, but
he apprehends the shortness of the time in which
these

Military Auditor General Contd.

these documents are required will prevent him entering so much into detail — 7065. To — desiring that he will give authority for the payment of subsistence of a Lieutenant of Infantry to Mr. Le Duin late an Officer in His Majesty's — Regiment De Meuron, until the period of his embarking for Europe — The Town Mayor's Letter on the subject enclosed — Enclosing a letter from the Deputy Adjutant General of His Majesty's forces, and desiring that he will authorize the payment of 6 Months King's Subsistence to the Officers therein mentioned, together with the — regulated passage Money to Lieutenant M. Shawe of His Majesty's 12.th Regiment who — proceeds to Europe on Sick Certificate — He will also authorize the payment of Batta due to the Commander of His Majesty's Ship Dedaigneuse — whose letter is enclosed — 7078. From — Submits

for

Military Auditor General Cont.d

for decision a, Retrenchment against Major John Taylor, on Account of certain Sweepers employed at Ellore, in his late Office of Barrack Master to the Northern Division of the Army, since the introduction of Tent Allowance to the Army - 7098. To - The Claim against the late Barrack Master in the Northern Division to be relinquished - Enclosing an Application from the Surgeon of His Majesty's Ship Centurion for a further allowance for Medical Attendance on the Detachment of Troops employed in the blockade of Batavia, and Requiring his opinion on the subject - 7109. To - Referring an Additional Estimate of Cash - 7109. From - Forwards the Statements required of him, respecting the Expences incurred at this Presidency on Account of European Prisoners of War - 7113. Resolution thereon - 7121. To - Desiring that the Allowance of Passage Money may be granted to Lieutenant Douglas

Minute thereon 7099.

Military Auditor General Contd.

Douglas of the Scotch Brigade permitted to proceed to England on Sick Certificate 7170.

From Reports on the Additional Estimate for the Current Month and States that the portion to be paid to the Bullock Owners should remain in the Treasury until Major Symons shall apply for it, and that the payment of the Sum due to the Maistries should be deferred until the conditions required from them may be fulfilled 7172. To Desiring that he will advance the Subsistence applied for, in the enclosed Copy of a letter from the Deputy Adjutant General of His Majesty's Troops to Captain Pearson of His Majesty's 73d Regiment 7176. From Forwards Copy of a letter from the Military Paymaster General relative to the causes of the apparent loss on exchange in the Accounts of the late Agency of Captain Montgomery

Montgomery, and States that he has directed the
Amount to be carried to its proper head in the pub-
-lic Books - 7201. To - desiring that he will authorize
the payment to Mr. Assistant Surgeon Hay of
the Allowance Attached to the Medical Charge of the
garrison of Sankerrydroog while he performed Medical
duty at that Station - Extract of the Minute -
recorded by the Commander in Chief enclosed - Copy
of the petition of the late persian Moonshy at -
Trichinopoly enclosed, together with Copy of the -
Resolution of Government to grant him a pension
equal to his former pay during the remainder of his
life - 7214 To - Enclosing extracts of Paragraphs
from the General Letter recently received from -
England - with Copy of a letter to the Military
Board relative to the Salary to be drawn by the
Secretary of that Board - 7215. From - Forwards a
letter from Lieutenant Colonel H. Macalister

Military Auditor General Cont.d

on the Subject of a Retrenchment of the price of two horses drawn by him to replace two others which died of an Epedemical desease. States the circumstances under which he conceives the Retrenchment may be remitted. 7274. & Minute thereon. 7276. From Reports on the further application made by the Surgeon of His Majesty's Ship Centurion for the Medical Attendance on the Sick of His Majesty's 12.th Regiment during the Blockade of Batavia. His. & Minute thereon. 7281. From. Submits the Papers he has received from Captain Lennon of the Engineers, in reply to his Instructions to that Officer to produce such Vouchers as he might possess in support of the Retrenchments outstanding against him. States his Opinion on the Subject. 7282. Resolution thereon. 7291. From. Refers for decision claims brought forward by Captain Boles, late in Command of a Detachment of

Troops

Military Auditor General Cont.

Troops recently arrived from the Molucca Islands for Arrears on Family Certificates stated to be due to the Individuals Specified in the Accompanying Paper - States that the Vouchers required by the Regulations have not been produced, but explains the circumstances under which they might in the present instance be dispensed with - That are other similar Claims which are not yet prepared to be brought forward 7292 Resolution thereon 7297 To in reply to the above Letter 7579 To Forwarding an Additional Estimate of Cash for the Current Month 7580 To Referring a General Estimate for November Ibid November From Reports on the General Estimate for the Current and on the Additional Estimate for past Month 7640 To in reply to the 3 foregoing letters, and desiring that he will report his opinion upon the references stated in the enclosed Copies of

letters

Military Auditor General Contd

Letters from the Military Paymaster General relative to charges in the accounts of the late Paymaster at Trincomallee, and Columbo, and relative to the application of the Paymaster at Madura for an encrease of his Office Establishment desiring that authority may be given for reimbursing to Mr. Wetherell the extraordinary charge for Servants incurred by him agreeably to the enclosed Bill. Desiring that he will authorize payment of full Batta to Lieutenant Colonel Chalmer while in the temporary Command of Chandernaghery. Extract of a Minute by the Commander in Chief enclosed. Desiring that he will authorize the payment of the allowance fixed as the Monthly Salary of the Assistant to the Secretary to the Military Board from the Date when the Appointment was established. Desiring that he will authorize the payment of the bills and Advances

of.

of Money recommended in the accompanying Extracts of Letters from the Military Board - Enclosing for his guidance Extract from the Minutes of Council containing the Resolution for granting a pension to Shaik Soolean Ally late Havildar in the Company's Service - 7647 To - Enclosing Copy of a letter from - Messrs Harrington and Co - and desiring that he will, State the cause of the delay which has occurred in the Adjustment of the accounts of Mr Vaughan late Paymaster at Madura - Desiring that he will give authority to the Military Pay-master General for receiving the Amount due by the late Commissary of Provisions at Columbo, and for placing it, to the Credit of the Ceylon Government - Copy of the Secretary's Letter on the subject enclosed - Enclosing Copies of Orders published by the Officer Commanding in Malabar relative to the Equipment of a field Force in -

that

Military Auditor General Contd.

that province, and stating that the 1st Battalion of the 8th Native Regiment has been directed to march to Wynaad from Seringapatam – Enclosing Extract of a Minute of the Commander in Chief detailing the Corps which have been Ordered for field Service in the Ceded Districts – Informing him of the instructions transmitted to the Officer Commanding the Body Guard relative to the horses recently arrived from the Stud – 7651 To – Referring an Additional Estimate of Cash by the Paymaster in Malabar – 7677 From – Requests to be authorised to pass for payment, Batta to the Officers and Men lately employed in making Military Roads – Submits a letter from Major Strachan formerly Brigade Major of Cavalry, on the subject of retrenchments made against him of the difference between half and full Batta which he drew in 1797/8 while employed in the Drill of certain

Native

Military Auditor General Contd

Native Cavalry at Trichinopoly 7706 Resolution thereon 7711 From Reports on the additional Estimate of the Paymaster in Malabar States the consi-deration on which he has passed the Amount under the Head of field and Contingent Charges 7728 To in reply to the above letter and Authorises payment of the enclosed bills of Lieutenant Knox of His Majesty's 33.rd Regiment for the allowances of Acting Judge Advocate Informs him of the Admission of Mr. Assistant Surgeon Little of the Non Effective Establishment into the Lunatic Hospital Authorizes the payment of the bills and Advances of Money recommended in the accompanying Extracts of letters from the Military Board 7737 To Refers an Additional Estimate of Cash for the Current Month 7740 From States a Claim of Lieutenant Colonel St. John to receive an Allowance of Captain's full

Batta

Military Auditor General Contd.

Batta attached to the Command of Poonamallee, during the period of his Attendance as a Member of a General Court Martial at Seringapatam— 1764 Resolution thereon 1767 From— Submits for decision a reference made by Lieutenant Colonel Jeannerett of the Invalid Establishment relative to a Retrenchment against him for the advanced batta of a Major, drawn by him previously to the publication of his promotion to that Rank— Ibid Minute thereon— 1775 From— States the cause of the delay in Adjusting the Accounts of Mr. Vaughan, and the objections which appear to oppose at present an Adjustment of the Claim on the part of the Government of Ceylon, against Mr. Atkinson— Attention will be paid to the orders issued in the province of Malabar, and to the Minute of His Excellency the Commander in Chief relative to Assembling Troops in the Ceded Districts

Military Auditor General Cont.

Districts 1776, Resolution thereon 1778. From Reports on the additional Estimate of Cash 1790. To in reply to the foregoing letters, and Inclose a letter from Messrs. Chase and Co. and desire payment of the Bill therewith enclosed for provisions, and Medicines, supplied to troops on board His Majesty's Ship La Sybille a private of His Majesty's 80th. Regiment admitted into the Lunatic Hospital transmits Extract of a letter from the Honorable Court of Directors, and desires he will furnish the information therein required respecting unclaimed Shares to the donation allowed during the former War in Mysore Authorizes the payment of Bills, and Advances of Money Recommended in the enclosed extracts of Letters from the Military Board Encloses extract of a letter from the Military Board concerning the pay of the European Workmen employed in

the

Military Auditor General Contd

the Gun Carriage Manufactory at Seringapatam, sanctioned by the Governor in Council — 7794. From Recommends that the Paymaster at Madura be allowed another Writer at Pagodas 10 per Month, so long as he shall continue to Pay the present Establishment of Troops and posts within his range — 7809, Resolution thereon — 7811. From Reports the nett advances for the Month of July, and the Sums Admitted upon the Disbursements of the Paymasters together with the reaudits in the course of that Month — 7820. To the encreased Office Establishment for the Paymaster at Madura authorized, a charge for batta to the Officers of His Majesty's Ship Victor to be paid if correct — Informed of the orders regarding the payment of batta to the Hircarrahs attached to the Officer Commanding the Southern Division of the Army — Bills and Advances Recommended by the Military Board

Military Auditor General Cont.d

Board to be passed for payment — 1823 To Trans-
-mits a letter from Colonel Burr late Commander
at the Moluccas Islands, and directing that
authority may be given for the bills therein-
mentioned on account of an allowance to Sepoys
in lieu of provisions Required to furnish a parti-
-cular Account of the expence of the Stud at
Ganjam Contrasted with the expence of supplying
horses by purchase — 1845 From — Forwards a State-
-ment of payments made to His Majesty's forces
Serving under the Presidency of Fort St. George
1846 To — Refers the additional Estimate of Cash
by the Paymaster at Vellore for ensuing Month
1847 To Referring the General Estimate of Cash
for December — 1849 To — Desiring that orders
be issued to all public Officers of whatever
description under his Authority directing them to
conform to all requisitions or orders which they

may

Military Auditor General Cont.d

information extract of a letter from the Board of Revenue respecting the payments made by the Collector in Tinnevelly to the Troops of the late Nabob, together with Extract of a letter to the Board of Revenue on the Subject - Duplicates of pension Certificates granted by the Collector in Tinnevelly to the Native Officers of His Highness, are also enclosed, with derections to authorize payment of the Pensions at the Stations specified in the Certificates - 2590. From - Forwards a letter from the Agents for public Cattle, respecting certain Frauds which he had detected in the Native Servants of his Department - Requests to know how the sum of Money Recovered by that Officer from his Mutseddy should be appropriated - Recommends that the sug-=gestion of Captain Mackay - respecting an European Officer being directed to take charge of detached - Cattle may be adopted - Explains under what circums-=tances the charges of the Agents' Accounts were passed

on

Military Auditor General Cont.d

Board to be passed for payment - 1823 To Transmits a letter from Colonel Burr late Commander at the Moluccas Islands, and directing that authority may be given for the bills therein mentioned on Account of an allowance to Sepoys in lieu of provisions Required to furnish a particular Account of the expence of the Stud at Ganjam Contrasted with the expence of supplying horses by purchase - 1845 From - Forwards a Statement of payments made to His Majesty's forces serving under the Presidency of Fort St. George - 1846 To - Refers the additional Estimate of Cash by the Paymaster at Vellore for ensuing Month - 1847 To Referring the General Estimate of Cash for December - 1849 To - Desiring that orders be issued to all public Officers of whatever description under his Authority directing them to conform to all requisitions or orders which they

may

Military Auditor General Cont.d

information extract of a letter from the Board of Revenue respecting the payments made by the Collector in Tinnevelly to the Troops of the late Nabob, together with Extract of a letter to the Board of Revenue on the Subject Duplicates of pension Certificates granted by the Collector in Tinnevelly to the Native Officers of His Highness, are also enclosed, with derections to authorize payment of the Pensions at the Stations specified in the Certificates 2590. From Forwards a letter from the Agents for public Cattle, respecting certain Frauds which he had detected in the Native Servants of his Department Requests to know how the sum of Money Recovered by that Officer from his Mutseddy should be appropriated Recommends that the sug-gestion of Captain Mackay respecting an European Officer being directed to take charge of detached Cattle may be adopted Explains under what circum-stances the charges of the Agents' Accounts were passed

in

in the Office of Audit_ Submits, Statements shew=
=ing the balances, Standing against the Estate of
the late Mr. George Wilson formerly Paymaster
and Garison Storekeper at Vizagapatam_ and
reports having directed the Military Paymaster
General to Recover them accordingly_ Forwards_
Papers relative to the Petitions which were pre=
=sented against the Servants at Condapilly, and
by which it appears that the accusations against
the Vakeel have proved false_ Conceives that the
Sum of 7 Pagodas per Month may be granted
to the Paymaster at Trichinopoly for the expence
incurred in paying the Troops at Tranquebar from
the period he ceased to draw that Sum at Karical
2729_ Resolution thereon_ 2762 To_ Enclosing Extract
of a Minute Recorded by the Commander in Chief
and desiring that the several paymasters may=
be authorised to pay to the Native Troops who

may

Military Auditor General - Continued

may be disbanded under the Operation of the late Orders, such Sums of Money as the Commander in Chief shall fix as a sufficient compensation for the Arrear of Cloathing due to them - The payment to be made on the Certificates of the Officers Commanding Corps, in - Order that the Amount may be hereafter Charged to the Offreckonings funds - 2839. To - The Sum of 50 Rupees to be advanced to Syed Bahauder brother of the late, Syed Ibrahim, on account of his pension - 2864. To Reports the Net Advances to the Military - Department for the Month of January 1802, together with the Sums Admitted on reaudit - Annexes an abstract of the Advances to the Military Depart - =ment for Nine Months of the Current Year - ending the 31.st January 1802 - 2866 From - Forwards a letter from the acting Deputy Paymaster General of the King's Troops in consequence of a Notification he had received from the Military Paymaster -

General

General, Copy of which is also enclosed / that no Bills would in future be allowed to be drawn on his Office on account of Individuals of His Majesty's Service 2602. Resolution thereon 2609. To approving the measures taken by Captain Mackay for detecting the fraud Committed by the Native Servants in charge of the public Cattle employed in the Southern Provinces, and desiring that the Sum Recovered by that Officer may be appropriated to the disbursements of the department under his Charge. Instructions will be given to the Military Board on the Subject of the improvements proposed by Captain Mackay for the care of detached details of public Cattle. Satisfaction expressed that the enquiry into the Conduct of the Servants of the Paymaster at Masulipatam has terminated in his acquittal from blame. Authorizing the employment of a Conicopoly, and Shroff at Tranquebar.

Enclosing

Military Auditor General Cont.d

Enclosing Copy of a letter from Lieutenant De Haviland of Engineers with directions to admit the establishment of artificers which that Officer was authorized to employ on the Expedition to Egypt.- The admission of the allow-ance claimed by Lieutenant De Haviland as field Engineer to be postponed - Transmitting for his infor-mation a Memorandum of the Commander in Chief- relative to the movement of different Corps - To give authori-ty for the payment of certain bills and Advances of Money Recommended by the Military Board - 2948. To- Referring an additional Estimate for the Current Month- 2954. To- The Order for discontinuing the issue of bills of Exchange by the Paymasters at the Subordinate Stations not intended to affect those payments on account of His Majesty's troops described in the letter of the Deputy Paymaster General of His Majesty's- forces - Transmitting extract of a letter from the Officer Commanding in the Cedid Districts with Extract of

the

Military Auditor General Cont.

the reply relative to the discontinuance of field allowances to the Troops Serving in those provinces_ Transmitting Extracts of Correspondence respecting the loss incurred in the Exchange of Rupees issued to the Troops during the late Service in the Southern provinces, and desiring that the Troops by whom the loss on Pondicherry Rupees was sustained may be reimbursed_ Transmitting extracts of Correspondence with the Military Board relative to repairs required to the fortress of Trichinopoly, and desiring him to give authority for an Advance of one third of the Amount of the estimates for repairs, which has been authorized_ Payment of other Advances of Money and bills recommended by the Military Board to be authorized_ The advance pay and allowances of Officers promoted in the Regiment De Meuron to be paid to them from the period of their promotion being published in

Military Auditor General Cont.d

in G. O. in India - Enclosing extract of an Order issued by Colonel Wellesley which has been confirmed - 2956 To - Referring the General Estimate for the ensuing Month - 2960 May To - Referring the estimates of the Paymasters at Madura and Seringapatam for the ensuing Month - 2979 To - To give authority for the payment of the subsistence of the Men of his - Majesty's 61.st Regiment at Poonamalle - Vid. From - States that Lieutenant Colonel Re. Bell, lately - serving with the Army in Egypt, had preferred a Claim for Tent allowance - Submits a Copy of the orders upon which this Claim is founded and requests Instructions for his guidance - 2988 Resolution thereon - 2990 From - Reports on the General Estimate for the Current, and on an additional Estimate for last Month - 3003 To - The Tent allowances claimed by Lieutenant Colonel Bell to be paid when he shall have produced a Certificate of his having defrayed the expence

of carrying his Camp Equipage during the period stated in his letter - To state his opinion relative to the grounds of an enclosed Recommendation of the Paymaster General for writing off certain unadjusted balances in the Accounts of the late Paymaster at Vizagapatam - to give authority for the payment of the Subsistence of the Supernumerary Sepoys who are in hospital, under the circumstances described in an accompanying extract from a Minute of the Commander in Chief, until their Recovery shall admit of their being discharged from the Company's Service - To authorize payment of an allowance of one Pagoda per Month to the family of a Workman killed by an explosion at the Gun powder Manufactory - also payment of certain bills and Advances of Money Recommended by the Military Board - To state - whether the allowance of batta to the Officers of His Majesty's Ship Albatross may have been admitted in

Military Auditor General Cont.

in the Accounts of this Presidency on the principle Stated in an enclosed Copy of a letter from Bombay Enclosing a Statement of the rates of compensation for arrears of Cloathing, which have been fixed by the Commander in Chief to be paid to the disbanded troops 3015 To The Sum of 1000 Pagodas to be paid on account of the Volunteer Native Troops who have been enlisted to serve on Ceylon, and the Amount debited to the account of that Government 3019 From Submits the Copy of a letter from the Acting Deputy Paymaster General to His Majesty's forces Stating the Grounds which appear to exist for a Reconsideration of the late orders relative to the payment of advanced Subsistence to Officers promoted in His Majesty's Service 3057 Resolution thereon 3062 From at the request of the Paymaster in the Ceded Districts, Submits Copy of Correspondence with him and the Commanding Officer Referring for decision papers

transmitted

Military Auditor General — Cont.d

transmitted to him by Major J. Innes Command-
-ing at Errode, in support of a charge for batta
of the superior rank of Lieutenant Colonel — 3062 —
Resolution thereon — 3079 — From — Refers for decision on
final audit, certain charges outstanding against
Mr. Cherry formerly Paymaster with the Grand
Army after the reaudit of his accounts, from June
to November 1799 — 3081 — Resolution thereon — Ibid To — To
give authority for payment of the usual allowance
for passage Money to Mr. Grelier, and Lieutenant
Paul of His Majesty's Service, who have obtained
permission to proceed to England for the Recovery of
their health — Enclosing for his information a letter
to the Officer Commanding the British troops at
Goa — 3259 From — submits for Decision certain outstan-
-ding Retrenchments against Mr. W. Hawkins as
Deputy Commissary of Grain and provisions at
Trichinopoly and Tiagar from 1794 to 1797, together
with

Military Auditor General Contd

with a Reference on the balance outstanding after Audit of his Accounts as Deputy Agent for the supply of Bullocks at Tanjore in December 1796, June and July 1797 3284 From Forwards for transmission to Bengal a Statement in continuation of Payments made to His Majesty's Forces serving under this Presidency Ibid. From Reports the Amount of Net advances to the Military Department for February 1802, and the Amount admitted upon the Disbursements of those Paymasters whose Accounts have been audited for that Month 3292 To Referring an additional Estimate of Cash for the Current Month 3293 From Requests that two Serjeants may be appointed Clerks in the Office of Audit in the room of two European Clerks lately deceased 3362 Resolution thereon 3365 From Submits for decision a Retrenchment made on the Audit of the Accounts of the Agents for Public Cattle above the Ghauts for the Months of

June

transmitted to him by Major J. Innes Command-
-ing at Errode, in support of a charge for batta
of the Superior rank of Lieutenant Colonel_3062_
Resolution thereon_3079_ From_Refers for decision on
final audit, certain charges outstanding against
Mr. Cherry formerly Paymaster with the Grand
Army after the reaudit of his accounts, from June
to November 1799_3081_Resolution thereon_Ibid To_To
give authority for payment of the usual allowance
for passage Money to Mr. Grelier, and Lieutenant
Paul of His Majesty's Service, who have obtained
permission to proceed to England for the Recovery of
their health_Enclosing for his information a letter
to the Officer Commanding the British troops at
Goa_3259_From_ Submits for Decision certain outstan-
-ding Retrenchments against Mr. W. Hawkins as
Deputy Commissary of Grain and provisions at
Trichinopoly and Tiagar from 1794 to 1797, together
with

Military Auditor General Contd

with a Reference on the balance outstanding after Audit of his Accounts as Deputy Agent for the supply of Bullocks at Tanjore in December 1796 - June and July 1797 - 3284 From - Forwards for transmission to Bengal a Statement in continuation of Payments made to His Majesty's Forces serving under this Presidency - Ibid. From - Reports the Amount of Net advances to the Military Department for February 1802, and the Amount admitted upon the Disbursements of those Paymasters whose Accounts have been audited for that Month - 3292. To - Referring an additional Estimate of Cash for the Current Month - 3293. From - Requests that two Serjeants may be appointed Clerks in the Office of Audit in the room of two European Clerks lately deceased - 3362 Resolution thereon - 3365. From - Submits for decision a Retrenchment made on the Audit of the Accounts of the Agent for Public Cattle above the Ghauts for the Months of

June

Military Auditor General_ Cont.d

June and July 1800_ States that the Paymasters in General have continued to charge Advanced hire for Cattle, under the Authority of Orders exclusively intended for the regulation of the Camp Equipage Department during the Mysoor War_ 3367 Orders and Resolution thereon_ 3366. To_ The explanation of the Deputy Paymaster General of His Majesty's forces is not considered to afford sufficient grounds for deviating from the orders of the Court of Directors relative to the issue of advanced pay to Officers promoted in His Majesty's Service, previously to the promotion being confirmed_ The obtrusion on the Notice of Government of such frivolous matter as the reference of the Paymaster in the Ceded Districts, censured_ The claim of Major Innes to the allowance of Superior batta, as Senior Officer with his Corps,_ Admitted, and Captain Crewe accordingly directed to refund that allowance, improperly drawn by

him

Military Auditor General Cont.

him. The Statement of Retrenchments against the late Paymaster of the Army in the field, returned with the decision of Government on the charges. Authority to be given for payment of bills, and Advances of Money Recommended by the Military Board. The disburse=ment of 100 Pagodas authorized by the Officer=Commanding in Malabar as a reward for particular exertions in disembarking at Tellichery the Ordnance Stores from Cochin, as Stated in an enclosed extract of a Minute of the Commander in Chief, to be admitted 3488. To the want of Non-Commissioned Officers=properly qualified for the duty of that rank precludes a compliance with his application for the appoint=ment of the persons mentioned in his letter to the situation of Clerks in the Office of Audit. but the occasional Assistance of experienced Writers=from the Corps at the Presidency will be afforded, until he shall have qualified Natives of Character

for.

Military Auditor General Cont.

for the performance of the duties attached to his Office 3441. To returning the Statements of retrenchments therewith submitted with the decision passed on the Charges desiring that the Draft of a General Order may be prepared for reducing the encreased rate of bullock hire for the Carriage of Camp equipage, allowed during the late War in Mysore, and that whatever extraordinary disbursements may have been made by the Paymaster in the Ceded Districts, under the authority of regulations expressly framed for the Conduct of the Bullock Department with the Army in Mysore, may be immediately recovered 3442. From Reports on certain Accounts disbursements of the late Mr. G. Wilson formerly Paymaster at Vizagapatam, Reports also on the Claim submitted by the Officers of the Ward Room of His Majesty's Sloop Albatross for an encreased allowance of

Batta

Military Auditor General Cont.

Batta - requests Instructions on a Charge made by Lieutenant Clason as acting Adjutant to a Detachment of Native Infantry while he was serving under the orders of the late Commanding Officer of the Southern Provinces - submits the request of the Paymaster at Vellore for permission to purchase some Furniture for the Pay Office at Ryacottah - and an Application from the late Paymaster at Guntoor for a Reimbursement of the expence he incurred in removing his Office Furniture from Innacondah to Guntoor in May 1800 - 3494 Resolution thereon - 3512 - From - Reports on the additional Estimate for the Current Month - 3538 To - in reply of the foregoing letter - The enclosed bills of Lieutenant Knox for officiating as a Judge Advocate to be passed - Authority to be given for the payment of the Difference between half and full Batta to the Officer in charge of the post mentioned in the enclosed Extract of a Minute by the

the Commander in Chief - and allowances of Deputy Adjutant General to the King's Troops to Captain Campbell, appointed to that situation - He will State the Amount of batta which may be due to the Officers of His Majesty's Bomb Ship Vulcan, a letter from whom is enclosed - Forwards Copies of papers connected with the detection of the imposture of the pretended Sister to Syed Ibrahim, and desir-

-ing that the necessary Arrangents may be made to pay to the Brother of that Commandant the pension granted to him - Authority to be given for payment of the Bills, and Advances of Money Recommended in the enclosed Extracts of letters from the Military Board - 3548. To - referring the General Estimate for the ensuing Month - 3554. To - referring an Additional Estimate of Cash for the Current Month - 3558 - June - From - Reports on the accounts of Captain Charlton while employed in Bengal on the Recruiting

service

Military Auditor General Cont.d

Service, and States the Balance which Appear to be due to him_ 3808. Order thereon_ 3812. From_ Submits Draft of a General Order, relative to the reduction of the hire of Carriage Bullocks in the Camp Equipage Department, and Medical Charges Authorized during the late Mysoor War_ Ibid. Resolution thereon_ 3813. From_ Reports on the General Estimate for the Current Month_ 3820. To in reply of the foregoing Letters_ Authority has been given to the Officers Commanding the 25.th and 19.th Regiments of Light Dragoons for entertaining the proportion of follow= =ers required for the Care of the Supernumerary horses attached to those Corps_ Agreeably to the Enclosed Extract of a Minute of the Commander in Chief_ The allowances of 250 £ per Annum has been granted Captain Pulham for the period of his Command of the Brig Amboyna_ Copy of Communications from the Military Paymaster General

General, and the late Paymaster at Guntoor, enclosed for
His report on the application stated by the latter for a
Continuation of his allowances subsequent to the abolition
of his situation_ Brigadiers' allowances granted to Lieuten=
=ant Colonel Boles_ Commanding in Malabar_ The
Bills, and Advances of Money Recommended by the
Military Board to be passed for payment_ Copy of a
letter from the Officer Commanding in Mysore on the
Application of Lieutenant De Havilland for the
allowances of Field Engineer enclosed, and the Claim to
be Admitted agreeably to that rate_ the Sums due by
the Estate of the late Paymaster at Vizagapatam
to be received in 8 per Cent Bonds at Par_ He will
pass the enclosed Bill of the Superintending Engineer
for Work executed by him under the Authority of
the Town Major_ 3826 From_ Reports on the additional
Estimate for the Current Month_ 3832 To_ Desiring that
he will authorize a further Advance of Money to be=

made

Military Auditor General Cont.d

made to Major Keith Young for the Volunteers engaged to serve on Ceylon - Enclosing a letter from the Town Major, and desiring that Messrs.rs Blake and Goodall, dismissed from the Company's Military Service, may receive the Subsistence of their late Rank - 3834. From - Submits various Documents stating the amount of Arrears paid to the Troops of His late Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic - Explains certain particulars connected with the Subject - 3944 From - Submits the result of his Investigation on the whole of the Accounts of Mr. Samuel Young formerly Paymaster, and Garrison Storekeeper at Ongole - 3960. Minute thereon - 3964. From - Reports on the Amount of Batta due to the Officers of His Majesty's Bomb Ship Vulcan - States that the Vulcan was put out of Commission on the 30.th May last - Ibid. Order thereon - 3966 From - Forwards a letter from Colonel Fotheringham Requesting to know whether

as

as an Invalid Officer he is to draw Tent allowance or House Rent_ Mid. Resolution thereon_ 3970. To_ in reply of the three foregoing letters, and Forwarding a letter from Bengal on the reference made, relative to the allowances of Officers of His Majesty's Service who may be permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope on Sick Certificate_ Enclosing a letter from the Officer Commanding in the Ceded Districts, and desiring his report on the application therein stated relative to the use of Carts_ Enclosing Copy of a Communication from the Officer Commanding at Madura, and desiring that the expence incurred for the hire of 3 Bullocks be admitted_ 3979. To_ Referring an Estimate of the Paymaster at Madura and an Additional Estimate of the Paymaster General_ 3985 From_ Reports the nett Advances to the Military Department for March 1802 with the Sum admitted upon the Disbursements of all the Paymasters whose Accounts have been audited

Military Auditor General Contd

Audited and Reaudited 3986. From reports on the reference made to him respecting the propriety of allowing the late Paymaster at Guntoor, his Salary and Office Establishment for May 4008. Resolution thereon 4010 From Reports on the Estimate of the Paymaster at Madura and on the additional Estimate of the Paymaster General for the Current Month 4167. To desiring that he will order a further advance to be made to Syed Bahauder on Account of the pension transferred to him from the pretended Sister of Syed Ibrahim he will further instruct the Paymaster at Mysore to give Credit in the pension allowance for the Amount Advanced to Syed Ibrahim 4170. To authorizing Mr. H. Wilson to draw his Salary and Office Establishment at Guntoor for May. Desiring that every Trooper to be discharged from the Native Cavalry, may receive the value of his unsupplied Cloathing, and a Gratuity of

one

One Months' pay, and that authority may be granted to the Paymaster at Dindigul to pay the usual Batta to the public Servants of the Collector, who were required to Attend at a Court Martial held at Seringapatam. Stating that the bills specified in the enclosed Extracts of letters from the Military Board are Approved. 4206. From. Reports on the reference made to him, regarding the employment of four Carts by the Barrack Master in the Ceded Districts. Submits an Extract of a letter from the Paymaster to His Majesty's 25.th Dragoons requesting to be allowed to draw in the proportion of one Horsekeeper for each Supernumerary Horse. Encloses a letter from the Paymaster of His Majesty's Scotch Brigade to the Military Paymaster at Fort St.t George relative to the Tent Allowance to be drawn by Officers of that Corps whose promotions may not have been confirmed. 4253. Resolution thereon. 4260.

To

Military Auditor General Cont.

To Referring an additional Estimate of Cash for the Current Month 4305. To in reply of the foregoing letter, and Enclosing a Letter from the acting Depety Adjutant General of the King's Troops, and desiring he will give authority for the payment of the Advances therein Specified. The Charges in the enclosed Bill from the Officer in charge of the British Residency at Goa, being sanctioned, he will authorize the Amount to be defrayed by the Paymaster at that Station. Copy of a letter to the Officer Commanding the Southern Division enclosed for his information, with an Extract of a letter from the Military Board, regarding a compensation for Cloathing due to the discharged Lascars 4311. To Enclosing pay Certificates of Officers permitted to return to India, received by the Ships Alnwick Castle and Perseverance 4318 From Reports on the additional Estimate for Current Month 4532. To Referring a General

Estimate

Military Auditor General — Cont.d

Estimate of Cash for the ensuing Month — 4536. To —

Referring an additional Estimate of Cash for Current Month — Ibid. July To — Desiring that he will sub- =mit his opinion on the application of Mr. Surgeon Wilson lately Stationed at the Molucca Islands contained in an enclosed Dispatch from the late Resident at — Amboyna — Informing him of the appointment of Cap- tain Scott to be Public Agent of the Gun Carriage Manufactory at Seringapatam, and of the Salary — attached to the Situation; Desiring that he will author- =rize the Officer Commanding in Mysore to purchase certain Teak Timber, at the prices Stated in the — accompanying List for the use of the Manufactory — and informing him that the enclosed orders issued by that Offiar have been confirmed — 4546. From — Reports on the General Estimate for the Current Month — 4549. From — Reports the advances to the Military Depart- =ment for April, and the Amount admitted on Account for —

Military Auditor General Contd

may receive from the Commander in Chief whether relating to the Disbursement of the publick Money or to any other object connected with the Dispatch of the publick Service, and desiring that all Requisitions of this kind be reported to the Governor in Council agreeably to the mode explained in the proclamation dated 4th Febry 1799 1906 December From Reports on the General Estimate for December 1914 To transmits a letter from Captain Neale of the 1st Regiment Native Cavalry and the Retrenchment against him for the Amount of a Regimental Charger to be remitted authorizes the payment of the Bills, and Advances of Money recommended in the enclosed extracts of letters from the Military Board 1918 To transmitting a Contract concluded with Chinna Meerahaly by Maistry for the provision of Army Cloathing

for

Military Auditor General Contd

for the Year 1801/1802 Desiring that a Statement may be prepared of the Advance of Cash to be made to the Contractor 7933 To transmits extract of a Minute of the Commander in Chief authorizes the payment of an Allowance equal in Amount to Captains pay, and Batta to the Officer Appointed to act as Malabar translator in the Province of Malabar so long as that Appointment may be necessary 7934 To refers the enclosed Indent of Cash by the Garrison Storekeeper Ibid To referring the Additional Estimate of Cash by the Garrison Storekeeper 7935 From Submits a compilation of pay tables accompanied by the Draft of a General Order for publication, and hopes that the compilation will be approved States his Opinion relative to the mode in which the Compilation should be printed 7944 Resolution thereon 7948 From Submits for consideration a General Order relative to the

recovery

Military Auditor General Contd

Recovery of Retrenchments by Paymasters. Captain Greenly of the Bombay Establishment has transmitted the enclosed Correspondence with Major General Wellesley in Support of a Bill of Captain Greenly's formerly objected to 7949 Resolution thereon 7951 From — Submits for decision certain charges outstanding against the late Paymaster at Madura for Periods particularized in the reference Ibid Order thereon 7952 From — Submits further Papers connected with the Settlement of the Accounts of Captain Lennon for Works executed at Amboyna, for the decision of the Governor in Council Ibid Resolution thereon 7958 From Reports on the additional Estimate of Cash 7982 To enclosing two letters from the Secretary at Fort William regarding the Adjustment of the Account of the freighted Ship Commerce 7988 To acknowledges receipt of Letter of 22nd Ultimo accompanied by the compilation of Pay

Tables

Tables therewith submitted_ The compilation Approved and returned for publication under his Superinten-dance_ Encloses a General Order on the Subject of the Compilation in Order that it may be inserted in the Work_ Ibid To_ Acknowledges the Receipt of his Letter, and encloses a General Order published respecting the Recovery of Retrench-ments by Paymasters_ desiring that the Retrench-ment against Captain Greenby may be Remitted _Encloses Copy of instructions furnished to Captain Walker for the purchase of a supply of Remount horses for the Cavalry of this Esta-blishment_ 7992 To_ Instructions repeated relative to the Adjustment of a Claim Amounting to 1000 Pagodas against Captain Lennon_ That Officer not to be held Responsible for a more Advanced Rate of Interest than Appears to have been allowed by his Agents, provided he declares upon

Military Auditor General — Continued

upon honor that no Advantage will be derived by-
him on that Account — Transmits two letters from the
Chief Secretary at Bengal, and desires that he will
furnish the information therein required and relative
to an Advance of Money paid to Lieutenant Benja-
-min Sydenham of this Establishment; — Transmitting
a letter from the Military Paymaster General desiring
his opinion regarding the Claim of Lieutenant Colonel
Capper to a Remission of the Retrenchments stated
in the letter of that Officer — Enclosing Copy of a
letter from the Town Major of Fort St.^n George res-
-pecting the Admission of a patient into the Lunatic
Hospital — Bills &c.^a Advances of Money Recom-
-mended by the Military Board to be passed for-
payment, The enclosed Bills of Lieutenant Wilson
for the allowances of Deputy Judge Advocate
to be paid if Correct — 1994 To — refers for Examina-
-tion the Additional Estimate of Cash — 1998 From-

reports

Tables therewith submitted_ The compilation approved and returned for publication under his Superintendance_ Encloses a General Order on the Subject of the Compilation in Order that it may be inserted in the Work_ Ibid To_ Acknowledges the Receipt of his Letter, and encloses a General Order published respecting the Recovery of Retrenchments by Paymasters_ desiring that the Retrenchment against Captain Greenby may be remitted_ Encloses Copy of instructions furnished to Captain Walker for the purchase of a supply of Remount horses for the Cavalry of this Establishment_ 1992 To_ Instructions repeated relative to the Adjustment of a Claim Amounting to 1000 Pagodas against Captain Lennon_ That Officer not to be held responsible for a more Advanced rate of Interest than appears to have been allowed by his Agents, provided he declares upon

Military Auditor General Continued

upon honor that no Advantage will be derived by-
him on that Account - Transmits two letters from the
Chief Secretary at Bengal, and desires that he will
furnish the information therein required, and relative
to an Advance of Money paid to Lieutenant Benja-
=min Sydenham of this Establishment; - Transmitting
a letter from the Military Paymaster General desiring
his opinion regarding the Claim of Lieutenant Colonel
Capper to a Remission of the Retrenchments stated
in the letter of that Officer - Enclosing Copy of a
letter from the Town Major of Fort St.^n George res-
=pecting the Admission of a patient into the Lunatic
Hospital - Bills &c.^a Advances of Money Recom-
=mended by the Military Board to be passed for-
payment, The enclosed Bills of Lieutenant Wilson
for the allowances of Deputy Judge Advocate
to be paid if Correct - 7994 To refers for Examina-
=tion the additional Estimate of Cash - 7998 From-

reports

Military Auditor General Cont.d

Reports that the Nett Advances to the Military Department for August 1802 is Pagodas 5,06,099.. 7.. 26. The Sums admitted upon the Disbursements of all the Paymasters with the readits of last Month is Pagodas 6,35,427.. 22.. 68.. out of which Sum Pagodas 69,926.. 10.. 62.. has been admitted upon previous to the Current Year— 8018 To refers the additional estimate of Cash for the Current Month— 8019 From— Encloses a letter from the Paymaster at Seringapatam— relative to the expediency of a Writer being continued in the pay Office at Sera— 8034— Resolution thereon— 8037 From— reports on the Additional Estimate of Cash— 8064 From— reports on another Additional Estimate for Current Month— 8068 To— The Statement of Retenchments against the late Paymaster at Madura returned, with the decisions thereon— A Writer allowed in the Pay Office at Sera— The charges for filling up the inner ditch at

Military Auditor General Cont.

at Seringapatam to be adjusted_ Certificates for the pay-
-ment of Lord Clive's bounty enclosed_ Payment of
Bills, and Advances of Money to be authorized_
8085 To_ Bills for the purchase of the House in the
North Street of the fort to be paid_ Extract of a
letter from the Court of Directors enclosed_ Bills
and Advances of Money to be paid_ 8087 To_ enclosing
a letter from the Military Paymaster General_ con-
-taining an explanation relative to charges in addi-
-tional estimates which had been objected to_
8089 From_ Reports on certain charges objected to,
in the Accounts of Colonel Capper as Barrack Master,
and Recommends the admission of them_ 8116 Minute
thereon_ 8119 From_ States an application on the
part of Major General Baird for the allowance
of Company's Subsistence according to his rank in
the Army_ Ibid, Resolution thereon_ 8120 From_
Submits a further report in consequence of the
explanation

Military Auditor General Cont.d

explanation of the Military Paymaster General relative to Charges in Additional Estimates formerly objected to - 8160 Resolution thereon - 8163, To - Certain Charges in the Accounts of Lieutenant Colonel Capper as Barrack Master to be Admitted - The claim of Major General Baird to the allowance of Company's Subsistence according to his rank - cannot be complied with - Mr. Bagster to receive an Allowance of one Pagoda per diem until he may be embarked for England - a Compensation to be paid to Men of the Corps of Artillery whose baggage was destroyed in the expedition to the Red Sea - 8171 To - Referring for Examination an Additional Estimate of Cash - an Advance of Six Months Subsistence to be paid to Captain Allan of His Majesty's Scotch Brigade - 8178 From - Reports the Expence incurred in victualling the European Troops at Hydrabad - 8219 Order thereon - 8221 - To - Referring the General Estimate

Military Auditor General Contd

Estimate for the ensuing Month 8288...

Military Board

January From State that, in conformity to the Regulations, a Committee of their Board has been appointed for the annual Survey of the fortifications and Military Buildings at the Presidency, and request that orders may be issued to the several Departments to give the Committee access to the public Buildings allotted to each 1. From Recommend payment of an Advance to the Garrison Storekeeper, on Account of sundry Articles required for the use of the Arsenal 7 To in reply of the above letters and Transmitting Copies of Letters from the Officer Commanding in Mysore together with the Proceedings of a Committee appointed by that Officer to ascertain the damage occasioned to the fort of Seringapatam by the late Rains should the repair of the

Bangalore

Bangalore Gate in the manner Recommended by Colonel Wellesley be necessary, Authority to be given for that purpose – the Agent of Cattle in Mysore to be instructed to comply with the Applications of the President at Mysore for the use of such Elephants as may be required for the Duties of that Residency – enclosing Copy of a letter from the Town Major of Fort St. George, and desiring that the Additional Repairs required to the quarters of the Fort Adjutant may be Authorized – 84 – From – Forward for transmission to Bombay, a corrected Account Valuation of Military Stores &c.a remaining in Malabar, Canara, and at Goa, at the time of their transfer to the Account of this Government – 95 Resolution thereon – 96 – From – Forward a proposed table of pay to be established for the different Classes of Artificers in the Provinces of Malabar and Canara – They have

Authorized

Military Board Contd

authorised General Bridges to retain in the Company's pay the Tank diggers_ Recommend payment of sundry bills_ 97_ Resolution thereon_ 106. From_ State their opinion that the Number of additional Lascars entertained by Colonel Burr is necessary_ Enclose_ Copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding the_ British Troops at, Goa, and Recommend payment of the Charge incurred by him in clearing a tank_ Enclose, and Recommend payment of bills_ 106_ Resolution thereon_ 110. From_ Forward drafts of Establishments which they Recommend to be fixed, for the provision, and Ordnance Store Departments in the Districts Ceded by the Nizam_ Recommend an Advance of 2,000 Pagodas to the Agent of Supplies to the 1st Regiment of Native Cavalry_ Ibid. Resolution thereon_ 115 From_ Recommend payment of the enclosed Bills_ 269. From_ Recommend payment of Sundry Bills and an Advance of

Military Board_Cont.d

of Cash_270 To_The corrected Statement of Ordnance_
&c.a transmitted in their letter has been forwarded to
Bombay_The Rates of hire Recommended to be allowed
to the Artificers in the provinces of Malabar and Canara
Approved, the Additional Lascars entertained by the
Officer Commanding the Molucca Islands to be retained
for the present_The Orders issued by the Commanding
Officer at Goa for some repairs approved_The establish-
=ments Recommended for the Office of the Garrison Store-
=keeper, and for the Ordnance Store Department in the
Ceded Districts confirmed_Authority has been given
for the payment of the Bills and Advances of Money
Recommended by them_Enclosing Copy of a letter from
Colonel Wellesley_relative to the repair of the fortress
of Nuggur, with an Estimate of the Expence, and
a Copy of the Orders which had been issued to
that Officer on the Subject_Copy of the Board
of Trade's letter respecting Salt pete enclosed,

and

Military Board - Cont.d

and desiring that the application for a supply of that Article may be renewed - The late Special Agent has been directed to transfer to the Garrison Storekeeper a quantity of biscuit remaining under his charge - Enclose a letter from Bengal, and desiring that the supply of Buff, bayonet and Pouch Belts therein described may be forwarded thither - Referring to their Consideration a proposal from the Officer Commanding at Virayapatam for the purchase of two Condemned Quarters at that place

282. To Payment has been authorized of the Bills, and Advances of Money Recommended - - Transmitting an Account of the expences incurred in the removal of Stores from Kylasgeer - irregularly forwarded through the Military Paymaster General - Enclosing Copy of a Letter from the Officer Commanding in Malabar together with its original Enclosures, and desiring their Opinion regarding

Military Board - Cont^d

regarding the provision of Cotts therein mentioned -
Enclosing a letter from the Officer Commanding at
Dindigul together with the Estimate therein referred
to, with extract of Orders issued in Consequence -
385 - From - Recommend payment of Sundry bills -
a deduction Recommended to be made from one of
the bills of the Civil Engineer, in consequence of x
report, and estimate of the Senior Engineer - Copies
of which are enclosed - 557. From - Enclose, and -
Recommend payment of Sundry Bills - 567 Resolu-
-tions on the foregoing letters - 570. From the Secretary
- Requests that the Tents on board the Burnaby may
be landed at the Sea Gate - 571. To - Informing them
that the regulating Officer of the Madras Militia
has been instructed to Collect, and deliver at the
Arsenal, the Arms which were issued to that Corps
- 605 From - State having Examined -
the Draft of the Contract for Arrack Agency,
proposed

Military Board Contd

proposed to be concluded with Mr Cochrane as prepared by the Company's Solicitor, and suggest certain alterations in that Instrument_ Recommend an advance of Cash to the Agent of Cavalry supplies to the 25th Regiment Light Dragoons_ 612. Resolution thereon_ 616. From_ Enclose, and Recommend the payment of the Quarterly Account of the late Garrison Storekeeper at the Presidency_ Request Instructions on the Extract of a letter from the Barrack Master in Malabar proposing an alteration in the mode now prevailing for the provision of Barrack Articles for the Garrison of Cochin_ Forward Sundry Papers for transmission to the Honorable Court of Directors_ 617. Resolution thereon_ 621. From_ Forward their Report on_ Tent allowance &c. together with Copies of the several Minutes which have been Recorded on this subject, and Copies of the various Statements connected

connected with each_ 703. From_ Report upon the Establishment for the Conveyance of the Camp_ Equipage and Regimental Stores of the Army, by Contract with Commanding Officers of Corps as proposed in their Report under date the 3.rd Novem_ber last, forward Copy of a Minute recorded by the Military Auditor General on the subject_ of this Report_ 1018. To_ enclosing Copy of a_ Paragraph intended to be inserted in the next Dispatch from England, and desiring that the Commanders of the extra Ships recently arrived may be called upon to Account for the Muskets and Ammunition supplied to them_ 1078. To_ Approv_ing the modifications recommended by them_ in the proposed Contract with Mr. Cochrane and the necessary Communication will be made to him accordingly. Authority has been given for payment of the Quarterly Account of the late

Garrison

Military Board Contd

Garrison Storekeeper, and for the Advance of Money recommended by them to the Agent for supplies to the 25th Regiment of Dragoons. It is unnecessary to make any change at present in the mode for supplying barrack Articles at Cochin. Enclosing an Extract of a letter from Colonel Oliver regarding the State of Certain supplies Shipped on the Asia, and Mary, Transports, and desiring that they will ascertain the cause to which the bad quality of those Articles may be imputed referring for their consideration the enclosed Copy of a letter from Major Dallas proposing to purchase a condemned Quarter at Aska. Enclosing an Invoice, and bill of lading for a supply of Musket Flints Shipped in Bengal on the Calcutta Indiaman. Enclosing Copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding at Poonamallee and desiring that the necessary repairs to the Fortress may be ordered. 1177. From. Recommend payment of

of certain Bills and Advances of Cash 1195 From
Report the necessary Orders have been issued in
consequence Recommend payment of the enclosed
Bills of the Garrison Storekeeper in Mysore
1196 From Forwards the usual Returns and Indents
of Military Stores for transmission to Europe
Recommend payment of sundry Bills, and an
advance of Cash 1267 Resolution thereon 1270
From Enclose an Extract of a letter from Colonel
Oliver respecting the bad State of the Salt Fish
shipped for the Troops proceeding to the Molucca
Islands Recommend that the charge for Salt
fish purchased by Colonel Oliver be authorised
Recommend payment of certain Bills, and for-
ward for decision, Register of Bills of Extraordi-
naries for the Month of November 1801 Ibid
Resolution thereon 1274 From Report the necessary
instructions have been given to the Commissary of
Stores

Military Board – Cont.d

Stores at the Arsenal in consequence of the letter of the 30.th Ultimo – Forward Copy of a Minute by the Military Auditor General on the subject of a letter from the Agent for Public Cattle in Mysore and Recommend the publication of the proposed General Orders – Recommend payment of certain Bills and Advances of Cash – 1275 Resolution thereon – 1280 – From – Recommend payment of the enclosed Bill of the Gun Carriage &c.a Contractors – 1352 To in reply of the above letters and desiring that the necessary Orders be issued for the execution of a partial repair to the fortifications of Trichinopoly agreeably to the enclosed extract of a Minute Recorded by the Commander in Chief – 1358 To – Desiring that they will issue orders for the Construction of the temporary Buildings at Trichinopoly as Recommended in the enclosed extract of a letter from the Officer Commanding in the

Southern

of certain Bills and Advances of Cash 1195 From
Report the necessary Orders have been issued in
consequence Recommend payment of the enclosed
Bills of the Garrison Storekeeper in Mysore
1196 From Forwards the usual Returns and Indents
of Military Stores for transmission to Europe
Recommend payment of sundry Bills, and an
advance of Cash 1267 Resolution thereon 1270
From Enclose an Extract of a letter from Colonel
Oliver respecting the bad State of the Salt Fish
Shipped for the Troops proceeding to the Molucca
Islands Recommend that the charge for Salt
fish purchased by Colonel Oliver be authorized
Recommend payment of certain Bills, and for-
-ward for decision, Register of Bills of Extraordi-
-naries for the Month of November 1801 Ibid
Resolution thereon 1274 From Report the necessary
instructions have been given to the Commissary of

Stores

Military Board — Cont.d

Stores at the Arsenal in consequence of the letter of the 30.th Ultimo — Forward Copy of a Minute by the Military Auditor General on the subject of a letter from the Agent for Public Cattle in Mysore, and Recommend the publication of the proposed General Orders — Recommend payment of certain Bills and Advances of Cash — 1275 Resolution thereon — 1280 — From — Recommend payment of the enclosed Bill of the Gun Carriage &c.a Contractors — 1352 To — in reply of the above letters — and desiring that the necessary Orders be issued for the execution of a partial repair to the fortifications of Trichinopoly agreeably to the enclosed extract of a Minute Recorded by the Commander in Chief — 1358 To — Desiring that they will issue orders for the Construction of the temporary Buildings at Tachinore as Recommended in the enclosed extract of a letter from the Officer Commanding in the Southern

Military Board - Cont.d

Southern Provinces - They will also send instruc-
-tions for Storing at the most Convenient Stations
in the provinces of Tinnevelly and Shevagunga
a proportion of Camp Equipage for the eventual
use of the Troops to be Stationed there - 1361 -
To - Enclosing Extract of a Letter from Bengal
and desiring a report on the extent of the supply
of provisions which will be required for the
use of the Troops at Malacca and at the -
Molucca Islands for the further period of -
12 Months, specifying those Articles which -
should be sent from Bengal - 1362. From - Recom-
-mend that Mr. Malcolm, and Captain Holford
be permitted to purchase two Quarters at -
Vizagapatam - Recommend that the Stores re-
-maining at the Stations where the Establishment
of Garrison Storekeepers have been struck
off may be sold by public auction - Submits
the

Military Board Contd

the Draught of an Advertisement for the purpose of effecting a final Adjustment of the Bullock Accounts — Recommend Payment of a Bill of the Gun Carriage &c.a Contractors, and of an Advance of Money — to the Agent for Cavalry Supplies to the C.h — Regiment Native Cavalry — 1365. Resolution — thereon — 1369. From the Secretary — forwards for — transmission to Bengal Bill of lading and List of Military Stores Shipped for that Presidency on the General Stuart — 1439. To transmitting an Invoice and Bill of Lading of Ordnance Brass Guns and Carriages Shipped on the Porcher at Fort William for this Presidency, and desiring that the Articles may be landed Accordingly on the Arrival of that Ship — 1441. To Desiring that the two Quarters at Vizagapatam, specified in the application of Mr. Malcolm and Captain Holford may be disposed of to those Gentlemen Desiring that the

provision

Military Board Cont.d

Provision Stores remaining at those Stations where the Office Establishments of the Garrison Storekeepers have been struck off, may be disposed of. The Draft of an Advertizement proposed to be published for the purpose of exhibiting the Adjustment of the bullock Accounts Approved, and returned for publication. Authority has been given for the payment of the bills and Advances of Money Recommended by them. 1442. March 2, From. Forward Copy of a letter from the Commanding Officer in Mysore Recommending that two Bridges over the River Cauvery, may be repaired, Enclose and Recommend payment of a Bill of Charges incurred in demolishing the Fortress of Arcot. 1491. Resolution thereon. 1496. From the Secretary. Transmits Packets for the Secretaries of the Military Boards at Fort William and Bombay, containing the usual Returns of Ordnance &c.a in the Arsenal of Fort St. George

Military Board Cont.

1620. From Ditto Requests that the Camp Equipage on the Burnaby now in Madras Roads may be landed at the Sea Gate of Fort St. George Vid. To- in reply to the foregoing Letter, and to report their opinion regarding an enclosed Proposal of Lieuter- -ant Sheridan for the purchase of a Condemned quarter at Vizagapatam 1632. To Transmitting Extracts of a Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors Dated 26th August 1801 1638. From Forwards Copy of a letter from the Officer Com- -manding at Amboor, stating the detection and confinement of several Persons concerned in rob- -bing a Store House at that Station Recom- -mend payment of certain Bills 1744 Resolution thereon 1749. From Recommend that certain articles of Salt Provisions may be purchased from the Commander of the Monarch East- Indiaman Recommend payment of sundry

Bills

Military Board – Cont.

Bills – 1907 – To in reply of the foregoing letter – and enclosing Extract of a letter from the Military – Auditor General, and informing them that it is the intention of Government to adopt that Officers' – Recommendation for limiting in future to a certain extent, the Amount of Advances on Account of the Contract for Army Cloathing, and desiring them to give instructions for imposing a sufficient check upon the indents of the Contractor on the public – Stores, for the supply of Cloth – Transmitting Copy of a letter from the Commandant at Nundidroog and desiring that an estimate may be submitted of the expence of repairing the buildings at that place and of constructing Sentry boxes, should they be of Opinion that the expense is necessary – Enclosing Copy of a letter from Bengal Stating the intention of embarking for Masulipatam a supply of field Carriages for the use of the –

Subsidiary

Military Board Cont.d

Subsidiary force at Hydrabad Enclosing Extract of a Minute recorded by the President and desiring that the Agent for the Supply of Spirituous Liquors may be directed to account to the Town Major for the savings arising from the sale of Arrack on the Garrison of Fort St. George Enclosing Copy of a letter from the Town Major, and desiring them to give Orders for enclosing the barrack Yard allotted to the 1.st Battalion 4.th Native Regiment 1918. To Enclosing extract of a letter from the Honorable Court of Directors, and desiring them to State whether the proceedings and Accounts connected with the adjustment of the Accounts of bullocks employed by Lieutenant Colonel Read have been recorded in the Proceedings of the Military Board 1926. To Desiring that Salt provisions on board the extra Ship Monarch may be purchased according to their Recommendation, and that they will state the extent of the supply 1929.

From

Military Board - Cont.

Bills - 1907 - To in reply of the foregoing letter - and enclosing Extract of a letter from the Military - Auditor General, and informing them that it is the intention of Government to adopt that Officers' - recommendation for limiting in future to a certain extent, the Amount of Advances on Account of the Contract for Army Cloathing, and desiring them to give instructions for imposing a sufficient check upon the indents of the Contractor on the public - Stores, for the supply of Cloth - Transmitting Copy of a letter from the Commandant at Nundidroog and desiring that an estimate may be submitted of the expence of repairing the buildings at that place and of constructing Sentry boxes, should they be of opinion that the expense is necessary - Enclosing Copy of a letter from Bengal stating the intention of embarking for Masulipatam a supply of field Carriages for the use of the -

subsidiary

Military Board Cont.d

Subsidiary force at Hydrabad Enclosing Extract of a Minute recorded by the President and desiring that the Agent for the Supply of Spirituous liquors may be directed to Account to the Town Major for the savings arising from the sale of Arrack on the Garrison of Fort St. George Enclosing Copy of a letter from the Town Major, and desiring them to give Orders for enclosing the barrack Yard allotted to the 1st. Battalion 4th. Native Regiment 1918. To Enclosing extract of a letter from the Honorable Court of Directors, and desiring them to State whether the proceedings and Accounts connected with the adjustment of the Accounts of bullocks employed by Lieutenant Colonel Read have been recorded in the Proceedings of the Military Board 1926. To Desiring that Salt provisions on board the extra Ship Monarch may be purchased according to their recommendation, and that they will state the extent of the supply 1929.

From

Military Board Cont.d

From Forward for transmission to England the prescribed Certificate in Duplicate of Naval Ordnance and Garrison Stores landed at Fort St. George from the Extra Indiamen lately arrived 1830. From Recommend payment of certain Bills, Forwards Copies of the Papers on the enquiry they had instituted, with regard to the causes of the early decay of the Salt Fish, and failure of the Water Casks shipped on the Asia and Mary Transports for the use of the Troops proceeding to the Molucca Islands Forward an Estimate of the Expence for repairing the British Cantonment at Goa, and request Instructions on the subject Enclose Extract of a letter from the Officer Commanding at Mangalore together with an Estimate for repairing the Regimental Hospital at that Station, and request that the charges may be authorized 1832. Resolution thereon 1844. From Reports that the several Papers connected with the Adjustment of Lieutenant Colonel

Reads

Military Board Cont.d

Read's Bullock accounts had been entered on the Proceedings of the Military Board, and transmitted to England - The Accounts Current and Vouchers are Lodged in the Office of Audit - 1945 Resolution thereon - 1946. From - Forward Copies of the several Applications of the Commissary of Stores at Fort St.t George, to the Commanders of the Extra Ships lately arrived from England for an Account of the Arms &c.a Shipped on their respective Vessels together with Copies of their replies - Forwards Copy of an Estimate of the lowest Price at which - Barrack Cotts of the Madras Pattern, can be supplied in Malabar, transmitted by the Officer Commanding in the Province - Submit Copies of a Correspondence respecting the Captured Grain in Seringapatam, and request Instructions on the - Subject - Recommend that Serjeant J. Barrett of Invalids may be appointed Deputy to the -

Superintendant

Military Board_ Cont.d

Superintendant of the Public Roads_ Vice Serjeant Marshill discharged_ Recommend payment of Certain Bills_ 2008. To_ in reply to part of the above Letter_ 2020_ Ordered that the other parts of the Letter do re=main for further Consideration_ 2022. To_ Inexpedient at present to incur any expence for repairs at_ Goa_ Payment of the bills, and advances of Money Recommended by them, has been authorized_ Enclosing Copy of a letter from the Secretary at Fort William covering an invoice of Ordnance Stores shipped on the Porcher for this Presidency_ Enclosing a bill of lading for Musket Flints_ embarked on the Ship Fortune at Bombay, for the use of this Presidency_ 2028. To_ Enclosing Copy of a letter from the Commissioner Extraordinary at_ Jaffnapatam, with directions to make an Arrange=ment in communication with_ Lieutenant Colonel Barbutt, for conveying the Elephants therein specified

Military Board Continued

Specified, to this Coast 2036. From Forward Copy of an explanatory Letter from the Commissary of Stores, regarding the Muskets, and Accoutrements stated to have been shipped in England for the defence of the Monarch, and other Extra Ships recently arrived at this place Enclose and Recommend Payment of a Bill of the Commander of the Monarch for Salt provisions purchased from him 2039. From Submit for Transmission to England the prescribed Certificate in duplicate of Military Stores landed from the Monarch since their letter of the 16.th Instant 2043. From Report the circumstances which had attended the Condemnation of a considerable supply of Tents manufactured at Trichinopoly Recommend that no future supplies of Tents may be provided at Trichinopoly 2044. Resolution thereon 2050. From Forward Extract of a letter from the Officer Commanding in the Southern Districts

Military Board - Cont.d

Districts relative to repairs required at Palamcotah and Recommend that they may be executed - Submit a List of Artificers &c.a Recommended to be employed on the public Works at Hullial - Recommend Payment of Bills and Advances of Cash - 2058, Resolution thereon - 2064 From - Recommend the payment of certain Bills - Forward Copy of the Report of the Senior Engineer on the Public Buildings and Works in the provinces of Malabar and Canara, and Recommend that the necessary Repairs be made to the several Buildings in the manner proposed by the Senior Engineer - Ibid - Resolution thereon - 2075 To - in reply of the above Letters and enclosing Copy of a General Order disapproving the Conduct of the Officers who composed the Committee of Survey - no further supply of tents to be prepared at Trichinopoly - It is deemed inexpedient to incur the expence of constructing any barrack - Cotts for the Troops in Malabar - conveying instructions for

Military Board Contd

for the disposal of the grain in Store at Seringapatam

2155 To Enclosing for their information Copy of the Commander in Chief's Minute for superceding the existing mode of providing supplies for the Cavalry, together with a Copy of the regulations which have been established for the future Conduct of the department of Cavalry supplies. Captain D. Walker has been appointed to the Office of Principal Agent for Cavalry supplies. 2158. From Recommend the payment of sundry Bills. 2189. Resolutions thereon. 2191. To Informing them of the Resolution to grant Tent Allowance to the Army under certain Modifi=cations with respect to the provision of Camp Equipage for the privates of the European Regiments. These Modifications will be explained to them by their President who has been requested to prepare detailed Regulations necessary for the introduction of Tent allowance. Expressing approbation of their ability in

in preparing the Documents on which the utility of the measure has been substantiated_ 2257. To_ Transmitting invoices and bills of lading of Guns and Gun-Carriages embarked at Fort William on the Ship Anna for this Presidency, and for Masulipatam, together with a Copy of the letter from the Secretary at Fort William on the subject_ 2265. 6 April_ To_ Informing them that payment of the bills and Advances of Money Recommended in their letter has been authorized_ Desiring that Authority may be given for constructing a temporary barrack &c.a &c.a &c.a for His Majesty's 19.th Regiment of Dragoons in the manner Recommended by the Officer Commanding in Mysore, Copy of whose letter with estimate, is enclosed_ Authority to be given for repairing the barrack damaged by fire at Seringapatam agreeably to an enclosed Estimate_ Transmitting Copy of a letter from the Secretary at Fort_

William

Military Board Contd

William, together with Copy of its enclosures, and desiring them to report their Opinion relative to the proposed improvement in the construction of Garrison Gun Carriages_ 2283. From_ Forward a Bill of the Engineer at Masulipatam for repair=ing the Western Dike near that Fortress to=gether with Copy of the Proceedings of the Committee which surveyed the Work, and of a letter from the Engineer to the Committee, explanatory of the cause of excess of the expence above the Sum estimated_ 2246 Fom_ Recommend that the usual Advance= may be made to the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency, for the execution of certain repairs to the Western Cylinder of the Powder Mill_ Recom=mend payment of the Advances of Money to the Agents for Supplies to the 5th and 7th Regiments of Native Cavalry_ Recommend an Advance of Money to the Superintending Engineer for the=

purpose

purpose of enabling him to execute certain repairs to the Works at Poonamallee – Forward for Payment a Bill of the Gun Carriage &c.a – Contractors for – certain articles delivered by them at the Arsenal – Enclose Copies of a Plan, and Estimate of the Expense for clearing out the Channel near Chinnapooram transmitted by the Engineer at Masulipatam, together with Copy of a Report of the – Senior Engineer on the subject – 2306 Resolution thereon 2316. From – Forward Copy of a Report of a Committee of Officers assembled for the purpose of valuing a Condemned Quarter at Aska – and Recommend that the house and Ground may be sold to Major Dallas at the valuation fixed by the Committee – Recommend Payment of certain Bills of the Superintending Engineer – 2320 Resolution – thereon – 2328. From – Recommend the payment of certain Bills of the Civil Engineer – 2365. To – in reply

of

Military Board Contd

of the above letters, and Enclosing for their informa-
-tion Copy of a letter from Bombay regarding the
overcharge in the Amount value of the Stores in-
Malabar and Canara, debited to this Presidency-
2370. From- Report that the Offenders concerned in
the theft lately Committed in the Store Department
at Amboor, have with certain exceptions been sent
to the Presidency, and forward a list of them- Enclos
a letter from the late Assistant to the late Special
Agent, and Recommend that his Application for two
Months Salary may be complied with- Report-
having directed the Garrison Storekeeper to discharge
certain Bills of Mr. Brooke late Assistant to
the Sea Customer- Forward a Bill of the Barrack
Master in Mysoor for a new Barrack Cott, and
Recommend that payment may be ordered- 2380 Reso-
-lution thereon- 2386 From- Recommend that Lieuten-
-ant Sheridan may be permitted to purchase the-
house

House and ground at Vizagapatam for the Sum at which they have been valued by a Committee of Officers_ Forward a Statement of Provision Stores required for Amboyna, and Recommend that the Arrack and Salt provisions may be supplied_ from this Presidency and the remainder from_ Bengal_ Recommend payment of the difference of Price paid by the Contractor for Military Stores for Copper purchased from the Import Warehouse, and the Sum at which he had engaged in his_ Contract to deliver the Copper. Articles required of him_ 2387. Resolution thereon_ 2391. To_ in reply of the above Letters_ 2586. From_ Forward for Transmis_ -sion to England a detailed Report of experiments made to ascertain the quality of Coast Salt Petre for Manufacturing Gun Powder_ Recommend that the Salt Petre intended for that use may be twice boiled_ Recommend Payment of certain Bills_ 2672.

Resolution

Military Board Contd.

Resolution thereon 26th 2. From Report that the dis-
-approbation expressed upon the Appointment of
Major Dallas to be President of a Committee for
the valuation of a House proposed to be purchased by
himself has been communicated to the Officer Command-
-ing at Ganjam. Forward a letter from the Agent for
Public Cattle relative to an Error which appears
to obtain in the measurements of Elephants on Ceylon
-Report having received a supply of Musket Flints
from Bombay, but State that 5[illegible],000 are unservice-
-able and Recommend that they may be returned to
that Presidency - Report that the Prisoners ordered
from Amboor have arrived at the Presidency, and
Recommend that they may be ordered to Work in the
repair of the Streets of Fort St. George - Forward
and Recommend payment of a Bill of the Garrison
Storekeeper - 26th 2 Resolution thereon - 26th 7 - To - in reply
of the above Letters - and Desiring that the Senior
Engineer

Engineer in the Ceded Districts may be called upon to furnish an estimate of the expence of the repairs at Ballary, proposed in an enclosed letter from General Campbell. Enclosing an account of provi=sions Shipped at the Cape of Good Hope on board the Ajax, for the use of Recruits embarked on that Ship. The Commander will be called on, to account for the unexpended supplies on his arrival in Bengal. Enclosing extract of a letter from the Company's Agent at the Cape, stating the mode in which the value of those supplies has been adjusted in his Books. Transmitting extract of a letter from the Auditor General accompanied by Copy of a letter from the Agent for public Cattle in Mysore, and directing the Military Board to make a report to Govern=ment on those cases where the Number of Cattle detached may be of sufficient extent to render expedient

Military Board_ Contd

expedient the appointment of a European Officer for the care of them_ The suggestion of Captain Mackay for the provision of gram for the use of the public Cattle, by the Collectors, according to the mode to be observed in providing gram for the Cavalry will be adopted_ 2866. From_ Enclose a letter from the Officer Commanding at Malacca_ on the subject of supplies of Provisions for the Troops under his Command_ and Recommend that the Commissary at that Station may be authorized to purchase what may be requi=red for the Consumption of the Troops with the Exception of Ghee, and Salt provisions which should be forwarded from hence_ Enclose and Recommend payment of a Bill of the Engineer of Masulipa=tam and Ryacottah_ 2875. Resolution thereon_ 2882. From_ Forward a letter from the Officer Com=manding the Southern Division of the Army_ together with Copies of letters from the acting_ Engineer

Engineer in that Division on the subject of the repair of the Fort of Trichinopoly, and Recommend that the execution of the Works to which the plan and accompanying Estimates refer may be authorized. In the event of this proposal being approved, Recommend that the usual advance of Cash may be made – 2883. Resolution thereon – 2900. From – Recommend the payment of Bills, and an Advance of Cash – H.C. Order thereon – 2902. To – in reply of the above letters – and desire to state the quantity of Grain remaining in the Stores at the Presidency, whether any portion of that Received in the last Season from Tanjore has been disposed of, and the rates at which it may have been Stored and Sold – 2954. To – Transmitting a letter from the Accountant General relative to an unadjusted Account of deficiencies in supplies Shipped at Bombay in the Britannia for the Coast of Malabar on Account of this Presidency and requiring

Military Board Contd

requiring more particular information previously to a-
Communication being made on the subject to the Govern-
-ment of Bombay - 2978. From - Forward a letter from
the Superintendant of the Gun Powder Manufactory -
and Recommend that an Allowance may be given for
the support of the family of a person Stated to have
lost his life by an Explosion of Gun Powder, and
the allowance of certain Sums of Money for Ceremonies
occasionally performed by the Workmen employed at
the Powder Mills - Recommend payment of certain -
Bills and Advances of Cash - 2981. Resolution thereon -
2986. To - in reply and to report for the information of
Government the present State of the Powder Mills
and Magazines at the Presidency, and the expence
which may be expected to attend their Complete
repair or reform - The building formerly occupied by
the Mayor's Court, to be demolished, and survey
report to be made of the present State of the
bridge

Bridge in the Vicinity of the Governor's Gardens - authorizing them, according to the Commander in Chief's Recommendation to take measures for reducing the Number of Store and Tent Lascars to the peace Establishment by progressive means, and desiring them to report the period of time when the reduction shall have been completed - 3012. From - Recommend that authority be given for the payment of certain enclosed Bills - 3036. From - Recommend payment of different advances of Cash - Request instructions in regard to the payment to the Administratrix and Administrator to the estate of the late Periah Nagapah Chitty of the balance of Cash due to the estate by the Company - 3049. Resolution thereon - 3052 From - Forward Report of Captain Symons on the Adjustment of the accounts of the late Principal Agent for Draught and Carriage Cattle employed during the War in Mysoor -

Letter

Military Board – Cont.d

Letter from the late Commissary of Stores in the Field covering an Indent of Cash for the Settlement of the accounts of the Bullock Owners employed with his Department together with the reply of the late Principal Agent to the application of Lieutenant Colonel Carlisle, and Letter from Lieutenant Colonel Dallas containing his Observations on certain Retrenchments made by Captain Symons from the accounts of Venoata Runga Pillah the Manager for the late Principal Agent – 3082; Resolution thereon – 3241; From – States the impracticability of Recovering the balance of Cash due to the Company on Account of Advances made for the hire of 7,500 bullocks ordered to be provided during the late War by the late Garrison Storekeeper / in any other manner than by the institution of a legal process against the Securities of the person engaged by Mr. Brodie to furnish the Cattle, whose engagements are forfeited, of which measure they accordingly Recommend the –

adoption

Adoption, and enclose the papers connected with the Subject 3245. To Conveying instructions on the Subject of Captain Symonds's Report regarding the bullock Claims That Officer has been ordered to the Presidency for the purpose of completing the adjustment of them 3252. To The bond of indemnity executed by the Representatives of the late Periah Nagapah Chitty, appearing to afford sufficient Security against a revival of the claim on Account of the Money due to the Estate by the Company, payment of the Amount is authorized Authority has been given for payment of the bills, and Advances of Money Recommended in their letters 3255. From Forward Draft of Regulations for the Department of Camp Equipage and Quarters of the Army, under the new System of Tent Allowance to the Army Submit explanations of certain Recommendations 3390. Minute thereon 3394. From Recommend payment of various

Bills

Military Board Cont.d

Bills, and Advances of Cash 3428. To Orders to be issued for landing, and receiving into the Arsenal of Fort St. George, the Ordnance Stores saved from the wreck of His Majesty's Ship La Sensible, agreeably to a request from Vice Admiral Rainier 3431. From Forward Draft of Regulations for the purchase of Gram by the Officer in charge of the public Cattle in situations where supplies of that description are not provided by Collectors Enclose an Extract from the General Agent for Cavalry supplies stating that there appears no necessity for any advance of Cash being issued to the General Agent, Forward Register of Bills of Extraordinaries for February 1802 with their Opinions on the Charges annexed Recommend payment of various Bills, and Advances of Money 3446. Resolution thereon 3452. To Refer-ring the Several proposals for Cloathing the Army made in conformity to the advertisements published for

for that purpose_ 3540 From the Secretary_ Forwards for transmission to Bengal and Bombay the usual_ Quarterly Returns of the Stores in the Arsenal of Fort St. George_ 3544. To_ The Draft of the Regu_ _lations Recommended by them for regulating the supply of Grain for the use of public Cattle has been published in General Order, Enclosing for their guidance an Extract of a Minute of the_ Commander in Chief, regarding the mode to be observed in adjusting the Value of Grain when supplied by the Collectors for the use of the_ Cavalry, and the Military Paymaster General has been directed to give a Credit in favor of the General Agent on the Paymasters in those situations where the purchases of Grain may be made under his authority_ Returning the Register of Charges for Extraordinaries for Febru_ _ary 1802, with the decisions Annexed_ the bills

and

Military Board Cont.d

and Advances of Money Recommended by them have been authorized. Desiring that authority may be given for executing the repairs mentioned in the enclosed letter from the Officer Commanding at Chicacole, should they be considered necessary. Enclose a letter from the Officer Commanding in Mysore, and desiring the Recommendation of that Officer regarding the Extent of the Esplande to be made at Hullial may be adopted. with another letter from that Officer Recommending the appropriation of the building at Seringapatam pointed out in letter from the Head Surgeon to the purposes of an Hospital, and desiring that Estimate of the probable Expence may be furnished. 3546.

June From. Forward a Statement from the Garrison Storekeeper at the Presidency containing an Account of the supply of Paddy sent from Tanjore, and the Amount which had been sold at the Presidency on which a loss had been incurred. Enclose a letter from the

Military Board_ Contd.

the acting Engineer in the Southern Division explain-
-ing the reasons of his applying for an extraordinary
advance of Cash on Account of Works at Dindigul,
and Recommend that it be passed to him, and-
Recommend payment of enclosed Bills_ 3674. Resolu-
-tion thereon_ 3681. To in reply_ 3825. To_ The draft
of Regulations for the payment of Tent allowance
submitted by them entirely approved, and have
been published in General Order;_ The option Recom-
-mended by them to be granted to Officers and
Detachment of Troops at present serving in the
field of being continued in the former System, or
of purchasing the Tents in use has also been adopt-
-ted, and published in General Order_ 3972. To_
Forwarding Copy of Communications from the
Officer Commanding in the Ceded Districts, rela-
-ting to the construction of various Buildings in those
Provinces_ a letter from the Officer Commanding
in

Military Board_ Cont.d

in Mysore with an Estimate of the probable Expence to be incurred in converting a building at Sera to the purposes of an Hospital, enclosed_ also a letter from the Officer Commanding the Northern Division, stating the necessity of repairing certain Buildings at Nasulipa=tam_ 3976 To_ Desiring that they give orders for sending on board the Matilda 20 days Provision and Water for a detail of Troops about to proceed to Bengal on that Vessel_ 3988. From_ Forward the Establishment of Tents, Stores, Artificers &c.a which they propose should be allowed for the Corps of_ Pioneers, and Recommend that it may be published with the Tables annexed to the Regulations for Tent allowance_ 3993. Minute thereon_ 3997. From_ Forward a Letter from the Superintending Engineer explaining the advantages to be derived from the_ exclusive adoption of the Regulations contained in_ General Order of the 2.d April 1801, and Renew their

Recommendat.n

Military Board Cont.d

Recommendation that those Regulations may be generally enforced. Recommend payment of the different Bills Ind.d. From. Report having given Orders for the Examination of the several Proposals of Contract for Cloathing the Army. Recommend payment of various Bills. 4005. From. Recommend payment of the Bill of the Engineer at Seringapatam for building a Gun Shed at that Station. 4007 Order thereon. 4008. To. in reply of the foregoing Letters. and informing them that the Commandant of the Body Gaurds has been directed to dispatch the Mares intended for the Stud to Ganjam. 4204. From. Forward a letter from the Agent for Public Cattle regarding an imposition practised by a Bullock Owner; in claiming Bullock hire not due to him. request Instructions on the Subject. 4219 Resolution thereon 4222. From. Forward a letter from the Officer Commanding at the Moluccas with the original

Enclosures

Military Board Cont.d

Enclosures which they conceive to have been irregularly addressed to them from the General incorrectness of form, in the several proposals of Contracts for Cloathing the Army - Suggest the expediency of inviting further proposals under a prescribed Form - Recommend that authority may be given for the issue of a Sum of Money to be paid by Paymasters at Stations as a compensation in lieu of Cloathing due to the Lascars who are to be discharged the Service - Submit various Estimates for Works Staked to be necessary at St.n Thomas's Mount - and - Recommend that they may be executed, explain the circumstances under which they suggest the expediency of building a New Hospital at St.n Thomas's Mount - 4223. Resolution thereon - 4248 - From - Submits their Sentiments on the Report of a Committee appointed in Bengal to investigate and report on a proposed improvement in the - construction

Military Board Contd

Construction of Garrison Gun Carriages 4249. Order thereon 4252. From the Secretary — Forwards a Return of Provision Stores Shipped on the Matilda by the Garrison Store-keeper for the use of the Governor Generals' Body Guard &c.a — 4305. To — in reply of the foregoing Letters and desiring that they will report upon the repairs recommended at the Stations specified in the enclosed Letters of the Officers Commanding Mysoor and Dindigul — 4306. To — Enclosing Extract of a Letter from the Court of Directors with the order of the Privy Council to which it refers, and desiring that attention may be paid in preparing the Certificates of Stores landed at this Presidency — Desiring the Police Corps in Malabar may be furnished with new Arms from the Military Store in that Province — 4319. From — Forward the report of a Committee of the Military Board Appointed to investigate the cause of the late failure of the

Gun

Military Board – Continued

Gun Carriages supplied by the Contractors. The argu-
-ments of the Committee, Recommending a change in
the System of providing Gun Carriages, accord with
their Sentiments 4408. Order thereon – 4431. July To – in reply
– and desiring that another Committee may be appointed
and Specifying the Members – mentioning the points
which are to be particularly investigated – Enclosing
a Minute of the Commander in Chief on the Gun Carri-
-age Manufactory at Seringapatam, and stating the
Resolution of immediately establishing it, and desir-
-ing that they will submit the Establishment they
propose to allow for the Manufactory – Forwarding
several Communications received from the Officer –
Commanding in Mysore relative to the supply of
Timber – referring to their consideration Copies of two
letters from the Officers Commanding in the Ceded
Districts and Mysore – 4541. From – submits a –
Computation of the Offreckoning fund for 1801 –:
amounting

Military Board Contd

Amounting to Pagodas 15,14,040..11..— From the Secretary— Forwards for Transmission Packets— addressed to the Secretaries of the Military Boards at Fort William, and at Bombay— 4558. From— Enclose and Recommend payment of two bills of the Com—mercial Resident at Tinnevelly for Camp Equipage ordered to be provided previous to the Establishment of Tent Allowance— The Commanding Officers of the Corps for which they were ordered have requested permission to purchase them— Recommend payment of an Advance of Money to the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency— 4579. From— Enclose— estimate of the expence of Buildings Recommended by the Engineer in the Ceded Districts to be— constructed at Bellary— also proceedings of a Committee of Survey on Marine Stores at Amboy—na improperly addressed to them— Forward with their Recommendation a Minute by the Senior— Engineer

Military Board – Contd.

Engineer soliciting that a pension may be granted to China Tomby late Head Maistry at Masulipatam – Recommend payment of Sundry Bills 4580. From – Enclose and Recommend payment of a bill of the Officer Commanding the 2d. Regiment of Cavalry, for erecting temporary buildings for the Accommodation of that Corps at Tachinore 4590. From – Forward Copies of the Reports of a Committee assembled at Viragapatam to survey and value two quarters, for the purchase of which they had received applications – Recommend the sale of the quarters at the valuation fixed on them, Recommend payment of a balance due to the late acting Agent for Cavalry Supplies to the 11th. Regiment of Cavalry 4591. – From – Enclose, and Recommend payment of a bill of the acting Engineer at Serah for the construction of a temporary barrack, intended for the 19th. Dragoons – 4597. Resolutions thereon – 4598. Resolution on the letter from

Military Board Cont.d

from dated 27.th May last entered in the Page 4007-
4599 To- in reply of the above Letters, and directing
that two Statements respecting the Estimates of
the Civil Engineer for Public Works, and their
actual Cost may be prepared detailing Instruc-
-tions in framing these Statements 4650. To Enclos-
-ing Copies of Letters from the Officers Commanding
at Chittledroog and Gooty, regarding the construc-
-tion and Repairs of Public Buildings at those
Stations- 4693. From- Recommend payment of a bill
of the Collector in Canara for Rice supplied by
him- 4727. From- Recommend that an Advance of
6,000 Pagodas may be paid to the Garrison Storekeeper
for the provision of Salt meat, and Ghee for-
Malacca and the Molucca Islands, and that
the proportion of Provision Stores destined for
Malacca may be embarked on one of the China
Ships now in the Roads- 4728. From- Recommend

payment

Military Board Contd.

payment of a bill of the Conductor of Ordnance at Dindigul 4730: From Recommend payment of several bills of the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency 4732. To Desiring that they will authorize the sale of a Condemned Quarter to Mr. Surgeon Fleming at Masulipatam 4739. From Forwarding a letter from the Commissary of Stores at Cannanore, Accompanied by an Account of extraordinary expences incurred for his Department Recommend the Amount may be reimbursed to Captain Duffy, and that his allowance for Writers, and Stationary may be augmented to 30 Pagodas per Month 4762. Resolution thereon 4766. From Forward the Report of the Annual Committee of Survey on the Fortifications and Public Buildings of Fort St. George, and the Black Town, with Estimates of the probable expence of the Repairs recommended by the Committee State the whole of these Works to be highly necessary,

certain

certain Works which cannot be estimated with sufficient accuracy, they are of Opinion should be performed on honor - Recommend the Addition of one Chickledar to the Establishment of Artificers at Nundidroog, and an extra Allowance of 11 Pagodas per Month to the Conductor at that Station for a writer to keep the books of the subordinate Station of Goorebundah - Recommend payment of sundry enclosed bills of the Engineer at Cannanore 4767. Resolution thereon 4853. From - Forward a letter from the Superintendant of the Company's Stud respecting the purchase of Six Persian Stallions offered by Major Malcolm - under the orders of Government - relative to the purchase of Arabs, they do not consider themselves warranted to Recommend the purchase - a letter from the Agent for Public Cattle employed in the Adjustment of Bullock Accounts, accompanied by a list of Bullock Owners whose claims

have

Military Board Cont.d

have not been Settled Recommend that Captain Mackay be permitted to return to his Station, and that the List be deposited with the Auditor General to adjust the Claims and Recommend a bill of the Barrack Master at the Presidency 4854. Resolution thereon 4864. From the Secretary Transmits State-ment of Provision Stores sent on board the Ship Alnwick Castle for the Troops at Malacca 4882. From Recommend payment of different bills and Advances of Cash 4921. To in reply of the foregoing Letters 4934 To Enclosing proposals for Cloathing the Army published on the 12.th Instant The examination to be completed, and the proposals to be returned therewith 5012 From Recommend different bills for payment 5026 From Recommend an Advance of Money to the Superintending Engineer 5049. From Enclose Copy of a letter with enclosures from the Commandant at Gooty al.tho' irregularly

irregularly addressed to them, they Recommend from the dangerous State of the powder Magazine that the repairs proposed by the Engineer be immediately executed - express their reluctance to propose the construction of any Works or execution of repairs to the fortresses in Mysoor, and the ceded Provinces with the utility or importance of most of which they are unacquainted - Renew their Recommendation for the appointment of a Committee to report on that subject - Enclose estimates of the expense of certain repairs required at Poonamallee and Recommend their execution - Forward Statement of the Number and Value of Articles of Military Stores furnished to the Civil Engineer from the Arsenals at the Presidency and Vellour - Submit Statement exhibiting the present Establishment of Store and Tent Lascars, and the reduction proposed to be made in consequence of Tent allowance having been granted to the Army -

Military Board Cont.d

5203. Resolution thereon 5221. To acquainting them that a Committee had been appointed to enquire into the State of the Stud at Ganjam, and enclosing a Copy of the Instructions which have been furnished to the Committee for its guidance - desiring that the Stores on the transports lately imported from the Red Sea may be landed with the least practicable delay - 5288. From - Represents the necessity of an application being made to Bombay for a supply of Anvils Wanted for the Gun Carriage Manufactory about to be established - 5291. To - Authority to be given for executing the improvements required to the Gun Powder Magazine at Gooty - the Resolution of Government relative to the inspection of the fortresses in the Ceded Districts, and in Mysore will be shortly effected - The execution of the repairs required to the quarters of the Officer Commanding at Poonamallee, and to the Hospital at that Station, authorized

Military Board Cont.d

authorized. The establishment of Lascars proposed by them has been published in General Order - an Estimate to be prepared of the expence which may attend the execution of the Works at Seringapatam recommended in an enclosed Copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding in Mysore - Authority has been given for the payment of the bills and Advances of Money recommended by them - To state their opinion on the foundation of the Claim preferred in an enclosed Copy of a Petition from the representative of certain Lascars the former proprietors of a portion of ground - To furnish the information required in an enclosed Copy of a letter from Bengal relative to the quantity of Salt provisions shipped on board the Alexander for the Troops in Egypt - 5294. From - Recommend Payment of an Advance of Money to the Agent for Spirituous Liquors - 5305 - From - Recommend the construction of the Stone Choultry at

Military Board Contd

at Santa Bednore in the Manner proposed by the Committee of Survey & report the Sums remaining in the hands of some of the late Subordinate Agents for Supplies on the abolition of that Appointment; also the balance of Cash due to others— Recommend payment of bills, and Advances of Money— 5324, Resolution thereon— 5329. From— Recommend payment of various bills 5362. From— Reports that the Transport Griffin has been cleared of the Company's Stores, and that the Pearl will be cleared in the course of the day 5364. From— Reports that the Company's Stores have been landed from the transport Mornington— Ibid. To— Desiring that the Officer Commanding in Mysore may be authorised to execute the improvements required to the Choultry at Santa Bednore intended for the reception of Stores— Authority has been given for the payment of the balances of Money due to—

Military Board - Cont.

to the late Agents for Cavalry Supplies, and for the payment of the bills, and Advances of Money recommended by them in their Letters of the 30th Ultimo and 6th Instant - Transmitting to them Copy of the Instructions which had been furnished to the Superintending Engineer on the Subject of cleaning &c. &c. the Streets in Fort St. George together with bills of the expence incurred in the performance of the Work 5,507 - To - Desiring them to prepare certain Statements connected with the expence of the Grain and provision Department, preparatory to the present State of that Department being taken into the Consideration of the Governor in - Council - Enclosing a letter, with original papers from the Government at Bombay, and desiring to report their Opinion, founded on the facts therein - Stated, whether it might be advantageous to purchase Arrack at Bombay in preference to

the

Military Board Contd.

the present mode of supplying that article To State their opinion relative to the expediency of authorizing some repairs Recommended in an enclosed letter from the Commandant at Arcot 5630.

From Report the demolition of the building formerly occupied by the late Mayor's Court, and as it was stated to be the intention of Government to open the Communication in that part of the fort, they forward Copy of a letter from the Superintending Engineer elucidatory of his plan for effecting that Object Forward Register of bills of Extraordinaries with their opinion Submit the establishment of Artificers which they propose to be kept on fixed pay at the Gun Carriage Manufactory Recommend that a Company of Lascars may be attached to the Manufactory Recommend payment of an Advance of Money to the Contractor for Military Stores; also payment of the Garrison Storekpr

Military Board Contd

Storekeepers Quarterly Account, enclosed, Recommend payment of different Advances of Money to the Superintending Engineer, on Account of Repairs to the fortifications and public buildings in Fort St. George, the execution of which has been Ordered. Recommend payment of Sundry enclosed bills 5686.

From Submit Copy of a Minute Recorded by the Military Auditor General on the Subject of the enormous expences of a contingent Nature incurred Chiefly in the provinces of Malabar and Canara, and in order to oppose some efficient Check to the practice complained of, propose that Orders may be given for furnishing them with the several price lists and other documents specified in the Minute. Recommend payment of Sundry enclosed bills, and an Advance of Cash 5705. Resolution thereon 5717.

To Concurring in the Recommendation of the Superintending Engineer for laying open the Communication with

Military Board — Contd.

with the North Street in Fort St. George by the removal of the house described in his letter, and desiring that they will instruct him to conclude an Arrangement, in communication with the Town Major for the purchase of it — To give orders for the disposal of the Materials of the late Mayors Court House, by public auction — 5744. From — Recommend payment of bills of the Engineer at Seringapatam, and Advance of Cash to the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency — 5754. From — Enclose extract of a letter from the Agent for the Construction of Gun Carriages and Recommend payment to Captain Scott of the Advance of Money therein applied for — 5755. To — The Artificers recommended by them for Seringapatam, authorized for the present, but their Attention to be directed to the diminution of it, so soon as they shall consider it practicable —

Their

Military Board – Cont.d

Their suggestion for placing a Company of Lascars under the Agent for the Manufacture of Gun Carriages, approved – The Collectors in Malabar and Canara have been called upon to furnish a Certified Account of the expence attending the hire of boats and Vessels, and of the price of provisions in their respective divisions with a view to apply the most efficient checks for restraining the supposed abuses pointed out in the Auditor Genera.ls Minute, in the mean time, payment of any charge of an extraordinary Nature connected with the disbursements in those provisions, which they shall not consider to be reasonable in its Amount is to be suspended under that exception, payment has been authorized of the bills and Advances of Money Recommended by them – Transmitting a letter from the Collector at Jaffnapatam with an Invoice of Elephants – also a letter from the Officer Commanding

on

Military Board - Cont.d

in Mysore with Estimates of repairs and buildings required at Chittledroog - expedient to avoid the execution of any Works of that Nature until the Committee of inspection Shall have completed its proceedings, unless the Works shall be judged indispensible 5759 - From the Secretary - Forwards for transmission to Bengal and Bombay quarterly returns of Ordnance, Arms, and Military Stores -

5766. From - Submit Major Symons's report on the present State of the Bullock Accounts of the Army during the late War in Mysore - with his opinion of the Arrangements necessary to a final Adjustment of the whole - Concur entirely in Major Symons's Opinion, and State observations in Addition to the Arguments adduced in the report - Have gone into a Minute examination of the Proposals of Contract for Army Cloathing made in consequence of the Advertisement of the 12.th -

12th July, and recommend that a Contract may be concluded with Chinna Meera Subby, Maistry Enclose Statements of Calculation and Return the several Proposals alluded to with those made in consequence of the Advertisement of the 24th April_ Enclose Copy of a Minute of the Adjutant General on the subject of the Cloa-thing Contract, and strongly recommend the adoption of the measures therein proposed_ Enclose and Recommend payment of sundry bills_5795_ Resolution thereon_5958. From_ Submit conformably to the orders of Government estimates of the Ex-pence of building Guard Rooms at Seringapatam, and of converting the Zenana into a European Hospital_ Suggest Reasons for deferring the construc-tion of the Guard Rooms_ Enclose Copy of a letter from the Commissary in Charge of the Arsenal and observe that the Accoutrements therein complained of,

were

Military Board - Cont.d

were Shipped prior to the Appointment of an Inspector General of Military Stores - Enclose and Recommend payment of a bill for two Arab Stallions purchased for the Stud - Enclose for decision Register of Extraordinaries for the Month of July last 5959 Resolution thereon 5977. From - Forward for transmission to Bengal Return of Provisions sent on board the Alexander transport when Covered for the Red Sea in 1801, and State the reason of their inability to afford more satisfactory information on the Subject of the alledged Short delivery of Salt Beef 5979 Order thereon 5980. September To - in reply to the above letters - determination on the points stated in Major Symons's report, regarding the Adjustment of the Bullock accounts will be communicated hereafter, and Enclosing extract of a letter from Colonel Wellesley and acquainting them that the repairs authorized by that Officer have been Approved - Enclosing for their examination

12th July, and recommend that a Contract may be concluded with Chinna Meera Lubby, Maisty Enclose Statements of Calculation and Return the several Proposals alluded to with those made in consequence of the Advertisement of the 24th April_ Enclose Copy of a Minute of the Adjutant General on the subject of the Cloa-thing Contract, and strongly recommend the adoption of the measures therein proposed_ Enclose and Recommend payment of sundry bills 5795_ Resolution thereon_5958. From_ Submit conformably to the orders of Government estimates of the Ex-pence of building Guard Rooms at Seringapatam, and of converting the Zenana into a European Hospital_ Suggest Reasons for deferring the construc-tion of the Guard Rooms_ Enclose Copy of a letter from the Commissary in Charge of the Arsenal and observe that the Accoutrements therein complained of,

were

Military Board – Cont.d

were shipped prior to the appointment of an Inspector General of Military Stores – Enclose and Recommend payment of a bill for two Arab Stallions purchased for the Stud – Enclose for decision Register of Extraordenaries for the month of July last 5959 Resolution thereon 5977. From – Forward for transmission to Bengal Return of Provisions sent on board the Alexander transport when Coverd for the Red Sea in 1801, and State the reason of their inability to afford more satisfactory information on the subject of the alledged short delivery of Salt Beef 5979 Order thereon 5980. September To in reply to the above letters determination on the points stated in Major Symons's report, regarding the Adjustment of the Bullock accounts will be communicated hereafter, and Enclosing extract of a letter from Colonel Wellesley and Acquainting them that the repairs Authorized by that Officer have been Approved – Enclosing for their

examination

examination, and Opinion Memorandum and estimate of the expence expected to attend some repairs at Tripassore, which fortress it has been resolved to prepare for the accommodation of the Company of Cadets 6025 From — Transmit a letter from the Officer Commanding in Mysore relative to the disposal of some Grain in Store at Seringapatam — request that Government will decide on the measures to be adopted, as they do not consider themselves competent to determine on the disposal of Prize Property — Submit a distribution of the profits arising from the sale of Arrack in the Year 1798/9 — Report on the petition given in, by the Lascars for payment of the valuation of the Charity Ground taken from them on account of the Company, and State their Opinion that on the whole the parties have a fair Claim to payment of the Amount for which the Obligation was granted, —

provided

Military Board Cont.d

provided they can produce the original bond. Recommend payment on enclosed bills 6076. Minute thereon 6090. To in reply 6181. From Enclose Copy of a letter from the Garrison Storekeeper at Masulipatam, and in consequence of the representation therein contained have directed Mr. Young to dispose of the grain in Store at that place 6206. Resolution thereon 6213. From Enclose a list of damaged and unserviceable articles of provision Stores landed from the Transports recently returned from Egypt and the Molucca Islands, and which they Recommend may be sold by public auction 6220. From Recommend that the Head Carpenter at the Presidency may be attached to the Gun Carriage Manufactory at Seringapatam 6226 Resolution thereon 6227 To Communicating the decision of Government on the points stated in the report of Major Symons relative to the adjustment of the Bullock Accounts

submitted

Submitted with their letter of the 14th. ultimo, and stating farther instructions on that Subject_ The means of applying a Remedy to the counteraction which has been occasioned in the Settlement of the Bullock accounts are under consideration_

6252. To_ in reply to the three foregoing letters and Transmitting Copy of a letter from the Secretary at Bombay, stating the intention of that Govern=ment to dispatch to Mangalore the Anvils applid for 6262. From_ Recommend Payment of an enclosed Bill_ 6264. To_ To issue Orders for receiving into the Arsenal the Ordnance Stores to be landed from the Providence Schooner, agreeably to an enclosed application from the Commander of His Majesty's Ship Trident_ Vic. From_ Recommend that an= Advance of 200 Pagodas may be made to the Engi= =neer in the ceded Provinces, to enable him to perform a partial Repair to the Granaries at

Gooty

Military Board Contd

Gooty in which Stores are deposited in order to preserve them from damage - They defer a determination on the expediency of a General Repair, until the Committee appointed to survey the Fortresses in those provinces shall have completed their report - 6265. To Enclosing for their opinion an original letter from the Honorable Basil Cochrane in reply to the Amendments proposed by the Military Board in the Contract for the supply of Spirituous Liquors to be concluded with that Gentleman 6269. To To State their opinion on the expediency of authorizing repairs Recommended in an enclosed letter from the Officer Commanding at Madura - Transmitting the instructions which have been furnished to the Committee appointed for the Survey of the fortresses and public buildings in Mysore - Enclosing a letter from the Commissioner Extraordinary at Jaffnapatam, reporting

the

the embarkation of Ten Elephants for the use of this Presidency, and their Cost_6587. To_ To give directions for receiving into the Arsenal such proportion of Guns, and Stores, as may be landed from His Majesty's Ships in conformity to the intention stated in an enclosed letter from Admiral Rainier_6593. To_ Informing them that it has been resolved that the Cloathing of the Army for the Year 1802/3 shall be prepared under the superintendance of the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army; and that the Indents for Cloathing shall be transmitted to that Office_ the Minute of the Commander in Chief on the subject enclosed, and desiring that they will give the necessary orders for carrying into effect such part of the plan as relates to the Department of the Military Board_6594. From_ Forward a Statement of an Audit of quantities upon the accounts of the late Garrison

Military Board Continued

Garrison Storekeeper, together with the replies furnished by the present Garrison Storekeeper in support of the charges, and the observations of the Military Board in these replies. In examining Mr. Brodie's accounts, they have implicitly adhered to the letter of the Regulations, but from circumstances connected with the sudden death of that Gentleman, they express a hope that the retrenchments against his Estate will meet the favorable consideration of Government. Forward Copy of a Minute by the Military Auditor General on the subject. 6629 Minute thereon. 6670 From Return the Letter from the Agent for Spirituous Liquors with the plan of the Buildings erecting by him, and report their satisfaction with the manner in which he proposes that the Contract should be drawn up. Enclose Register of Extraordinaries for August with their opinion on the several

several charges_ Recommend payment of a bill of the Garrison Storekeeper at Goa_ and forward for transmission to Europe two Statements of Military Stores &c.a_ 6671. Resolution thereon_ 6692. To_ in reply to the above letters_ and enclose a letter from the_ Company's Solicitor stating the Grounds on which it appears to be expedient to refrain from prose_ =cuting the Suit recommended by them to be instie_ =tuted against the Security of Appoo Dillay_ desir_ =ing that they will dispose of the Stores and Provi_ =sions of a perishable Nature which may have been landed from the Ships lately arrived from the Red Sea_ Extract of a letter from Fort William on the subject enclosed_ 6941. To_ Desiring them to give Orders for the publication of an Advertisement_ fixing the day on which the Colts produced from the Stud at Ganjam will be offered for public_ Sale at the Presidency_ They will except one, which

Military Board — Cont.d

which Lord Clive has desired to purchase on the Valuation affixed by the Committee — The Horses are at present under the charge of the Officer Command-ing the Body Guard — 6th 44. October — To the Secretary Desiring that measures may be taken by the — Military Board, for conveying to Vencatagherry / — above the Ghauts / a supply of Carbines sent from Bengal for the use of the Rajah of Mysoor — 7028 — To — Desiring them to furnish the Information required in the enclosed Letter from Bengal — relative to the Appropriation of the Tonnage of the Ships employed in the late Expedition to the Red Sea — Informing them that the late Special Agent had received similar Instructions with respect to the Transports which were loaded under his Superintendance — Enclose a letter to him on the Subject, and desir-ing that they will give him the Assistance he may require from them — Transmitting a letter from Mess.rs Abbott

Military Board Cont.

several charges - Recommend payment of a bill of the Garrison Storekeeper at Goa - and forward for transmission to Europe two Statements of Military Stores &c.a - 6671. Resolution thereon 6692. To - in reply to the above letters - and enclose a letter from the Company's Solicitor stating the Grounds on which it appears to be expedient to refrain from prose-cuting the Suit Recommended by them to be institu-ted against the Security of Appoo Pillay - desir-ing that they will dispose of the Stores and Provi-sions of a perishable Nature which may have been landed from the Ships lately arrived from the Red Sea - Extract of a letter from Fort William on the subject enclosed - 6941. To - Desiring them to give orders for the publication of an Advertisement - fixing the day on which the Colts produced from the Stud at Ganjam will be offered for public - Sale at the Presidency - They will except one, which

Military Board — Cont.d

which Lord Clive has desired to purchase on the Valuation affixed by the Committee — The Horses are at present under the charge of the Officer Command-ing the Body Guard — 6th 44. October — To the Secretary Desiring that measures may be taken by the — Military Board, for conveying to Vencatagherry / — above the Ghauts / a supply of Carbines sent from Bengal for the use of the Rajah of Mysoor — 7028 — To — Desiring them to furnish the Information required in the enclosed Letter from Bengal — relative to the Appropriation of the Tonnage of the Ships employed in the late Expedition to the Red Sea — Informing them that the late Special Agent had received similar Instructions with respect to the Transports which were loaded under his Superintendance — Enclose a letter to him on the Subject, and desir-ing that they will give him the Assistance he may require from them — Transmitting a letter from Mess.rs Abbott

Military Board Contd.

Abbott and Maitland - and desiring that the Military Stores therein applied for may be furnished under the prescribed Conditions, with respect to the issue of Stores for the use of Merchant Ships - 7029. From - Forward various Returns for transmission to England - Explain the Circumstances which prevents them forwarding the usual Return of Ordnance and Military Stores &c." but enclose an Indent for such Stores as are indispensably necessary for the Service of the Arsenal - Recommend that the Court of Directors may be requested to confine the supplies to the Articles specified in the Indent 7080. To - Transmitting an Application from Ceylon - for Military Stores - 7083. To - Desiring that a Statement of the quantity of tonnage which may be required for the purpose of conveying hither the Troops of this Establishment Serving to the East - ward including the Tonnage required for the transportation

Military Board Contd

-tion of the Company's Stores Enclosing for their information a letter from Bengal relative to the Embarkation of Supplies for the Molucca Islands

7105. To Enclose Copies of letters from Bengal respecting the Brass Guns Cast at Fort William for this Presidency, and an Invoice of Carbines Shipped on His Majesty's Ship La Chiffonne for this Presidency Copy of a letter from the Commissioner Extraordinary at Jaffnapatam together with an Invoice of Elephants Consigned to Cuddalore Copies of letters from the Officer Commanding at Trichinopoly, and desiring that the repairs therein mentioned may be executed if necessary and Copy of a letter of the same Nature from the Officer Commanding Wallajahbad which are also to be executed, if they shall appear to be proper

7175. From the Secretary Forwards a Return of Arrack and Salt Provisions laden on the Marchioness

of

Military Board Contd

of Exeter for the use of the Troops at the Moluccas
Islands 7178. From Ditto Forwards Returns of
Provisions & Stores sent on board the Ships Bengal
and Marquis of Wellesley for the use of a Party
of Troops proceeding to Columbo on the former Ship,
and for two Malays proceeding to Penang on the
latter Vessel Ibid. From Ditto Forwards a List
of the Ordnance Shipped on the Bengal for the use
of the Ceylone Government 7179. From State the
circumstances under which authority has been given
for executing some additional Repairs at St. Thomas'
Mount Submit an Estimate of the Cost, and
Recommends that a third of the Estimate may be
paid to the Superintending Engineer 7198. To Forwards
ing the Copies of Paragraphs in the late letter
from England calling for the information therein
required relative to the Contract for Military Sup-
plies Fixing the Salary of the Secretary to their

Board

Military Board Contd

Board. The Board of Trade will transfer to their control the execution of all buildings and repairs, which may have been under the Authority of that Board, and they will report their Opinion on the practicability of suspending the execution of any of the public Works at present in hand. 7211. From the Secretary Forwards a letter to be transmitted to the Secretary to the Military Board at Bombay. 7213. From Submit draft of Regulations for the Establishment of the Gun Carriage Manufactory at Seringapatam. State that the Terms of Contract lately entered into by the Officer Commanding in Mysore for a supply of Timber appears to be such as should in future be adopted. Forward Statement of damaged, and unserviceable articles of Provision Store, and Articles connected therewith remaining at the Presidency and out Stations on the 30th April last, and Recommend that they

may

may be disposed of by public auction_ Enclose a letter from the Commissary of Stores at the Arsenal, requesting that farther accomodation may be provi=ded for His Majesty's Naval Stores landed at this Presidency_ Recommend payment of the Enclosed Bills 7234, Resolution thereon 7256. From_ Have anticipated the desire of the Governor Gene=ral in Council respecting the sale of Provisions returned from the Red Sea_ Have directed that the Stores required by Mess.rs Abbott and Maitland may be issued to them and have ordered the Embarka=tion of such Ordnance &c.a as can be supplied agreeably to the application of the Governor of Ceylon on the Honorable Company's Ships_ Bengal_ Forward Extract of a letter from the Superintendant of the Stud at Ganjam, contain=ing his opinion of the horses lately purchased from Captain Montgomery_ State their opinion that

Military Board Contd

that all Buildings proposed to be erected in the ceded Districts should be deferred until the Reports of the Committee of Survey shall have been received with the exception of an Hospital for 50 Men of His Majesty's 25th Dragoons Recommended to be constructed near Ballary — Forward a letter from the Barrack Master in the Ceded Provinces and state that the necessity for making up new Cotts may be obviated by Removing those in Store at Sera — Recommend payment of the enclosed Bills — 7257 Minute thereon — 7264 From — Forward a letter from Major Symons reporting his having experienced further interruption in Adjusting the Bullock Accounts and request orders on the subject — Forward a letter from the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency regarding the purchase of a House in the North Street of Fort St. George, and Request instructions for their guidance — Submit Estimates of the Expence of repairs

required

Military Board Cont.d

required to the Barracks at Arcot occupied by His Majesty's 19.th Dragoons and Recommend the Execution of them - Recommend payment of the enclosed Bills - 7265 Resolution thereon - 7273 From - Submits papers containing the result of the experiments made of the utility of Saddlers Curricle Guns - Submits a Report on the expence of supplying Spirituous Liquors at this Presidency, Comparatively with the rates of supplying Spirits at Bombay - Submits papers on the subject of a deficiency in supplies landed at Cananore from the Honorable Company's Ship Britannia - Lays before the Board the Papers connected with an improvement in the construction of the powder Works, and Recommends the adoption of the suggestions of the Committee appointed to report on that subject - Submits also the papers relating to the construction of a new bridge near the Governors Garden - Recommends

the

Military Board – Cont.d

the payment of Sundry bills, and Advances of Money – 7346. Resolution thereon – 7558. To Desiring that the Stallions recently purchased in Bengal for the use of the Stud may be returned to the Owner – Authorising the construction of an hospital for the use of the Sick of His Majesty's 25.th Dragoons at the Cantonment near Bellary – Their Recommendation for discontinuing the preparation of a further Number of Cotts for the use of the Troops in the Ceded Districts approved – The Number required for that purpose to be supplied from the Stock of barrack Cotts at Sera – The difficulty stated in the letter of Major Symons has been removed by the decision of the cause referred by the bullock Owners to the Judge of Adaulet in the Jaghеer – It is not considered expedient to authorize the payment of a larger Sum than 3500 Pagodas for the House in the North Street of Fort St.. George – Authority has

has been given for the payment of the bills, and
advances of Money Recommended by them 7566 To The
Regulations proposed for the Conduct of the Gun Carriage
Manufactory at Seringapatam Approved - Desiring
they will submit a return of the quantity of Timber
at present applicable for that purpose - Approv-
-ing their Recommendation for the Disposal of the
Damaged &c.a provisions in Store under this Presi-
-dency - They will Submit an Arrangement for the
Accomodation of the Guns &c.a of His Majesty's Squadron
- Transmitting the Report of the Committee appointed
to examine the State of the Stud at Ganjam with
a Copy of Resolutions passed thereon - and desir-
-ing that a Statement shewing the date at which
each Mare arrived at the Stud and became fit
for breeding and the Number of Foals which have
been bred from each Mare may be submitted -
7577 November - To - Enclosing Copies of two letters from

Military Board Cont.d

from the Officer Commanding in Mysoor Recom-
-mending the execution of Repairs and improvements
at Cannanore, and at Seringapatam, together with a
Copy of the Instructions transmitted in consequence — They
will State their Opinion on the Subject of the Works
stated to be required at Cannanore — 7654 From Recom-
-mend that the Retrenchment against Lieutenant
Colonel Griffin on Account of Charges for the
Carriage of Sick of the 1.st Battalion 16.th Regi-
-ment on its March to the Presidency from
Trichinopoly may be remitted, that Officer having
produced a satisfactory Voucher — Enclose an
account of Saddles, and Horse Accoutrements made up
for the use of the 5.th Regiment of Native Cavalry and
Recommend that it may be passed for payment —
Recommend payment of the enclosed Bills — 7669 —
From — Report that with the Stated exception the
embarkation of the whole of the Provision Stores
for —

for the Service at the Red Sea, was conducted, previous to the Appointment of a Special Agent, under the orders of the Chief Secretary of Government, and that the Military Stores were embarked under the Authority of the Commander in Chief. Forward a Minute of the Military Auditor General, suggesting a new mode of supplying Draft and Carriage Bullocks for the Public Service. Enclose a letter from Major Symons with an Extract of another Letter requesting from Stated considerations leave to return to Seringa-patam, and Recommend that a period may be fixed for finally settling the Bullock Accounts. Transmit Statement of Tonnage required for the conveyance of the Troops, and Military Stores from Amboyna, with a list of the Provisions required on the passage. Recommend payment of the enclosed Bills. 1682 Resolution thereon 1705 From. Recommend payment of Advances of Cash for the

supply

Military Board Contd

supply of private Tents for the use of the European Troops 7/30 To Replying to the Minute of the Military Auditor General on the subject of a new mode of providing public Cattle, and stating the grounds on which his Recommendation is not adopted Registers of Cattle have however been called for from the Collectors Enclose Copy of the Advertisement published for the purpose of prescribing a period for the Adjustment of all unsettled Claims connected with the late Bullock Department, and desiring that Major Symons be instructed to close those Accounts of which the Settlement has been completed, in order that he may return to Seringapatam the papers relating to the Embarkation of the Troops Stationed at the Eastern Settlements have been transmitted to Bengal The Bills they Recommended have been passed Enclosing Copy of the Explanation of the late Civil Engineer relative to an overcharge for work executed in the Military

Military Department and desiring their report thereon Enclosing Copy of a letter from Bengal with an Invoice, and Bill of Lading for 22 brass guns Shipped on the Neptune for this Presidency 7734 From Encloses Extracts from a letter from the Public Agent for the Construction of Ordnance Carriages at Seringapatam and Recommend that 5 Pagodas per Mensem be allowed to each of the European Workmen employed in the Manufactory Recommend that the Sisoo Wood Naves and Fellies Commissioned by Captain Scott be received on Account of the Company Recommend payment of the enclosed Bills 7757 Resolution thereon 7763 From the Secretary Requesting that an immediate application may be made to Bengal for a supply of 2,000 Sixty Pound Barrels of Gun powder and that a similar application may be made to Bombay for a supply of 3,000 Sixty Pound barrels of Gun

Powder

Military Board - Cont.

Powder to be forwarded from Bombay to Cannanore for the Service of this Presidency - Ins. Resolution - thereon - 1764 To - in reply to the above letters - Trans- - mits a letter from the Officer Commanding at Gooty for the purpose of being reported on, by the Military Board in regard to the repairs therein Recommended - transmits papers concerning the Management of the public Roads at the Presidency - desires they will be guided by the directions therein contained in the execu- - tion of that part of the Duty confided to their superintendance - Informs them that the Commissioners of the Road Lottery have been instructed to be guided in all cases by their opinion - 1792 To - Enclos- - ing a paragraph intended to be inserted in the next Dispatches from the Honorable Court of Directors with return of Military Stores provided for the Presidencies in India in the Season of 1801 - 1799 From the Secretary - Forwards quarterly Returns of Serviceable

Military Board – Cont.d

Serviceable Arms &c.a in the Arsenal of Fort St.
George for the quarter ending 31.st July 1802 for Trans-
=mission to Bengal and Bombay – 1800 – From – Recom-
=mend the Sale of all public quarters by public –
Auction excepting those at the Presidency and at
Poonamallee – Recommend payment of the enclosed
Bills and Advances – 1805 – Resolution thereon – 1808 – To –
in reply – and the necessary Arrangements to be made
accordingly by the Military Board – Authority has
been given for the payment of bills recommended
in their letter – Encloses a letter from the Superin-
=tending Engineer together with Bills for work
executed under his Superintendance in the Garrison
of Fort St. George, and desires that all charges of
that Nature be submitted for the consideration of
the Governor in Council through the channel of the
Military Board – Transmits a Petition from certain
Bullock Owners employed in the public Service

during

during the late War in Mysoor, and desires the
Opinion of the Military Board relative to the-
Claim therein Stated_1822 To_ The Resolutions-
relative to the construction of new Powder Mills,
and to the improvement to be adopted in the Manu-
=facture of Gun powder Communicated to the-
Military Board, with the different papers referred
to, in the Resolutions_ Lieutenant Bishop Appoin-
=ted to Superintend the construction of the powder
Works_1843 To_ Transmitting a letter from the
Officer Commanding at Wallajahbad, with the-
Report referred to, and desiring that such directions
may be given for repairing the European Barracks
at Wallajahbad as may be necessary_1847 From-
Recommend that as many of Mr. Cochrane's Godowns
as may be required to cover the Gun Carriages-
and Stores of His Majesty's Squadron may be
engaged for that purpose_ Report that authority
has

has been given for the execution of some Repairs to the Quarters occupied by the Company of Cadets at Tripassore – Report that Authority has been given to the Engineer at Hullial to construct a new Work to cover the Gate Way of that Fort, and – Recommend that an Advance of 60 Pagodas may be paid to the Engineer on this Account – Recommend an Advance of Pagodas 70 be paid to the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency – Enclose a letter from the Engineer at Masulipatam – Recommend payment of the enclosed Bills – 7859 Resolution thereon – 7864 To – Desiring that orders be issued to all public officers of whatever description under their authority directing them to conform to all Requisitions or orders which they may receive from the Commander in Chief whether relating to the Disbursement of the public Money or to any other object connected with the Dispatch of

Military Board Contd.

of the public Service, and desiring that all requisitions of this kind be reported to the Governor in Council agreeably to the mode explained in the proclamation dated the 4th. Febry 1799. 7906 December To in reply to the foregoing letter, and Enclosing a letter from the Chief Secretary at Bengal relative to the supplies embarked, and landed from the Brig Alexander and desires that the information required on that subject be furnished by the Military Board. The Superintending Engineer to be instructed to repair the apartments in the Fort Square 7912 From— enclose, and Recommend payment of a Bill of the Engineer at Masulipatam for repairs performed to a Gun Shed attached to the Arsenal at that— Station 7933 To in reply 7997 To encloses a letter from the late Civil Engineer with Copies of the papers therein referred to, connected with the execu- tion of the Duties of that Office, and desires that

Their

Military Board Cont.d

Their Observations thereon may be submitted for the Consideration of Ibid - From - State their opinion. the subject of the Petition from the Owners of the Bullocks employed during the Mysore War with the 3.rd Regiment of Cavalry, and Recommend payment of the Bills, and Advances of Cash 8024 Resolution thereon 8033 Minute for concluding the purchase of the house in the North Street of Fort St. George at the rate agreed for, by the proprietor as reported by the Chief Secretary ordering Title Deeds of the building when received to be deposited in the Office of the Military Department 8063 To in reply to their last letter 8073 To the Engineer of the Southern Division to report the State of the public buildings at Madura, with a view to the accommodation of the Court of Appeal To give orders for receiving into the Arsenal of Vellore the fire Arms which

ma

may be tendered by the Collector of Western Polygar Peishcush, and for destroying such of them as may be unserviceable_ 8081 To_ Transmitting a letter from Bengal regarding Teak Wood, with letter from the Officer Commanding at Dindigul respecting Repairs which are Stated to be necessary at that Garrison_ 8176_ From_ Submit an application respecting a supposed overcharge in a bill of the late Civil Engineer for Work executed by him_ Recommend a charge in the establishment Attached to the Gun Carriage Manufactory at Seringapatam_ Recommend payment of different bills, and an Advance of Money_ 8189 Minute thereon_ 8191 From_ Recommend payment of Working Money to the Troops formerly Stationed at Errode, and submit Correspondence on that subject_ Recommend Compliance with an application of the Paymaster at Madura for the admission of an Extraordinary charge incurred by him in the care

of

Military Board Cont.

of Public Stores - Recommend bills for payment - 8200 Resolution thereon - 8219 To - in reply to the above letters, and a letter from the Government of Bombay relative to the embarkation of Gun powder enclosed - 8300 - . -

Military Orders - Regulations and Casualties. -

February - General Order By Government directing Lieutenant Colonel Agnew to return to the Presidency, and Approving his Conduct while in Command of the Southern Provinces - Appointing Major W. Sheppard to Command the Troops in the Province of Tinnevelly - 1334. March - G. O. Publishing Lists of the immediate Heirs of the Native Troops who have died on Service to the Eastward, and granting them the regulated pensions of the different ranks during their lives - Directing certain Regulations to be observed in

ord

Military Orders Regulations and Casualties Continued

order to prevent the abuse of this indulgence 1788
General Order approving of the operations of Colo-
-nel Willesley, and of the Conduct of the Officers
and Troops under his Command during their Services
in the Bullum District 1996 General Order Censur-
-ing the careless, and neglectful Conduct of the
Officers who composed the Committees of Survey -
that Approved a Supply of tents, provided by
the Commissary of Supply at Trichinopoly, which
were pronounced unfit for further use in the -
short period of 3 Months The Names of the
Presidents of the respective Committees Specified
Publishing for general information a form for
regulating in future the proceedings of Committees
for the Survey of Tents 2051 Resolution thereon
2056 April General Order Directing that
the Medical Appointments shall be in future -

Recommended

Military Orders Regulations and Casualties Contd

Recommended to the Governor in Council by the Commander in Chief 2553.

General Order suspending the operation of the Regulation of the Honorable Court of Directors published in General Order 8th March last, relative to the payment of advanced pay and allowances to Officers promoted in His Majesty's Service, and Notifying an Arrangement for obviating the inconvenience which it occasioned to Officers, and at the same time, for securing the Honorable Company from liability to loss 4759.

General Order Directing that one Days batta be issued to the Troops on the day appointed for commemorating the Restoration of General Peace in Europe 6934.

Captain Bosc appointed to Command at Tripassore, and the Establishment hitherto attached to the Garrison of Chinglepute may

Military Orders Regulations and Casualties Contd

may be transferred to the former Station 1772

N.B. For Casualties vide Heade Commander in Chief.

Military Paymaster General

From (Mr. Benjamin Roebuck)

Transmits Copy of a letter, and abstract from Lieuten-
-ant Brown in charge of a Detachment of the 77th
Regiment, claiming the difference between half and
full batta in consequence of that charge 7 To
Transmitting the Auditor Generals' Report on
the General Estimate for the Current Months 12
From Forwards an Additional Estimate by the Pay-
-master at Vizagapatam 71 To The claim of
Lieutenant Brown of His Majestys 77th Regiment
being of a Nature which should be submitted thro'
the Channel of the Commander in Chief, his letter
of

of the 30th Ultimo with the papers enclosed, are returned_ 87- To Transmitting the Auditor General's report on the Additional Estimate by the Paymaster at Vizagapatam_ 94 From_ Encloses Copies of two drafts drawn on him by the Paymas-ter to the Indian Army in Egypt, and requests instructions on the subject_ 246. Resolution thereon _249. From_ Encloses Bill for expences incurred on Removing the Military Stores from Hylasquer, together with an extract of a letter from the Secretary to the Military Board to the Officer Commanding at Vellore on the subject_ Requests the sanction of Government for its discharge_ 273. To_ in reply on the subject of the Bills of Exchange drawn on him from Egypt may be accepted _274. From_ Encloses an Additional Estimate for the Current Month_ 393. From_ Forwards a State-ment of the Expence of the Madras Army for

Feby

Military Paymaster General Cont.d

February 1802 together with the necessary Vouchers to the same_ 571. To Transmitting the Military Auditor Generals' Report, on his Additional Estimate 573. February_ To Report on the General Estimate for the Current Month_ 611. From_ States that he has received no Accounts from the Paymaster at Madura of a later date than July last_ 653. Resolution thereon _654. From_ forwards an Additional estimate of Cash for the Current Month_ 1182. From_ forwards the Duplicates, and Triplicates of Certificates granted by him to Mr. Surgeon Thackeray to the period to which he had been paid, and requesting that the former Certificates of the same Nature_ under date the 21.st September last, be returned to him_ 1183. From_ forwards a list of the Persons to whom Lord Clives' donation has been granted since his letter of the 13.th October last_ 1192. From _ Forwards an Additional Estimate of Cash for

the Current Month— 1210. To Report of the Auditor General, and acquainting him that the Sum will be issued from the Treasury on his Application— 1210. To Enclosing Copy of a letter from the Pay-master at Madura explaining the causes which had occasioned a Delay in the transmission of his Accounts— 1396. From— forwards an Additional Estimate of Cash for the Current Month— 1440. To Forwards Report of the Auditor Generals, and— Acquainting him that the Sum will be issued from the Treasury on his Application— 1441 From— Forwards Statement of the Expence of the Madras Army for— March— 1483. March— To— Report of the Auditor General, and acquainting him that the Sum will be issued from the Treasury on his Application— 1630. From— Reports on the Documents forwarded by the Officer Commanding in the Southern Provinces in— support of the Claim for loss to be reimbursed—

Military Paymaster General Cont.

by the Company to the Troops under his Command
_1852. To lie on the Table_1854 From_Forwards Copy
of a letter together with Copies of the enclosures from
the Reverend Mr. Ball claiming Seven days'_
Military Pay_States his Opinion on the Subject
_1907 From_Submits an Application from the Pay=
=master at Masulipatam for leave to visit the
Presidency_1915 To_Report of the Auditor Generals
on the General Estimate for the present Month; and
acquainting him that the Sum will be issued at
the Treasury on his application_2025 From_Forwards
Copy of a letter from the Paymaster at Trichinopoly
stating that the allowances for the pay Offices
at Nagore, and Negapatam are not sufficient
to defray the expence of the Office Duties at
Tranquebar_2035 From_Forwards an Additional
Estimate of Cash_2036 To_Informing him that
the Reverend Mr. Ball is to receive his allowances
as

as Military Chaplain until his Arrival at the Presidency, from which period he will receive the Allowances of a Junior Chaplain at Fort St. George 2037 To The Paymaster at Masulipatam permitted to visit the Presidency for the period of two months Hic From Forwards an Additional Estimate of Cash for the Current Month 2130 To Report on the Additional Estimate of the Paymaster at Trichinopoly 2130 From Forwards an Extra Estimate of Cash for the Current Month Hic From Forwards a Statement of the Expence of the Madras Army for April 2169 From Enclose an Indent for Cash by the Garrison Storekeeper 2174 To Report on the Additional Estimates of Cash 2265 April From Forwards a letter from Lieutenant Jolly of the 2.d Battalion 8.th Regiment, stating the reasons which prevented him from drawing his pay within the regulated time 2289 From Forwards

a

Military Paymaster General Cont.

a Copy of an Indent of Cash by the Agent of Cattle in Mysore 2290 To Report on the General Estimate for the Current Month, and on the Estimate of the Garrison, Storekeeper 2295 To Report on the Estimate of the Agent of Cattle in Mysore 2379 To To report the authority given to the Paymaster at Seringapatam for presenting an improper Commission to Lieutenant Colonel Macalister 2867 From Forwards an additional Estimate of Cash for the Current Month 2952 From Forwards a Statement of the Expences of the Madras Army for May Ult. From Forwards Copies of the Madura and Seringapatam Estimates for the ensuing Month 2960 From Forwards Abstract Statements of two Sums Standing against the late Paymaster at Vizagapatam actually disbursed by him, and suggests the expediency of referring them to the Auditor General for his report 2998 Resolution thereon 3001 To Report on the General Estimate

Military Paymaster General Cont.

Estimate for the Current Month, and on the Additio-
-nal Estimate forwarded on the 27th Ultimo, and stating
the Sums Ordered to be Issued from the Treasury-3019.
From- Forwards a letter from the Paymaster of Malabar
Stating his inability of closing his Accounts with-
-in the regulated time-3024. Resolution thereon-3027. To- in
reply-3037. From- Forwards an Additional Estimate of
Cash for the Current Month-3290. From- Explains
the Circumstances under which two Commissions as
Captain of Cavalry were transmitted to Lieutenant
Colonel Macalister, Returns the Papers sent to
him on that subject-3370. Minute thereon-3387-
To- desiring that the fee due on the Commission of
Captain of Cavalry issued to Lieutenant Colonel
Macalister may be recovered, and that the neces-
-ty of observing a more decorous mode in the con-
-duct of the duties of his Office, than appears to
have been observed in his Correspondence with

Lieut.

Military Paymaster General Cont.d

Lieutenant Colonel Macalister, be pointed out to the attention of the Paymaster at Seringapatam_ 3444. To_ Report on the additional Estimate for the Current Month_ 3540. From_ Forwards an additional Estimate of Cash_ Ibid. To_ Authorizing the Amount of the unadjusted Balances Standing against the Estate of the late Paymaster at Vizagapatam to be written off in the books of his Office, to the Credit of that Estate, in conformity to a Report of the Military Auditor General on that Subject, and that the loss incurred in the exchange of Sums Subscribed on Account of the Voluntary Contributions, may be also placed to the Credit of that Estate_ Enclosing a Minute of the Commander in Chief regarding the mode to be observed in the Adjustment of the value of Grain to be supplied by the Collectors, on the new System for Cavalry Supplies_ Together with an Extract of a letter from the General Agent to the Military Board

in

in conformity to which he will direct, that Credit may be given in favor of the General Agent on the Paymasters at the Stations not within the Company's Territories, empowering them to advance the Money required by that Officer for the purchases of Grain— 3540. From— Encloses Statement of the Expence of the Madras Army for June 1802 accompanied by the usual Vouchers— 3544 From— Forwards a letter from the late Paymaster at Innacondah, report having delivered to the charge of the person deputed by the Paymaster at the Presidency, his late Office and Accounts— and requesting he may be allowed to draw his allow-ance, and Office Establishment for the Current Month, deducting the Amount to be drawn by Mr. Rowley— concurs in the correctness of the Paymasters Statement, and Recommends his request to favorable Consideration— 3554. To— Forwarding a Report of the Auditor General on the General Estimate—

Military Paymaster General Cont.d

3824. To Enclosing a Statement of Cast Horses from the Cavalry, and directing that the Paymasters at the different Stations may dispose of them—Ibid To Report on the additional Estimate of Cash—3835 From For-
-wards an Estimate of Cash by the Pay Office at Madura—3973. From Forwards an Additional Estimate of Cash for the Current Month—Ibid From Forwards a letter from the Paymaster at Trichinopoly an Applic-
-ation from an Inhabitant of Tranquebar for an encrease in the Subsistence Allowed to him as a Prisoner of War—3986. To Report on the Estimate of the Paymas-
-ter at Madura, and on the Additional Estimate of Cash—4171 From States that the Accounts of the Paymaster in Malabar closing the Official Year 1805/2 have arrived at his Office—4208. From For-
-wards a Letter from Lieutenant Waugh stating his having been appointed to take charge of the Pay Department at Amboyna, on the resignation of

of Mr. Lords 4209. From - Forwards an Additional Estimate of Cash for the Current Month - Ibid. From - Forwards Statement of the Madras Army for July - 4319. From - Forwards a List of Bills drawn in his favor by the Paymaster at Masulipatam for Cash advanced by him to the French Prisoners of War within his range of payment - 4518. Order thereon - 4520. From - Encloses an Additional Estimate of Cash for Current Month 4535 To - Transmit Report on his - Additional Estimate of Cash - 4536 July - From - Trans - -mits the Estimate of the Paymaster at Madeira for July 4553 To - Transmit report on the General Estimate for Current Month - 4554 - From - States for the sanc - -tion of Government, that he has received an applic - -cation from Mr. Paymaster Hawkins for leave to go to Sea for 20 days for the benefit of his health, and requesting that Captain Keay may officiate in his absence - 4646 - To - Report on the Additional -

Estimate

Military Paymaster General Cont.

Estimate of Cash 4647 To leave granted for Mr. Hawkins Ibid To report on the Estimate of the Pay-master at Madura 4696 From Encloses for decision Copies of Correspondence between the Honorable Colonel Wellesley, Mr. Collector Read, and Mr. Pay-master Gordon on the subject of providing a supply of Cash for the use of the Garrisons of Nuggur and Hullial, during the Monsoon 4714 Resolution thereon 4721 From Recommends compliance with the request of Mr. Paymaster Wetherell for permission to remove his Office from Madura to Palamcotah 4722 Resolution thereon Ibid From Encloses an Additional Estimate for the Current Month 4731 To concurring in the expediency of providing a supply of Money for the Troops at Hulliall and Nuggur during the Monsoon, and the necessary authority may be given to the Paymaster in Mysore Permitting the Paymaster at Madura to reside at Palamcotah

Military Paymaster General Cont.

4740 To Report on the Additional Estimate of Cash_
4883. From_ Encloses a letter from Mr. Paymaster_
Hawkins with Certificate_ State his proceeding to
Sea for his health_ 4947 From_ Submits Statement
of Expence
of the Madras Army for August_ 5012. From_
an additional Estimate of Cash for the Current_
Month_ Ibid. To_ The Paymaster at Trichinopoly
permitted to proceed to Sea for the Recovery of
his health_ 5013. To_ report on the General and
additional Estimates of Cash_ 5042. August From_
Submits an Application from Mr. Paymaster_
Gordon for leave to visit the Presidency_ 5281. Resolu=
=tion thereon_ 5282. From_ Forwards a letter from
the Surgeon & Major at Tranquebar Soliciting that
Major's pay may be continued to him, and that
the difference which has been retrenched may be
refunded_ Ibid. Resolution thereon_ 5285 To_ in reply
to the above letters_ 5291. From_ Reports the Complete
Settlement

Military Paymaster General Cont.

Settlement of the late Mr. Paymaster Wilson's Accounts and applies for the return of the Security bonds_ 5343. Order thereon_Ibid. From_ Forwards an Additional Estimate of Cash for the Current Month_5364. To_Report on the Additional Estimate_5369. From_ Transmits an additional Estimate of the Paymaster at the Presidency _5628 From_ Forwards an additional estimate of Cash_ 5766_ From_ Encloses a Statement of expenses of the Madras Army for September_5767_ To_ Transmit Report on the addi-tional Estimate of Cash_5771_ From_ Encloses a letter from the Paymaster at Vellore with Copies of his_ Correspondence with Messrs. Collectors Graham, Stratton, and Cockburne on the subject of supplying Cash for his department_5998: Resolution thereon_6004. From_ Encloses a letter from Mr. Paymaster Reeves relative to the means of supplying the Station of Goa with_ Cash during the rains_6005 Resolution thereon 6010 Ibid. 6[illegible] To_Report on the Additional Estimate of Cash

Military Paymaster General Cont.

6025. To in reply of the above letter 6033. From Forwards Copy of a letter from Mr. Paymaster Gordon representing the necessity of a Writer at the Station of Seerah 6051. To Report on the General Estimate of Cash 6051. From Transmits a letter from Mr. Paymaster Wetherell accompanied by an Account Current exhibiting a balance against his Predecessor of Pagodas 6997....29....44 independent of Retrenchments Requests to be informed who are Mr. Thurby's Securities and what Steps are to be taken 6411. To lie on the Table 6420. From Forwards an Additional Estimate of Cash 6567. From Forwards a letter from the Paymaster at Vellore Stating that the Collector in the Barramahal furnishes the Amount of his Indents on him in Fanams, and as he has instructions not to issue pay in that Coin, the Payment of the Troops is deferred Requests Instructions on the Subject 6592. From Forwards a letter from the Paymaster at Vellore respecting the

Coins

Military Paymaster General Cont.d

Coins in which he receives his Indents of Cash from the Collector, within his Range of Payment. Requests Instructions for his guidance. Ibid. To. Report on the Additional Estimate of Cash. 6594. From. Forwards a Statement of the Madras Army for October. 6602. From. Forwards Copies of his Correspondence with the Administrator of the late Major Watson relating to a Balance due to the Company from that Officer. requests Instructions for his guidance in order to recover the Amount. 6706. Resolution thereon 6709. To. Informing him that Instructions have been sent to the Treasury for supplying him with the Money required by the Paymaster at Vellore, and

desiring

desiring that it may be forwarded to that Station with the least possible delay - 6949. To - should he be satisfied on the information he may obtain that the Estate of the late Major Watson is not solvent, he is authorized to write off to Military Charges the Amount due by that Officer for the purchase of a Remount Horse - Bid. October - To Report on the General Estimate of Cash - 6961. From - Forwards List of Persons to whom the Bounty of the late Lord Clive has been granted - 7079. From - an Additional Estimate of Cash - 7108. To Transmits report on the Additional Estimate of Cash - 7171. From - a Letter from the Paymaster at Masulipatam proposing an Arrangement for the supply of Cash to the Garrisons in his Division different from the Arrangement made by the Accountant General - 7204. To - Enclosing an Extract of a letter from the Court of Directors regarding the Amount of Fees to be collected on brevet Commissions, and desiring that he will recover from

Military Paymaster General Cont.

from the Officers Named in the enclosed List the established fees on the three Brevet Commissions in His Majesty's Service therein mentioned 7215. From - Reports that certain Sums stand to the Debit of Mr. Mac Dowal Paymaster at Trincomallee, and requests that authority may be given for their adjustment 7298. Resolution thereon 7300. From - Forwards Copy of a letter from the Paymaster at the Presidency, together with Copy of a letter from the Officer in Command of the Cadet Company - requesting to be informed whether the Pay office at Chingleput shall be transferred to Tripassore - Ibid. Resolution thereon 7303. From - Encloses Copy of a letter from the Paymaster at Madura, together with a Bill containing a charge for Extra Writers 7304 Resolution thereon 7315 From - Forwards a Statement of the Madras Army for November 7568 From - Forwards an Additional Estimate of Cash - Ibid To - desiring that the Servants of the

pay

pay Office hitherto attached to the Garrison of Chingle-
-put may be transferred to Tripassore Ibid To Repeat the
desire to be furnished with information on the subject
of the supplies provided for the use of a detachment of
Bombay Troops at this Presidency in the Year 1784
7580 November From Reports that the Amount
of the Security he had to in from Lieutenant Colo-
-nel Mc Neile is unequal to the Demands against
him and requests that measures may be taken to
Recover the Balance from his Pay in England
7602 Resolution thereon 7605 From States that the
Securities of Mr Vaughan have Applied to him for
the Amount due to him of Batta in the Exchange,
and requests Instructions on the subject Ibid Resolu-
-tion thereon 7227 From Forwards a request from
Mr Paymaster Murray to visit the Presidency
7606 Order thereon 7608 To Forwarding the Report &c.
the General Estimate for the Current, and Additional

Estimate

Military Paymaster General Cont.

Estimate for the past Month 7644 To in reply to the above 3 Letters 7653 From an Additional Estimate of Cash by the Paymaster in Malabar 7677 From Forwards an Additional Estimate of Cash for the Current Month 7725 To report on the Additional Estimate of Cash Ibid To Report on the additional Estimate of Cash 7792 From Enclosing Copy of a letter from the Paymaster at Canara of the 8th Instant Soliciting permission to be absent from his Station for 2 Months at Bombay 7811 Resolution thereon 7813 To Transmits a letter from the Paymaster at Masulipatam for the purpose of its being submitted to the Governor in Council through the Channel of the Military Paymaster General a Statement of the Coins received and issued by the Paymaster at Masulipatam 7821 To in reply to the above letter Ibid From an additional Estimate of Cash by the Paymaster at Vellore for the ensuing Month 7824

From

pay Office hitherto attached to the Garrison of Chingle-
-put may be transferred to Tripassore Ibid To Repeat the
desire to be furnished with information on the subject
of Supplies provided for the use of a detachment of
Bombay Troops at this Presidency in the Year 1781
7580 November From Reports that the Amount
of the Security he had to in from Lieutenant Colo-
-nel Mc Neile is unequal to the Demands against
him and requests that measures may be taken to
Recover the Balance from his Pay in England
7602 Resolution thereon 7605 From States that the
Securities of Mr Vaughan have Applied to him for
the Amount due to him of Batta in the Exchange,
and requests Instructions on the subject Ibid Resolu-
-tion thereon 7227 From Forwards a request from
Mr Paymaster Murray to visit the Presidency
7606 Order thereon 7608 To Forwarding the Report &c.
the General Estimate for the Current, and additional

Estimate

Military Paymaster General Cont.

Estimate for the past Month 7644 To in reply to the above 3 Letters 7653 From an Additional Estimate of Cash by the Paymaster in Malabar 7677 From Forwards an Additional Estimate of Cash for the Current Month 7725 To report on the Additional Estimate of Cash Ibid To Report on the additional Estimate of Cash 7792 From Enclosing Copy of a letter from the Paymaster at Canara of the 8th Instant Soliciting permission to be absent from his Station for 2 Months at Bombay 7811 Resolution thereon 7813 To Transmits a letter from the Paymaster at Masulipatam for the purpose of its being submitted to the Governor in Council through the Channel of the Military Paymaster General a Statement of the Coins received and issued by the Paymaster at Masulipatam 7824 To in reply to the above letter Ibid From an additional Estimate of Cash by the Paymaster at Vellore for the ensuing Month 7826

From

Military Paymaster General Cont.

From Enclosing a letter from the Paymaster at Vellore relative to the exchange of Porto Novo Pagodas, and requests instructions thereon 7834 Resolution thereon 7838 From Encloses a Statement of the Madras Army for December with Subordinate Paymasters Estimates as Vouchers to the same 7846 To as he has omitted to state his opinion relative to the exchange of Porto Nova Pagodas, it is impracticable to decide upon the reference of the Paymaster at Vellore on that Subject In all cases where references of this Nature may be necessary his Sentiments to be stated 7848 To Transmits a Petition from two Native Soucars relating to a claim for the Value of property disposed of upon the public account at Vellore during a period of War, and desires he will state whether his Official books furnish information respecting a balance of Pagodas 10714..32..70 Stated to be due to the petitioners Transmits a letter from

Military Paymaster General Continued

from Lieutenant Colonel Cuppage late Commanding Officer at Vellore on that Subject Ibid To desiring that Orders be issued to all public Officers of whatever description under his Authority directing them to conform to all Requisitions or Orders which they may receive from the Commander in Chief whether relating to the Disbursement of the public Money or to any other object connected with the Dispatch of the public Service, and desiring that all requisitions of this kind be reported to the Governor in Council agreeably to the mode explained in the proclamation dated the 4th. Feby 1799 - 1906 To Desiring him to authorize the Paymasters at Seringapatam and in the Ceded Districts to open their Treasuries for the present, for the Receipt of Money for Bills on the Presidency at a Sight of thirty days -

1911 December From transmits an Additional Estimate

Military Paymaster General - Cont.d

Estimate of Cash by the Garrison Storekeeper for the Current Month - 7919 To - Report on the General Esti-mate for December - Ibid From - encloses a letter from Lieutenant Colonel F. Capper in consequence of Retrenchments which the Auditor General has not admitted upon the authority produced - Copy of which is also enclosed - 7933 From - transmits an Indent of Cash by the Garrison Storekeeper for the Current Month - Ibid From - transmits an Additional Estimate of Cash - 7935 From - Reports that a Bill drawn by the Paymaster in Malabar has been presented to him for Acceptance for Pagodas 7130 .. 31 .. 57 .. and requests to know if it shall be honored 7970 Resolution thereon 7971 To - Report on the Addi-tional Estimates of Cash - 7988 To - in reply - 7998 - From - reports that the paymaster in Malabar has drawn another bill on him for Pagodas 2000 .. .. .. 8018 From - transmits an Additional estimate of Cash

Military Paymaster General Cont.d

Cash for the Current Month 8049 From That the rate of Exchange offered by the Shroffs at Vellore for Porto Novo Pagodas is reasonable 8037 Minute thereon 8038 To in reply 8073 To Report on the Additional Estimate of Cash 8074 To Report on another Additional Estimate of Cash Ibid From Submits an Account of Advances issued at this Presidency to Men belonging to different Regiments employed on the expedition to Egypt with his opinion relative to the mode in which the Sums should be Adjusted 8125 Resolution thereon 8126 From Requests to know under what head the Advances issued under the authority of the Circular Orders of the 1st Instant shall be brought to Account Ibid Resolution thereon 8129 From Submits an explanation relative to particular Charges objected to, in the Report of the Auditor General in Additional Estimates before submitted by him 8161 Resolution thereon 8163 To Enclosing

x

Military Paymaster General Cont.d

Estimate of Cash by the Garrison Storekeper for the Current Month 7919 To Report on the General Estimate for December Ibid From encloses a letter from Lieutenant Colonel F. Capper in consequence of Retrenchments which the Auditor General has not admitted upon the authority produced Copy of which is also enclosed 7933 From transmits an Indent of Cash by the Garrison Storekeper for the Current Month Ibid From transmits an Additional Estimate of Cash 7935 From Reports that a Bill drawn by the Paymaster in Malabar has been presented to him for acceptance for Pagodas 7130 " 31 " 57 " and requests to know if it shall be honored 7970 Resolution thereon 7971 To Report on the Additional Estimates of Cash 7988 To in reply 7998 From reports that the paymaster in Malabar has drawn another bill on him for Pagodas 2000 " " " " 8018 From transmits an Additional estimate of Cash

Military, Paymaster General Cont.d

Cash for the Current Month 8049 From - That the rate of Exchange offered by the Shroffs at Vellour for Porto Novo Pagodas is reasonable 8037 Minute thereon 8038 To - in reply 8073 To Report on the - additional Estimate of Cash 8074 To Report on another additional Estimate of Cash - Ibid. From - Submits an account of Advances issued at this Presidency to Men belonging to different Regiments employed on the expedition to Egypt with his opinion relative to the mode in which the Sums should be - Adjusted - 8125 Resolution thereon 8126 From - Requests to know under what head the Advances issued under the authority of the Circular Orders of the 1st. Instant shall be brought to Account - Ibid. Resolution thereon 8129 From - Submits an explanation relative to particular Charges objected to, in the Report of the Auditor General in Additional Estimates before submitted by him - 8161 Resolution thereon - 8163 To Enclosing

x

Military Paymaster General Cont.d

a letter from the Military Auditor General relative to the Issue of Money from the Treasury 8171 To— Conveying instructions regarding the Adjustment of Advances paid on Account of different Regiments employed on the expedition to the Red Sea, and con=curring in the mode of Adjusting payments made under the Authority of the Circular Orders of the 1.st Instant 8174 From— Submits an Additional— Estimate of Cash 8176 From— Submits a Statement of Expences of the Army for January 1803 8287 From —Submits an Additional estimate of Cash 8288 From— Ditto Ditto Ibid.—

Military Paymaster of Fort St. George

July From Mr. Rowley— Encloses Account=Sale of Cast Horses received from the Officer Commanding the Body Guard 4658 Mr. Charles Maxtone— appointed to be Military Paymaster 4927.—

Military Servants and Corps
The Honorable Company's

A.
Adjutant General

May From Lieutenant Colonel Agnew - Forwards a Distribution List of Officers permitted to proceed to Europe with a request that the usual Orders for their reception on Board the Ships may be forwarded to his Office - Forwards a List of Casualties since the Date of the last Communication - 353 Men

September To the Deputy - Informing him that the Cloathing of the Army for the Years 1802/3 shall be supplied under his Superintendence upon honor, and that the Indents for Cloathing for these Years will be transmitted to the Adjutant Generals' Office - Enclosing an Extract of a Minute recorded by the Commander in Chief on this subject and desiring that he will conform in all respects to

Military Servants and Corps

The Honorable Company's Cont.d

Adjutant General Cont.d

to the rules therein Stated 6596 October To Ditto

Enclosing three Brevet Commissions in His Majesty's Service for the purpose of being transmitted to the respective Officers therein Named 7276

Artillery Corps

April To Lieutenant Colonel Bell Inexpe-
-dient at present to Admit his Claim to Brigadier's allowances while in Egypt 2961.

May Fine To Captain G. G. Scott Informing him of his Appoint-
-ment to be Agent for the Construction of Gun Carriages at the Manufactory established at Seringapatam and Stating the Salary attached to that Situation The Military Board will acquaint him of the Establishment of Artificers and Work-
-men which will be allowed to the Manufactory 4530.

Military Servants_ and Corps
The Honorable Company's_ Cont.d
Artillerys Corps_ Cont.d

July December To_ Lieutenant Colonel
Bell_ informing him that his Claim to the allow-
-ances of Brigadier cannot be complied with-
1999 .-

B

March To_ Colonel Brown_ Transmitting the Copy
of a Paragraph of a letter from the Honorable Court
of Directors dated 26.th August 1801, and calling-
again for the explanations required on the points-
stated in the letter to him of the 4.th September-
1799_ 1639. From Ditto in reply_ 2264 April June
From Ditto_ Forwards the required Explanation-
1682. Resolution thereon_ 3783. July To Colonel Burr
Returning his Letter with Enclosures_ 4659. To Colonel
Brown_ Allowance of Table Money granted to him
for

Military Servants and Corps

The Honorable Company's - Cont.d

B. Cont.d

For a limited period while Commanding the Southern Division - 16-d August - September To - Ditto - Enclos-
-ing a Copy of the letter from Bengal communicating decision on the explanation furnished by him of the circumstances connected with his Conduct in the Command of the Southern Detachment during the late War in Mysore - 6567 - -

Body Guarde vide Cavalry C.

Cavalry Corps

January To Captain Walker Horse Agency at -
Mangalore - Informing him authority had been furnished to the Paymaster in Canara for making advances of Money to him on Account of the expen-
-ces of the Remount horses under his charge - 92 - -

From

Military Servants and Corps
The Honorable Company's Cont.d
Cavalry Corps Cont.d

From the Officer Commanding the Body Guard / Lieuten-
-ant T. Grant / Requests that the three Troopers of
the Body Guard may be pensioned on full pay in
consequence of their Wounds 265 Resolution thereon-
268. Febuary March To Ditto Directing him
to take charge of a lot of horses destined for the
Body Guard of the Governor General, until an
opportunity shall offer for sending them to Bengal-
2170. April From (Captain Montgomery) Agent for
purchasing Horses- Requests permission to resign his
appointment 2931. Resolution thereon 2934. To Ditto
Acquainting him with the Resolution which has
been adopted for abolishing the Office of Agent
for purchasing Horses- Expressing approbation
of his Conduct while employed in the Agency-
2961. May To the Officer Commanding the Body
guard

Military Servants and Corps
The Honorable Company's Cont.d
Cavalry Corps Cont.d

Guard Desiring him to receive charge, and provide for the Care of a detail of 100 Horses destined for the Body Guard of the Governor General, together with 98 Mares destined for the Stud at Ganjam 3445 June To Ditto Desiring that the Mares intended for the Stud may proceed immediately to Ganjam he will communicate the necessary information to the Superintendant 3988 To Ditto Desiring that he will embark from the Ship Matilda, the horses, and Volunteers intended for the Governor Generals Body Guard, with the necessary Stock of Grain and Provisions 4208 July To Ditto Desiring him to provide a Sword, and present it in the Name of Government to Shaik Mohy ú deen, for his good Conduct while attached to the Escort which attended Major Malcolm to the Court of Persia 4694 From the late Agent for purchasing Horses

Military Servants and Corps
The Honorable Company's Cont.d
Cavalry Corps Cont.d

Horses_ Requests that the loss which he states to have incurred in the exchange of bills drawn on the late Agency may be written off to his Credit_ 4932. To_ Lieutenant Colonel Maxwell, Mr. William Brown and Lieutenant J. Grant_ appointing them to be a Committee for the purpose of conducting an enquiry into every branch relating to the Honorable Company's Stud at Ganjam, and detailing instructions for their guidance_ a passage to Masulipatam has been provided on the Honorable Company's Ship Exeter for them, and their travelling Charges &c.a will be defrayed at the public expence_ Original papers enclosed for their enquiries_ 5020 Order thereon_ 5025 August To_ Captain Evans_ Acquainting him with the Appointment of a Committee to investigate the State of the Company's Stud_ Desiring him to conform to the Communications of the Committee

Committee and to assist the progress of its proceed-
-ings by such information as he may possess the-
means of furnishing - 5042. To Mr. Brown acquaint-
-ing him with the Nomination of Lieutenant Colonel
Maxwell, Lieutenant J. Grant and himself to
be a Committee of enquiry relative to the Company's
Stud at Ganjam - 5043. To the late Agent for purchas-
-ing Horses - Expressing the Board's regret that he
did not submit at an earlier period of time the-
subject of the loss occasioned on the exchange of
the drafts drawn on Account of his late agency;
and calling for documents to Account for the loss-
previous to a decision on the case - 5765. September
From the President to the Committee of the Stud at
Ganjam - Transmits Copy of a Letter addressed by

the

Military Servants and Corps
The Honorable Companys Cont.d
Cavalry Corps. Cont.d

the Committee to the Commander of the Honorable
Company's Ship Exeter requesting him to receive on
board 12 Colts to be conveyed to Madras 6266.
From Ditto, Reports the safe arrival of ten of the
horses embarked at Viragapatam from the Stud, and
the loss of one which was drowned. Encloses a Bill
of expences incurred by himself, and Lieutenant
Grant 6269. From Ditto. Transmits their Proceedings
of the Enquiry into the State of the Honorable
Company's Stud at Ganjam. Return the Papers
which were referred for their information 6421. Minutes
and Resolution thereon 6559. October. From the late
Agent for purchasing Horses in answer to last
letter, and Encloses a letter from the House of Bruce
Fawcett and Co.a at Bombay Certifying the Course
of

of Exchange, at the period he Negociated his Bills
7019. November To the Officer Commanding the_
Body Guard_ Desiring that he will provide for the
care and feed of the Horses lately arrived from the_
Stud_7644 To Captain D. Walker appointing him
to provide a supply of horses, and Mares for the
Remount of the Cavalry_ Furnished with General
rules for his Conduct in this duty_ This Service not
to interfere with his present appointment of
Agent for the supply of Grain_7832 Resolution
thereon_7834

D

March_ To Lieutenant Colonel Dallas, Transmit-
ting extract of a letter from the Honorable Court of
Directors dated 26.th August last, and desiring him
to explain the cause of the delay which occurred in
bringing

Military Servants — and Corps
The Honorable Company's — Cont.d
D. Cont.d

bringing forward the Claims of the principal bullock Owners, and of his head Servant in the Department of Agent for Bullocks, to the Compensation Solicited by them — 1634. From Ditto. in reply — 2094 To lie on the Table — 2100. —

E.
Engineer Corps

March Lieutenant Thomas Fraser be Appointed Superintending Engineer at the Stations within the Presidency Division — 2152. April From Lieutenant De Havilland — States that the pay he drew for the Establishment of Artificers has been retrenched and requests that authority may be given to the — Office of Audit, that the charge may be admitted on Reaudit — Submits Papers Certifying his Appoint-

— ment

appointment of Field Engineer by the Honorable_
Colonel Wellesley, and solicits that the allowances
which he drew may be Admitted on Reaudit_2796._
Resolution thereon_2800. May_August From Lieuten-
-ant Fraser_ Encloses bills of expences incurred in
April, May, and June, in removing Rubbish from
the Fort, laying Jelly &c.a_5290. September From
Lieutenant Colonel Trapaud_ Requests that Patnam
Narraina Sawmy whose services the late Reduction
of Lascars Attached to the Engineers' Department
has deprived him of, may be continued in the draw-
-ing Establishment_6420. Resolution thereon_6421.
To Ditto_in reply_6594. October To Captain W.
C. Lennon_ In conformity to his application per-
-mitting him to detach persons for the purpose of
examining the State of the Forests in the districts of
Tipitty

Military Servants and Corps
The Honorable Company's Cont.d
Engineer Corps Cont.d

Tripitty and Mutlawar - Desiring that he will submit the Names of the Persons whom it may be his intention to employ on this duty - 7032. From Do. Ditto in reply - 7179. From Lieutenant Colonel - Trapaud - Requests that the enclosed Indent on the Import Warehouse may be passed - 7213 November From Ditto - Enclosing a letter received from Mr. Speyers Assistant Draughtsman in the Engineers Office and requesting that his application may be Recommended as deserving Attention - 7780 Minute thereon 7783 To Ditto - in reply - 7800 December From Ditto - Recommends that 5 Boys from the Male Asylum may be employed in the Office of Engineers on the Sum of 6 Pagodas each per Month with a view to the reform of the Establishment of that Office - 7974 Resolution thereon 7980 To Ditto - in consequence - 7998. -

Military Servants — and Corps
The Honorable Company's — Cont.d

F.

January From Captain Fitzpatrick — In consequence of being deprived of his situation as Muster Master to the Coast Troops with the Army in Egypt, on the grounds Stated in the Accompanying Letter — he repre= =sents his Case, and Solicits the pay and Allowances of Muster Master — requests to be recalled to his — Situation on the Coast — 360 To lie on the Table — 364. . —

G.

From Captain Gichie of the non Effective Establishment — States the reason that his Name was omitted in the Memorial transmitted to the Court of Directors, by certain Officers formerly in the Nabob's Service, but transferred afterwards to the Company's — Requests that the Indulgence granted to those Officers of including their period of Service with the Nabob may

Military Servants — and Corps
The Honorable Company's — Cont.d
G Cont.d

may be extended to him — 3358. Minute thereon —
3360. —

H.

I.

April From the Widow of the late Major Isaacke
— States her unprovided Situation, and Solicits to be
permitted to draw a Monthly Allowance until the
Claims of her late Husband for different Shares
of prize Money may be Adjusted — 2353. Resolution
thereon — 2356. To Ditto — in Consequence — 2374 May

August Memorial from Ditto — Soliciting under
Stated considerations to be relieved from a Retrench-
-ment made against the estate of her late Husband
on account of the difference between full batta of
Captain and Major drawn by him while in —
Command

Military Servants and Corps The Honorable Company's Cont.d

J

Command of the fort of Cheddledroog 5768. Septem.r
Ditto Ditto in reply 6264.

Invalids

March From Mr. Edward Jones solicits to draw the difference between the Hospital allowances and the Arrears of Pay due to Captain Wynne, for the period during which that officer was under the Care of the Surgeon to the Lunatic Hospital together with 6 Months allowance of pay in order to pay his Passage to Europe— Suggests that it will be necessary to direct two Invalids who may be returning to Europe to take charge of Captain Wynne while on his passage 1855. Resolution thereon 1857.

April From Ditto— Requests that the permission granted to Captain Wynne to proceed to Europe on Sick Certificate,

Military Servants and Corps
The Honorable Company's Cont.d
Invalids Cont.d

Certificate, may be published in General Orders, and that he may be permitted to draw for that Officer the difference between the Allowances of his rank, and those drawn for Hospital Charges on his Account 2560. May September From Captain William Wynn Requests to be allowed to draw the two Months' Pay due to his Brother Captain Rc. N. Wynn of the Invalid Establishment submits the Order of the Supreme Court of Judicature empowering him to act as Committee for his Brother 6603.

K.

L.

M.

April From Captain A. Mackie Reports his arrival.

Military Servants — and Corps
The Honorable Company's — Cont.d
M. Cont.d

Arrival at Cochin, with the permission of the Court of Directors to return to India, Solicits to be allowed to Remain at Cochin for a certain time —

2837. May October From Lieutenant Colonel Mackay — Requests to be furnished with a Certificate, Notifying the permission of Government for his proceeding to Europe on furlough — 7034 . . —

N.

O.

P.

Q.

Quarter Master General

August From Major Orr — Forwards Doctor Andersons

Military Servants — and Corps
The Honorable Company's — Cont.d
Quarter Master General — Cont.d

Anderson's Report on the health of the Troops per-
-forming quarantine — 5290. . —

R.

S.

January — From Lieutenant Thomas Sydenham — Soli-
-cits that the Share of Off Reckonings due to the late
General Sydenham as Colonel of the 2.d Battalion
of Artillery for the Years 1799/1800 and half of
1801 may be Advanced to him — He will give such
Securities for any eventual contingency, as may be
required — 250 Resolution thereon — 253 To Ditto —
in reply — 289 — February — May — To Captain —
Symons — Communicating the Resolution of the —
Governor in Council to employ his farther Services

in

Military Servants and Corps
The Honorable Company's Cont.d
S. Cont.d

in the Settlement of the Bullock Accounts, and directing him to proceed to the Presidency—
3257. —

Stuart Lieutenant General James
Commander in Chief—

Savings His Minute Recommends that an—
explanation from Colonel Fotheringham to be placed on the Non Effective Establishment, may be complied with, and that Major Hart the Senior Major of Infantry may be placed on the non effective list for the present, for the reasons Stated—13—
Resolutions thereon—20 His—Recommends the pro=
=motion of certain Gentlemen Cadets to the rank of Ensign—Notifies the death of Lieutenant Dade of the Cavalry, and Recommends promotion in—
consequence

Military Servants and Corps
The Honorable Company's - Cont.d
Stuart - Lieutenant General James
Commander in Chief - Cont.d

consequence - Submits Recommendation Certificates for the promotion of Native Officers, and Recommends that - Commissions conformably thereto, may be prepared and furnished to the Individuals respectively - 24 Resolution thereon - 24 His - Recommends promotion in consequence of the late transfer of Officers to the Non effective Establishment - The Honorable Court of Directors confirmation of Lieutenant Mackay in the Service, be published in the General Order - that Subidar Shaick Mean be dismissed from the Company's Service but he may draw pension, the Sum which was granted to him in Addition to his pay for the Seizure of Poojary Naig - the detachment of the 2.d Battalion 1.st Regi - =ment at Poonamallee do join the Head Quarters of the Corps, and that the guard at Chepauk be -

furnished

Military Servants_ and Corps
The Honorable Company's_ Cont.d
Stuart_ Lieutenant General James
Commander in Chief_ Cont.d_

furnished in future by detachment from the garrison of Fort St. George_ Ensign G. Jackson be promoted to the rank of Lieutenant_ 115 Resolution thereon_ 127 His_ Lays before the Board letter from Lieuten=ant Colonel Fergusson soliciting permission to recall his application for furlough, also Captain Floyer, applying for extension of his leave of absence_ 128 Minute thereon_ 130 His_ Submits a plan= for establishing a Gun Carriage Manufactory at Seringapatam; and Lays before the Board a Memo= =randum from Colonel Wellesley_ 131 To lie on the Table_ 167 His_ Recommends that Captain Butler of the Invalid Establishment be directed to officiate as Barrack Master South of the Coleroon during the absence of Major Macaulay_ Recom= =mends

Recommends that the separate Command of Canará be abolished_ Recommends that Mr. Conductor Dupont Moses be permitted to resign the Service agreeably to his request_ Submits a letter from Captain B. Newsome requesting permission to proceed to Europe_ 294 Resolution thereon_ 297 His_ Submits his revision of the various Staff Appointments and allowances to the Army_ and Recommends the abole=tion of different Appointments and allowances_ 422 Resolution thereon_ 440 His_ Lays before the Board a letter from Colonel Wellesley reporting the result of his attack on the barriers of the Bullum Rajah also letter from the Officer Command=ing the Vizagapatam District, reporting the mea=sures taken to fix the rates of Exchange in that

District,

Military Servants_ and Corps

The Honorable Company's_ Cont.d

Stuart_ Lieutenant General_ James

Commander in Chief_ Cont.d_

District, Letter from Captain Armstrong requesting
permission to resign the Command of the Company_
of Cadets_ Recommends that Captain Bosc may
be appointed to Command at Chinglepet, and
Captain Armstrong to Command the 2.nd Madras
Battalion_ Letter from Captain D. Ogilby apply=
=ing for permission to proceed to Europe for the
Recovery of his health_ Letter from Lieutenant
Fraser requesting permission to proceed to Sea_
Proceedings of the Medical Board of the 25.th
Instant_ 440 Resolution, and Orders thereon_ 491_
His_ Recommends that certain disbursements on_
account of the Recruiting Service at Hydrabad, may
be authorised_ Notifies the death of Lieutenant
Lawson, and of Mr. C. Gape, Cadet_ 492 Resolution
thereon

Military Servants_ and Corps

The Honorable Company's_ Cont.d

Stuart_ Lieutenant General_ James

Commander in Chief_ Cont.d

thereon 493 His_ Recommends that certain Gentlemen
may be appointed a Committee for the purpose of
reporting on a plan proposed by the Superintendant
for improving the Manufacture of Gun powder_
Lays before the Board a letter, and enclosures from Colo=
=nel Stevenson, respecting a Claim of the Travancore
Troops to receive pay from the Company until they_
have re-entered their own Country_ 574 Resolutions
on the foregoing Minute_ 579 February_ His_ Sub=
=mits Copy of a letter from Colonel Wellesley relative
to the distribution of the Troops in Mysore, and
Recommends that it may be carried into effect_
Recommends the Staff attached to the Cavalry_
Brigade be abolished and that Ensign Fraser Pay=
=master, and Adjutant of the Invalids at Poonamalle
may

Military Servants and Corps

The Honorable Company's Cont.d

Stuart Lieutenant General James

Commander in Chief Cont.d

may be ordered to do the duty of Fort Adjutant at that Station with the regulated allowances granted to that appointment for Writers, Stationary and Candles only Submits a letter from the Officer Commanding at Ganjam, together with one from the Officer who acted as Judge Advocate at the late General Court Martial at Seringapatam, for the necessary Sanction for the payment of the allowance for the time he acted Submits a letter from Lieutenant Hunt of the 8.th Regiment of Bombay Native Infantry and under the Stated Circumstances recommends a Compliance with his request 621 Minute thereon 640. His Submits a letter from Colonel Vigors forwarding a Sick Certificate, and applying for permission to proceed to Europe Recommends that this

Military Servants — and Corps

The Honorable Company's — Cont.d

Stuart Lieutenant General — James

Commander in Chief — Cont.d

this application be complied with — Lays before the Board an Application from Colonel Wahab, Soliciting the Command of the Subsidiary force 641 Resolution thereon 644 His — Notifies the Deaths of Lieutenants J. H. Skinner, J. B. Greaves, and Lieutenant Colonel Ure, and Recommends promotion in consequence — Submits extracts from Orders issued by Colonel Wellesley which require confirmation — Recommends that the Office of Controuling Engineer in the Province of Malabar be Abolished — Submits a — Certificate of the necessity for Major Gepp of the 19.th Regiment to proceed to Sea for the Recovery of his health, and Recommends that he be permitted Accordingly — 645 Resolution thereon — 651 His — States the public grounds on which an Allowance should be

be

Military Servants_ and Corps

The Honorable Company's_ Cont.d

Stuart_ Lieutenant General_ James

Commander in Chief_ Cont.d

be in his Opinion given to Officers of Cavalry for the
loss of their Regimental horses on Service_ Submits
the proceedings of the Medical Board in their
Meeting of the 1.st Instant_ 698 Resolution thereon
702 His Records his Sentiments, and Opinion on
the System of Tent allowance_ 954 His_ Reviews
the objections of Mr. Petrie to the System of
Tent allowance_ 983 His_ Submits further Circums-
=tances with regard to the System of Tent allow-
=ance_ 1046 His_ Recommends the farther Retrench-
=ment of different Military Charges_ 1079 Resolu-
=tion thereon_ 1084 His_ Notifies to the Board the
Deaths of Lieutenant Colonel Graham, and
Major G. M. Gepp_ and Recommends that
the necessary promotion be ordered in consequence_

Recommends

Military Servants_ and Corps

The Honorable Company's_ Cont.d

Stuart Lieutenant General_ James

Commander in Chief_ Cont.d

Recommends that the request of Lieutenant F. Bell of the 13.th Regiment Native Infantry to resign the Company's Service be granted_ Submits Certificates of the appointment of Specified Gentlemen to be Cadets on this Establishment_ Recommends that the Cadets of Cavalry be promoted to Cornets, and the Cadets of Artillery be promoted to Lieutenants Submits a Certificate of the permission granted to Lieutenant J. White of the 11.th Regiment Native Infantry to return to India_ Lays before the Board for Signature Certificates for granting Lord Clives Pension to the Widows of the late Captain Fennell and of a deceased Soldier_ Submits applications together with Surgeons Certificates from Major General Bridges, Major Re.. Howley, and Captain T. Fichborne for permission

to

Military Servants and Corps

The Honorable Company's Cont.d

Stuart Lieutenant General James

Commander in Chief Cont.d

to return to Europe for the Recovery of their
health 1085 Resolution thereon 1097 His Lays before
the Board the Certificate of the ill State of health
of Captain Nuthall, and Recommends that his
application to proceed to Europe be complied with
1099 Resolution thereon 1100 His Submits a Letter
from Major General Bridges regarding the State
of the fortifications of Trichinopoly, and Recom=
=mending the removal of the Rajahs of Ramnad and
Pybney, to another place of Confinement, Recom=
=mends that the Rajahs may be ordered to the
Presidency, and that the Repairs at Trichinopoly
may be executed out Lays before the Board a
letter from the Officer Commanding in Cummum=
reporting the Capture of a Refractory Polygar of

that

Military Servants_ and Corps

The Honorable Company's_ Cont.d

Stuart_ Lieutenant General_ James

Commander in Chief_ Cont.d

that Country; Requests that a Copy of the letter he submitted from the Prize Agents of the Army during the late War in Mysore may be transmitted to the Governor General_ Lays before the Board a letter from the Agent for Foreign Corps in His_ Majesty's Service, in order that the charges therein detailed may be brought to account_ Submits a letter from Colonel Wellesley, communicating his opinion regarding the Number of Troops required for the Provinces of Malabar and Kanara and Recommends that he may be authorized to convey the sanction of Government to the Disposition that Officer has proposed_ Recommends that Major General D. Campbell may be confirmed on the General Staff of the Army vice Bridges_ 1211. Resolution thereon_

Military Servants and Corps

The Honorable Company's Cont.d

Stuart Lieutenant General James

Commander in Chief Cont.d

1228 His Submits a letter from the Officer acting as Fort Adjutant of Gooty Soliciting the usual contingent allowances granted to Fort Adjutants and Recommends that his request be complied with Submits a letter from the Officer in charge of a Detachment of His Majesty's 77.th Regiment at Pechinopoly to whom the Commander in Chief Recommends that certain Specified Allowances may be granted Recommends that Ensign G. Maitland of the Madras European Regiment may be permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope for the Recovery of his health, and to draw an Advance of 6 Months Pay Lays before the Board the Proceedings of the Medical Board in their Meeting of the 15.th Instant 1229 Resolution thereon

Military Servants_ and Corps

The Honorable Company's_ Cont.d

Stuart_ Lieutenant General_ James

Commander in Chief_ Cont.d

thereon_ 1236. His_ Recommends that Lieutenant H.
M. Kelly Adjutant of the 2.d Madras Battalion
be appointed Adjutant of the 2.nd Battalion 19.th
Regiment Native Infantry, Submits an application
from Lieutenant Pasley of the 7.th Regiment Native_
Infantry to proceed to Bengal, Recommends under Stated
circumstances that Captain Wynn of the 11.th Regiment
Native Infantry be struck off from the list of the Army
or transferred to the Non-effective Establishment_ 1236_

Resolution thereon_ 1240. His_ Submits his Opinion on
two paragraphs referred to his Consideration in the General
Letter in the Military Department from the Court of
Directors_ Recommends that Tent Allowance may be
continued to the Subsidiary force, and that the Appoint_
-ment of an Assistant in the Adjutant Generals' Office

be

Military Servants and Corps

The Honorable Company's Cont.d

Stuart Lieutenant General James

Commander in Chief Cont.d

be confirmed Lays before the Board a report of the destruction of the Defences of Arcot, by the Engineer employed in dismantling that Fortress 1429 Resolution thereon 1435 His Submits the application of Colonel Pater for a continuation of the Monthly allowance granted to Officers Commanding Regiments of Native Cavalry, and Recommends his Claim to favorable Notice Submits a letter from Major Parkinson Stating that the Detachment under his Command is no longer wanted in the Baramahal but proposes to Station for some time a Small party of Troops at Osoor or Kellamungle agreeably to the suggestion of the Collector Submits an application from Captain Lieutenant Bentley of Bombay Engineers for permission to proceed to Bombay 1455 Resolution thereon

Military Servants — and Corps

The Honorable Company's — Cont.d

Stuart — Lieutenant General — James

Commander in Chief — Cont.d

thereon — 1466. March — His — submits his Opinion upon the several Paragraphs of the General letter from England — Dated 26.th August 1801, proposes that Captain Cunningham be replaced upon the General List of the Army, but under stated Circumstances not to be posted to any Regiment until he may have attained the Rank of Lieutenant Colonel — Recommends that Mr. Commissary — Bishop be promoted to the Rank of Lieutenant of Artillery — 1548. Resolution thereon — 1551 His — Recommends the necessary promotion be ordered in consequence of Captain R. Wynn being transferred to the Non effective Establishment — Submits Extracts from Orders issued by Colonel — Wellesley, which require the Confirmation of

Government

Military Servants_ and Corps
The Honorable Company's_ Cont.d
Stuart_ Lieutenant General_ James
Commander in Chief_ Cont.d

Government_ 1551. Resolution thereon_ 1554 His_ sub-
=mits Proceedings of the Medical Board in their
Meeting of the 8.th Instant_ States his Objections
to some of their Recommendations, and proposes_
some alterations of the present Regulations in the
Medical Department_ Recommends that instead
of the order proposed by the Medical Board, it
may be directed in General Order that every Medical
Gentlemen who may be desirous of obtaining leave
of absence from his Station, shall apply for the
permission of the Commander in Chief_ Proposes
also that Medical Assistance to Corps shall be
appointed by the Commander in Chief_ States
having ordered Mr. Assistant Surgeon Stewart,
to return to his Station at Nellore_ Has His_
submits

Military Servants and Corps

The Honorable Company's Cont.d

Stuart Lieutenant General James

Commander in Chief Cont.d

Submits a Copy of the Orders Constituting the Medical Board. States that these orders invested the Medical Board with powers which appear to him to be of a Military rather than a Medical Nature and proposes that the applications for Furlough, and Appointments to Corps of Medical Gentlemen shall be regulated according to the Mode observed with respect to other Military Officers. Submits the proceedings of the Medical Board in their Meeting of the 1st Instant lays before the Board a letter from Captain Winslow of the 77th Regiment, respecting a charge for Freight of the Cloathing of the 77th Regiment from Bombay to this Presidency. Recommends under the Stated Circumstances, that the Charge may be defrayed by Government. 1584 Minute thereon

Military Servants_ and Corps

The Honorable Company's_ Cont.d

Stuart_ Lieutenant General_ James

Commander in Chief_ Cont.d

thereon_ 1596. His_ Lays before the Board lists of the immediate Families and heirs of the Native_ Troops who have died to the Eastward, and Recommends that the pensions may be granted to the heirs or to the families for a limited time_ permission granted by the Honorable Court of Directors to Captain J. Hemming late of the Invalid Establishment, to return to India_ 1640 Resolution thereon 1700 His_ Lays before the Board proceedings of the Medical Board of the 2.d Instant: a letter from Ensign Home applying for permission to proceed to Bengal and a letter from Major Sutherland soliciting payment for a Hogshead of Port Wine supplied for the use of the Sick Troops on Board the Boddam Indiaman_ 1718. Resolution thereon

Military Servants and Corps

The Honorable Company's Cont.d

Stuart Lieutenant General James

Commander in Chief Cont.d

thereon 1723. His Recommends that it may be

directed in General Orders that all Working parties

employed on Service, and in Situations of danger,

shall be considered as Working parties "in time

of War", and entitled to the Working Money allow-

-ed in that case. Recommends that Captain Lieutenant

Fotheringham may be appointed to do duty in the

Ceded Districts, agreeably to his Original destina-

-tion. Submits a letter from the Officer Commanding

at Vellore, representing the Claims of three Artificers

attached to that Garrison lately ordered to be discharg-

-ed. Lays before the Board Certificate entitling the

Widow of Corporal Carlton to the benefit of Lord

Clive's fund. Lays before the Board a report of

the demolition of different forts. 1724. Resolutions

thereon

Military Servants_ and Corps
The Honorable Company's_ Cont.d
Stuart_ Lieutenant General_ James
Commander in Chief_ Cont.d

thereon_ 1737. His_ States his intention to notify in General Orders that the Name of the family of Mr. Rivett, Cadet of the Season 1799 has been changed to that of Carnac_ 1738. His_ Recommends promotion in the Infantry in consequence of the receipt of the List of Cadets for the Year 1800_ Recommends that the Rank of the Ensigns, who are Cadets of 1800 may be fixed on the 20.th July 1801_ Notifies the decease of Lieutenant Strange and Macdonald_ Lays before the Board Recommendatory Certificates for the promotion of Native Officers, and requests that Commissions be prepared accordingly_ His Resolution thereon_ 1744_ His_ The Operations against the refractory Rajah of Bullum, having been brought to a

successful

Military Servants— and Corps

The Honorable Company's— Cont.d

Stuart— Lieutenant General, James

Commander in Chief— Cont.d—

succesful termination, he Records the grounds in which they were undertaken and the means by which the Subjection of the Bullum Country has been Accomplished— Submits a detailed report from Colonel Wellesley of his proceedings— 1888 Resolution thereon— 1902. His— Proposes certain Reductions in— the Corps of Guides— Recommends also that the situation of Agent for the purchase of Horses may be abolished when the expected lot of Horses from Cutch shall have arrived— Recommends that the— Appointment of Commandant of the Black Town may be Annulled— Recommends that a Reduction may take place in the Salaries of the Deputy Adjutants and Deputy Quarter Master Generals in Mysore, and at Hydrabad— 1946. Resolution

thereon

Military Servants and Corps

The Honorable Company's Cont.d

Stuart Lieutenant General James

Commander in Chief Cont.d

thereon 1955. His Submits a letter from the Officer Commanding in Mysore, forwarding a bill for certain Expences incurred during the Service in Bullum Recommends that it may be sanctioned. Recommends that Powers similar to those Vested in Colonel Stevenson, may be furnished to the Officer Commanding in the Provinces of Canara and Malabar In consequence of Captain Whitlie declining to proceed to the Molucca Islands to recruit Malays for the Regiment Serving at Ceylon Suggests that the Commanding Officer of the Moluccas be directed to entertain those who may be willing to serve, and to bring them with the Troops of this Establishment to this Coast Submits an Applica-tion (together with a Certificate of Ill Health) for permission

Military Servants and Corps

The Honorable Company's Cont.d

Stuart Lieutenant General James

Commander in Chief Cont.d

permission to Captain Wynne to proceed to Europe

Submits a Certificate entitling the Widow of Serjeant Crampton to be pensioner on Lord Clive's fund. Submits the proceedings of the Medical Board in their meeting of the 15.th Instant 1956. Resolution thereon 1967. His Recommends that the dates of the Commissions of Lieutenants Gorham and Kinsey be fixed on the 8.th of March 1800, submits a Certificate of the appointment of Mr. Mc Coane to be a Cadet of Infantry upon this Establishment and Recommends that he be admitted accordingly 1970. Resolution thereon 1971. His Recommends that Ensign Evans of the 11.th Regiment of Native Infantry may be appointed an Assistant to the Superintendant of the Breeding Stud, with an

allowance

Military Servants_ and Corps

The Honorable Company's_ Cont.d

Stuart_ Lieutenant General_ James

Commander in Chief_ Cont.d

allowance of 30 Pagodas per Month_ 1971. Resolution thereon_ 1972. His_ Recommends that the supernumerary Native Commissioned Non-Commissioned and private Invalids may be formed into two Companies to be denominated the 19.th and 20.th Companies of Invalids_ and proposes that five Companies of Invalids may be Stationed at the Presidency_ Suggests his intention of Rendering the Services of Invalid troops more efficient_ 2075. Resolution thereon_ 2077. His_ Recommends that the Appointment of Regimental Gram Agent may be discontinued and proposes that a General Agent may be Appointed, and charged with the duty of conducting the Department of Cavalry Supplies_ Submits a Draft of Regulations for carrying into effect this improved System_ 2078.

Resolution

Military Servants and Corps.
The Honorable Company's Continued
Stuart Lieutenant General James
Commander in Chief Continued
Resolution thereon 2086 His Submits the Proceedings
of the Medical Board in their Meeting of the 22nd
Instant, and objects to their Recommendation in favor
of Mr. Mc. Morris, Submits a letter and enclosures
from the Officer Commanding in Mysore, regarding
the Doubts entertained by the Officer Commanding
in Malabar, on the propriety of trying by Mili-
tary Law, Criminals who were imprisoned previous-
ly to the promulgation of Martial Law in the
province Submits a letter, and Estimate of the
Senior Engineer relative to some Repairs required
to one of the Cisterns in Fort St. George Recommends
that Captains Fisher, Brady, and Fitzgerald and
Lieutenant Collier of the Bombay Troops may be
permitted to proceed to Sea for the benefit of
their

their health Recommends that Captain Walker of the 4.th Regiment of Native Cavalry may be appointed General Agent for Cavalry Supplies Recommends that the Commissioned, and non Commissioned Officers of the Company of Native Artillery ordered to be reduced, may be allowed the Option of being placed on the Corps of Gun Lascars as Supernumeraries 2132. Resolution thereon 2144. His Reports the Deaths of Captains T. Currie, John Innes, and Preston and Recommends promotions in the respective Corps, to which those Officers were attached lays before the Board Extract from Orders issued by the Officer Commanding in Mysore which require Confirmation 2172. Order thereon 2175 His submits an Arrangement for the regulation of the Ordnance

Military Servants - and Corps

The Honorable Company's - Cont.d

Stuart - Lieutenant General James

Commander in Chief - Cont.d

and Store Departments in Malabar, and Canara Recom-
-mends that Captain Duffy may be Appointed -
Commissary of Stores at Cannanore. Submits a letter
from the late Commanding Officer in the Southern -
provinces reporting on the Polygar Forts in the Pro-
-vince of Tinnevelly - Submits the Application of
Lieutenant Hefsman of Bombay Artillery for
one Months' leave of Absence, and Recommends that
his request may be complied with - Recommends
that Captain J. Marshall may be Appointed
Brigade Major to the Officer Commanding the Sou-
-thern Division - Recommends that an Application of
the Officer Commanding at Arcot for leave of
absence may be complied with - H.C. Resolution -
thereon - 2188. His - Proposes the reduction
of

Military Servants and Corps

The Honorable Company's

Stuart Lieutenant Genl. James

Commander in Chief Contd.

of 11 Men from each Company of Gun Lascars

Recommends a Reduction of the Sum allowed to

Officers Commanding Troops of Cavalry for head

and heel Ropes 2266. Resolution thereon 2270

His Requests that the Statement formerly transmitted

to the Court of Directors respecting different

Coloured Cloths, required for the Army Cloathing,

may be again pointed out to the Court's Attention.

Recommends that an error which occurred in fixing

the Dates of rank of Lieutenant Gorham and

Kinsey of the Artillery may be rectified Recom-

=mends that the appointment of Mr. Assistant

Surgeon Owen, to afford Medical Aid to the

1st. Battalion 13th. Regiment may be confirmed

Recommends that Lieutenant W. Elliot may be

appointed

Military Servants_ and Corps
The Honorable Company's_ Cont.d
Stuart_ Lieutenant General_ James
Commander in Chief_ Cont.d
appointed Adjutant to the 1.st Battalion 11.th Regi-
=ment_ Reports the Death of Lieutenant H. Waugh
2329 Resolution thereon 2331 His_ Informs the Board
of the Seizure of Milapen_ the freebooter in the
Ramnad District, and Recommends that Orders
may be issued for his trial_ Recommends that
the payment of the Reward published for seizing_
Milapen may be authorised_ 2332 His_ Lays before
the Board a letter from the Officer Commanding_
Mysore, forwarding Copy of a letter from the Senior
Officer of the Bombay Troops_ Commanding in_
Malabar, together with an Extract of orders_
received from Bombay directing certain Reductions
in the Corps belonging to that Presidency in Mala-
=bar_ Recommends a Suspension of these Orders_
reports

Military Servants and Corps
The Honorable Company's Cont.d
Stuart Lieutenant General James
Commander in Chief Cont.d

reports the Death of Lieutenant Colonel Sheriffe and submits the proceedings of the Medical Board in their Meeting of the 8.th Instant 2392. Resolution thereon 2392 His The decease of Major Riddell, and Lieutenant J Pell reported, and that Lieutenant H. Blake of the 6.th Native Infantry had been dismissed the Service by the Sentence of a General Court Martial Recommends promotion in consequence of the foregoing and other Casualties Submits Certificates in support of the Claims of the Widows of Conductor Elzevier and Serjeant Smaller to Lord Clive's fund, and Recommends that they may be admitted N.C. Resolution thereon 2404. His Lays before the Board proceedings of the Medical Board, containing the regulations which they propose, for the Conduct

of

Military Servants_ and Corps
The Honorable Company's_ Cont.d
Stuart_ Lieutenant General_ James
Commander in Chief_ Cont.d

of the Medical Department in consequence of the recent Orders from the Court of Directors_ Submits such Alterations as Appear to him to be required_ for the more complete Establishment of the Medical System now proposed_ 2405 His_ Submits Extract of a letter from the Officer Commanding in Mysore together with Copy of a Contract proposed by that Officer for Cutting timber for the Manufac-_tory of Gun Carriage_ explains the cause of an encrease in the rates of expense_ Lays before the Board a letter, with Enclosures from the Honorable Lieutenant St.t Leger, and Recommends that the Memorial of that Officer may be forwarded to the Court of Directors_ 2541. Minute thereon_ 2551. His_ Reports the Death of Lieutenant Cauterle

of

of the 15.th Regiment, and that Lieutenant Goodall of the
16.th Regiment had been Cashiered by the sentence of
a General Court Martial Recommends the promotion
necessary in consequence of these Casualties Recommends
that Lieutenant A. Jones may be appointed Adju-
tant to the 1.st Battalion 17.th Regiment Submits
applications from Lieutenant D. Mitchell of the
Bombay European Regiment to proceed to Bombay,
and from Lieutenant Lindsay of the 15.th Regiment
to proceed to Sea for the Recovery of his health
and Recommends that these requests may be complied
with Recommends that Lieutenant G. Warburton
of the 15.th Regiment may be appointed to act as
Head Assistant in the Office of the Military
Board Submits an Arrangement for Settling the

Claims

Military Servants and Corps

The Honorable Company's Cont.d

Stuart Lieutenant General James

Commander in Chief Cont.d

Claims for Cloathing of the Men, discharged from the Native Corps, in consequence of the late Reduction of the Establishment 2562. Resolution thereon 2566. His objects to the Recommendation of the Medical Board in favor of Mr. Assistant Surgeon Wise to be Garrison Surgeon of Vellore 2567. His Reports the Death of Lieutenant William Smith of the 10.th Native Infantry and Recommends promotion in consequence submits an Extract from Orders issued by the Officer Commanding in Mysore which require confirmation, and Lays before the Board an application from the Commandant at Chandernagherry to visit the Presidency 2698. Resolution thereon 2700. His submits further Arrangements for the Department of the General Agent for Cavalry Supplies

Military Servants and Corps

The Honorable Company's Cont.d

Stuart Lieutenant General James

Commander in Chief Cont.d

Supplies Submits a letter from the Officer Commanding the Meuron Regiment with regard to the recent Orders of the Court of Directors affecting the issue of Company's Allowances to those Officers who are promoted in India, and as the Grounds of the Court's Orders do not apply to that Regiment, recommends that the application of the Officer Commanding the Meuron Regiment may be complied with.

Lays before the Board a letter from the Officer Commanding the Southern Division of the Army reporting the distribution of the Troops in the Masulipatam District. Submits the Proceedings of the Medical Board in their Meeting of the 19.th April 1701. Resolution thereon. 1709. Has submits a distribution of Troops which he has

directed

Military Servants and Corps
The Honorable Company's Cont.d
Stuart Lieutenant General James
Commander in Chief Cont.d

directed to be made preparatory to the disbandment of the Madras Battalion 2806. His submits the circumstances relative to the Paymaster in Mysore having transmitted to Lieutenant Colonel Macalister a Second Commission as Captain of Cavalry of improper Date lays before the Board applications for leave of absence to Bombay of Mr. D. Hill Chaplain at Calicut and Mr. D. White Surgeon to the 2.d Bombay Regiment, and likewise for Captain Mc. Donall of the 2.d Battalion of the 15.th Regiment to proceed to Sea for 6 Months and recommends that they may be granted 2840. Resolution thereon 2847. His reports the Death of Lieutenant D. Masterton of the 2.d Battalion 8.th Regiment, and recommends the necessary promotion in consequence submits + + an Extract from a letter from the Officer Commanding

Military Servants and Corps

The Honorable Company's Cont.d

Stuart Lieutenant General James

Commander in Chief Cont.d

Commanding in Tinnevelly regarding the State of the Fort of Panjalumcourchy, and the other forts ordered to be destroyed, and recommends that the necessary labourers may be employed to complete the Work Reports the operations of the Officer Commanding in the Ceded Districts for laying open various Forts in the Districts under his Command States that a portion of the Subsidiary Force had been ordered to be in readiness to March on Service on the requisition of the Resident 2910. Resolution thereon 2915. His Reports the Death of Mr. Assistant Surgeon Peat Recommends the purchase of 11 horses which have been tendered for sale to His Majesty's 19.th Dragoons Recommends that such of the Men whom, under the recent

reduction

Military Servants and Corps

The Honorable Company's Cont.d

Stuart Lieutenant General James

Commander in Chief Cont.d

reduction of the Establishment, it has been deemed expedient to discharge, and who are in Hospital may continue to receive the pay of their former Rank until their recovery 2991. Resolution thereon 2994 His States that the Military Board are forming a new Establishment of Store Lasca but that some delay will occur before it can be complet-ted, and Recommends in the Mean while that those Lascars who can be dispensed with may be immediately discharged Submits an Application from Mr. Perrin Assistant Surgeon for leave of absence for the period of two Months 2995 Resolution thereon 2997. His Recommends The Statement of the Amount of Compen-sation in lieu of Cloathing for one Year Recommended to be paid to the different Ranks discharged, or belong-ing to reformed Corps 3008 Order thereon 3011. His-

submits

Military Servants_ and Corps

The Honorable Company's_ Cont.d

Stuart_ Lieutenant General_ James

Commander in Chief_ Cont.d

Submits a letter from the Officer Commanding the Northern Division of the Army forwarding an application from Major Hunt of the 15.th Regiment Native Infantry to be transferred to the Non Effective Establishment, and recommends that his request may be complied with_ Reports that Mr. Ellis Conductor, who had obtained permission eventually to proceed to Europe_ had availed himself of that permission_ 3020., Resolution thereon_ 3024. His* Submits a plan, and estimate for a reform in the Works of Seringapatam prepared by the Senior Engineer, and Lieutenant, Fraser_ and recommends the execution of the proposed repairs, and reform of that fortress_ ** Minute thereon_ 4 His Recommends promotion in the 15.th Native Regiment

Military Servants and Corps
The Honorable Company's Cont.d
Stuart Lieutenant General Jaimes
Commander in Chief Cont.d

in consequence of the transfer of Major Hunt to the
Invalid Establishment Mentions the circumstances of
a Mr. G. Spry, who has never arrived in the Country,
standing as Second Lieutenant on the list of the 15.th
Native Regiment, and Recommends that the circumstance
be pointed out to the Notice of the Court of Directors
Reports the Death of Mr. Assistant Surgeon Alves
suggests the propriety of allowing a passage by Sea
to Bengal to the Artillery Lascars, enlisted in
that Country, and discharged under the Operation of the
late Orders for reducing the Lascar Establishment
Recommends Captain C. Batchelor for the Appoint-
ment of Deputy Judge Advocate to the Subsidi-
ary force in the Room of Captain Berkeley promoted
3053 Resolution thereon 3056 His States that he has
received

Military Servants— and Corps
The Honorable Company's— Cont.d
Stuart— Lieutenant General James
Commander in Chief— Cont.d

received several Complaints from Officers in Command of Districts representing that the Collectors in their requisitions for Military aid, are not attentive to the regulations of the Service on that head— he therefore recommends that the Board of Revenue be directed to send Circular letters to the Collectors, enjoyning them to conform strictly to the regulations published for their guidance— Reports the Death of Lieutenant P: Cole, and R. H. Williams, and recommends promotion in consequence— Lays before the Board an application from Lieutenant Colonel Long for leave to resign the Command of Chandernagherry, and an application from Lieutenant Davis for permission to resign the Adjutancy of 1.st Battalion 18.th Native Regiment— Recommends Lieutenant G.

Jeffreys

Military Servants and Corps

The Honorable Company's Cont.d

Stuart Lieutenant General James

Commander in Chief Cont.d

Jeffreys for the situation of Adjutant to the 1.st Battalion 18.th Native Regiment, and Lieutenant J. Turner to the situation of acting Adjutant to the 1.st Battalion 15.th Native Regiment during the absence of Lieutenant G. Warburton, appointed to act as Assistant in the Military Board Office — 3261. Resolution thereon — 3266. His Submits Extract of a letter from the Officer Commanding in Mysore together with Extracts from letters — from the Officer Commanding in Malabar — Recommends that the payment may be ordered of the Expences incurred in the Removal of the Stores and Provisions from the evacuated posts in Cotiote, and that in consideration of the circumstances reported by Lieutenant Colonel Boles, as him —

which

Military Servants_ and Corps
The Honorable Company's_ Cont.d
Stuart_ Lieutenant_ General_ James
Commander in Chief_ Cont.d

which he ordered to be disbursed as a reward for particular
exertion may be Authorized_ 3270 His_ Recommends
that it may be suggested to the Government of Bom-
=bay to issue all orders of a general Nature regard-
=ing the Troops of Bombay in Malabar or Canara
thro' this Government or through the Officer Command-
=ing in Mysoor_ Submits an Application from Major
Deas for leave to proceed to Europe on Sick Certifi-
=cate_ also a letter from Major Hawley, requesting
an Alteration in the date of his furlough_ Lays
before the Board a Statement shewing the Balance
due from the Principal Agent for Cattle in the
Mysoor War_ and Recommends the Claims of Venca-
=tarungum to favorable Consideration on the Grounds
of Public Faith_ Submits the Proceedings of the
Medical

Military Servants_ and Corps
The Honorable Company's_ Cont.d
Stuart_ Lieutenant General_ James
Commander in Chief_ Cont.d

Medical Board in their meeting of the 10.th Instant
and Vindicates Lieutenant Colonel Campbell from
the blame which the Medical Board impute to his
measures_ 3294 Resolution thereon_ 3315. His_ submits
an application from Captain De Fonlis Brigade
Major of the 2.d Brigade of Cavalry for permission
to resign that Situation, and Recommending promotions
in consequence_ Lays before the Board a letter from
the Officer Commanding in Mysore regarding the
space of Ground necessary to be cleared as an explo-
-nade to the Fort of Hullial, and Recommends that
his opinion may be adopted_ Reports that he has
permitted Lieutenant Colonel Robertson Deputy_
Adjutant General of the Kings' Troops to proceed
to England for the benefit of his health, and that
he

Military Servants — and Corps

The Honorable Company's — Cont.d

Stuart — Lieutenant General — James

Commander in Chief — Cont.d

he has appointed Captain John Campbell of the 51.st

Regiment to act in that Situation — 3340 Resolution

thereon — 3344 His — Recommends the promotion of certain

Gentlemen Cadets — Submits an Application from Major

General Sir Eccles Nixon for permission to proceed

to Jaffnapatam on his private Affairs — 3346. Resolution

thereon — 3348. His — Submits Observations on the Arrange-

-ments which become necessary in the Cavalry, under the

Orders from Bengal, that a portion of the Body Guard

of the Governor General may be borne on the Strength

of this Establishment — 3352, Resolution thereon — 3356 —

His — Submits the Proceedings of the Medical Board

in their Meeting of the 26.th April — and delivers his

Sentiments regarding the propriety of executing the

alterations he has proposed in the Medical Depart-

-ment

Military Servants — and Corps

The Honorable Company's — Cont.d

Stuart — Lieutenant General — James

Commander in Chief — Cont.d

Department — in order to invest the Commander in Chief with an undivided Authority over every Class of the Army — 3364. To lie on the Table — 3427 His — Submits — two Letters from Lieutenants Poignand and Morrison of Artillery respecting their Rank in that Corps, with a Report on their Request which the Adjutant General had prepared at his desire — explanatory of the Grounds of their Claim — Recommends that these papers may be forwarded to the Court of Directors being entitled to favorable Consideration — Submits a letter from Mr. T. Palmer with letters, and Commissions which have been produced to him in support of Claims to priority of Rank founded on Service in His Majesty's Army from certain Officers of this Establishment — Recommends that it may be transmitted to the Court of

Directors

Directors, but suggests the propriety, of requiring that Certificates be produced with such Commissions—that the persons to whom they were granted did Duty as—Officers, and did not quit the Corps to which they belong from any Misconduct—3453. Resolution thereon—3475.—

His—Submits papers which have passed with regard to the mode of Distributing the Gratuity bestowed by Government on the Detachment which had served under the Command of Lieutenant Colonel Innes against the Veerapatchee Polygar—States the mode in which he recommends the Distribution should be made—a Zemindar in the Cummum District having been expelled from the Company's Dominions, and a party of Troops Stationed at his late Residence, recommends that the Difference of Batta to this Party may be

Military Servants and Corps

The Honorable Company's Cont.d

Stuart Lieutenant General James

Commander in Chief Cont.d

be Authorized, Submits an Application from Cornet,
Morgan to proceed to Europe on Sick Certificate
Lays before the Board, Bills of Judge Advocate's
allowances of an Officer who officiated as such, at a
General Court Martial lately held at Seringapatam
Recommends that Ensign Nixon may be allowed two
Months leave of absence Recommends that Serjeant
Major James Adams of the late Tier Corps may
be Appointed a Conductor of Stores on this Establishment
Reports the Death of Captain J. Mac Donald of
the 12.th Native Infantry 3475. Resolution thereon
3492. His Submits the proceedings of the
Medical Board, and States the considerations under
which he thinks it necessary to lay before the Board
the outline of the System which he Recommends to

the

Military Servants and Corps
The Honorable Company's Cont.d
Stuart Lieutenant General James
Commander in Chief Cont.d

the immediate Adoption of Government as requisite to give efficiency to the Medical Arrangement of the Army 3559. His Submits a letter from the Officer Commanding the 2.d Battalion of the 13.th Regiment of Native Infantry Covering an Application from Captain Cooper of that Regiment to be transferred to the Invalid Establishment, and Recommends that it may be complied with Submits letters from Lieutenant Rufsell of the 3.rd Regiment of Native Cavalry, and Lieutenant Sinclair requesting to resign the Adjutancies of those Corps, Recommends their Resignation may be accepted, and Lieutenant West be appointed Adjutant to the 3.rd Regiment and Lieutenant J. Whyte to be Adjutant to the 13.th Regiment States that in consequence of the augmentation

Military Servants_ and Corps
The Honorable Company's_ Cont.d
Stuart_ Lieutenant General, James
Commander in Chief_ Cont.d_

Augmentation to His Majesty's, Regiments of Cavalry
Horses, for the, Recruits expected from Europe, have been
allotted to those Corps_ and an Extract of a letter from
the Officer Commanding His Majesty's 19.th Regiment
to the Officer Commanding in Mysore requesting per-
-mission to entertain the followers to attend the Horses
until the Arrival of the Recruits, and Recommends the
necessary Authority may be given for that purpose_
Reports the Number of Horses that have been cast
in the Cavalry Corps by Casting Committies, and
Recommends they may be disposed of, in the usual
Manner_ States the Number of Horses the Agent
has delivered for the Remount of the Cavalry and
their Distribution to Corps_ Recommends promotions

in

Military, Servants_ and Corps
, The Honorable Company's_ Cont.d
Stuart_ Lieutenant General_ James
Commander in Chief_ Cont.d

in consequence of the Death of Captain Lieutenant
, R.e Macdonald_ 3662. , Resolution thereon_ 3673. His
_ Submits a letter from _ certain Lieutenants lately
promoted to that Rank, from the Company of Cadets
at Chingleput preferring a Claim for Arrears of
pay as Lieutenants, from the period when vacancies
in the Military Establishment entitled them to that
Rank_ Declines recommending a compliance with
their request_ lays before the Board Proceedings
of the Medical Board_ 3836. Minute thereon_
3843. His_ Submits Rolls of the Native Officers
of the Battalions lately reduced, and recommends
that they may be pensioned on the half Pay of
their respective Ranks_ States that the Officer
Commanding in Tinnevelly had reported the entire
demolition

Military Servants — and Corps

The Honorable Company's — Cont.d

Stuart — Lieutenant — General — James

Commander in Chief — Cont.d

demolition of the Fort of Panjalamcourchy — 3889. Order thereon — 3891 His — Proposes promotions in the 13.th Regi- -ment of Native Infantry — Recommends the Appoint- -ment of Mr. Assistant Surgeon H. D. Greaves to the 1.st Battalion 9.th Regiment Native Infantry — Recom- -mends that the same Indulgence with regard to unsup- -plied Cloathing and Gratuity which was granted to the Native Infantry lately reduced may be extended to the discharged Troopers of the Native Cavalry — Submits an Application of Lieutenant D. Hay of the Madras European Regiment to resign the Company's Service, and Recommends that his Resignation may be accepted — 3990. Order thereon — 3992. His — Submits Certi- -ficates of the Appointments of Cadets recently arrived from England — Recommends that the Cadet of Cavalry

Mr.

Military Servants_ and Corps

The Honorable Company's_ Cont.d

Stuart_ Lieutenant General_ James

Commander in Chief_ Cont.d

Mr. Meredith may be promoted to the Rank of Cornet, and that the Cadets of Infantry may be ordered to Chingleput_ submits the Certificates_ produced by Captains G. Veale of Cavalry and William H. Vaughan of Infantry recently arrived from Europe, and Recommends that their return to their duty may be published in General Order_ States that Mr. H. Gordon has reported his arrival with the appointment of an Assistant Surgeon and Recommends that he, and Mr. Assistant Surgeon Jones may be Stationed at the General Hospital_ at the Presidency_ Recommends that permission to proceed to Sea for the Recovery of their healths may be granted to Lieutenant Mc.Lean of the_ 2.d Battalion 13.th Regiment, and Lieutenant, Re. Foster

of

Military Servants— and Corps

The Honorable Company's— Cont.d

Stuart— Lieutenant General James

Commander in Chief— Cont.d

of the 19.th Regiment Native Infantry— Certificates

of their ill health submitted— States the circumstances

under which he recommends that the Commercial Resi-

-dents may be instructed to allow of the purchase

of Tent Cloth by individuals— 4176. Resolution thereon—

4182. His— Submits the Plans, Estimate, &c.a relative

to the reform of Seringapatam for Transmission to

Bengal— 4183. Resolution thereon— Vide. His— Recommends

that the Paragraph in the recent General Letter

from England, respecting Mr. B. Titchborne may

be published in General Order, and that he may be

promoted to be Lieutenant in the 2.nd Regiment—

Cavalry— States the rank of Mr. Hans Gordon in

the Medical Establishment, agreeably to the—

Nature of his Appointment— Submits the relative

rank

Military Servants and Corps
The Honorable Company's Cont.d
Stuart Lieutenant General James
Commander in Chief Cont.d

rank of the Cadets of Infantry, and Assistant Sur-
-geons who have recently arrived. Reports that
Seven prisoners lately sent from the Tinnevelly Pro-
-vince have escaped from a Guard on their route to
the Presidency. It is his intention to bring the
Native Officer in charge of them to a Court Martial.
States the reasons for which he does not conceive
it expedient to publish the rank of Mr. H.
Newington Cadet of 1797. 4212. Order thereon 4215.
His Reports the Death of Lieutenant Walter
Smith of the Infantry. Delivers in a Certificate
permitting Captain Lieutenant Webbe Stone to
return to his duty in the Artillery Corps, and
a Certificate of the appointment of Mr. J.
Blackiston to be a Cadet for the Artillery or
Engineers

Military Servants and Corps

The Honorable Company's Cont.d

Stuart Lieutenant General James.

Commander in Chief Cont.d

Engineers Recommends that he be Appointed to the latter Corps Lays before the Board Extract of Orders issued by the Officer Commanding in Mysoor which require the sanction of Government 4321. Resolution thereon 4323. His requests the sanction of the Board to issue the necessary Orders for the March of the 1.st Division of Ceylon Native Volunteers which he states, will be in readiness to proceed for that Island the 6.th of the ensuing Month. Submits a letter from Major Young with a present State of the levies for Ceylon and an abstract of the expences that have been incurred on their Account Lays before the Board a letter from General Campbell with a Statement of the Establishment of Servants and Artificers proposed for the Engineers Department

on

Military Servants_ and Corps
The Honorable Company's_ Cont.d
Stuart_ Lieutenant General_ James
Commander in Chief_ Cont.d

on the Ceded Districts_ recommends compliance with an application, supported by the requisite Certificate, from Lieutenant, R. Marriott, for leave to proceed to Europe for the recovery of his health_ submits the proceedings of the Medical, Board_ 4324, Resolution thereon_ 4335. His_ states further Circumstances in support of the necessity of abandoning the present system of providing Gun Carriages by Contract, and of establishing a Gun Carriage Manufactory at Seringapatam. The preparatory Measures which he stated in his Minute of the 8.th January to be necessary having been completed, he recommends that the Manufactory be established under the regulations contained in that Minute, that Captain G. G. Scott be appointed Agent on a liberal Salary, and that the

Military Servants and Corps

The Honorable Company's Cont.d

Stuart Lieutenant General James

Commander in Chief Cont.d

the Military Board be directed to submit to Government an Establishment of Artificers, and Workmen for the Manufactory Says before the Board papers from Colonel Wellesley connected with the subject 4355. Resolution thereon 4394 His Says the Regulations for the Control of the Medical Department 4479 Mr. Petries' opinion thereon 4504 Resolution thereon 4517 July His Recommends that Mr. Rowlands Jeffries a Cadet of Infantry but transferred by the Court of Directors to the Cavalry, be appointed a Cadet in that Corps: and in consequence of the permission granted to Captain Rand of the 13.th Native Regiment to retire from the Service, Recommends certain alterations in the date of Rank of Officers promoted in consequence of subsequent Casualties in that Corps.

Recommends

Military Servants — and Corps

The Honorable Company's — Cont.d

Stuart — Lieutenant General — James

Commander in Chief — Cont.d

Recommends the expediency of revising the late — Orders of the Court of Directors respecting the rank of Officers promoted in the room of Officers retiring in England — Recommends that the publication of the relative rank of Messrs.rs Assistant Surgeons Painter, Williams and Fowle be deffered — Communi- -cates to the Board intelligence relative to the arrival of the Poligar Convicts at Prince of Wales's Island — Lays before the Board a letter from Lieutenant — Colonel Bell of the Artillery covering a roll of — Families of Persons who died on Eastern Service, not included in the General Order of the 9.th March 1802 — Delivers in, a Certificate of the permission granted to Lieutenant J. J. Millar to return with his rank to India — Requests authority to order the —

Detachm.t

Military Servants - and Corps

The Honorable Company's - Cont.d

Stuart - Lieutenant General - James

Commander in Chief - Cont.d

Detachment of Bengal Artillery Serving in the Sou-
-thern Districts to join their Corps on Ceylon - 4559 Resolu-
-tions thereon - 4571 - His - Submits with his opinion, a -
letter from Colonel Brown applying to draw the Table -
allowance granted to Colonels in Command of Divisions,
during the period he commanded the Southern Division
of the Army - Lays before the Board Certificates -
entitling the Widows of Serjeants Besent and -
Brazier to the Provisions afforded by Lord Clive's fund
- 4572 Resolution thereon - 4578 His - Lays before the -
Board Certificate of permission granted to Lieutenant
Bowdler to return to his duty on this establishment,
Certificate of Appointment of Mr. G. Jackson to
be a Cadet of Infantry - an Application from Lieuten-
-ant Fraser for permission to proceed to Europe for the
recovery

Recovery of his health, and an Application from Major Mc. Macgregor to be placed on the Invalid List 4660. His Delivers in a letter from Major General Campbell, and Recommends that the field Allowances of the detachments employed on Service in the Ceded Districts may be passed for payment and debited to the Revenue Department Recommends that Captain Webb Stone may be Appointed to the Vacant Situation of Commissary of Stores at the Mount Recommends Captain Frees may be confirmed in the Situation of Commissary of Stores at Seringapatam Submits an Application from Lieutenant Bellingham for permission to proceed to Sea for 4 Months for the benefit of his health Lays before the Board a letter from Colonel Wellesley reporting

Military, Servants & Corps

The Honorable Company's Cont.d

Stuart Lieutenant General James

Commander in Chief Cont.d

reporting the Arrest, and death, in Attempting to escape of a Notorious Rebel in Cotiote - Letters from the Com-manding Officers at Chittledroog and Gooty, on the Subject of Repairs - 4667. Resolution thereon - 4686. His Lays before the Board the Proceedings of the Medical Board - Recommends Mr. Dickson may be admitted an Assistant Surgeon on the Establishment and ordered to do duty at the General Hospital, and an Application from Captain Welsh to visit Bengal, and be absent 6 Months from his Corps - 4697 His - Reports the Number of troops for whom tonnage will be required on the restoration of the Molucca Islands to the Dutch - 4727. His - Recommends promotions in the 19.th Native Regiment in consequence of the transfer of Major Macgregor to the Invalid Establishment - 4732. His - submits

Military Servants and Corps

The Honorable Company's Cont.d

Stuart Lieutenant General James

Commander in Chief Cont.d

Submits a Statement of the Number of Officers want-
ing to complete the Army on this Establishment
and the deficiency in the Strength of the Honorable
Company's Corps of European Artillery and Infantry
and Recommends that the Subject may be brought
under the Notice of the Court of Directors 4745. Reso-
lution thereon 4748. His Lays before the Board
a Memorial from the Officers of His Majesty's
Corps Serving in this Country, Stating the hardship
occasioned to them by the operation of the 39.th
Paragraph of the General Letter of the 8.th March,
and Soliciting a repeal or Suspension of that
Order. Proposes an Arrangement for the relief of
His Majesty's Officers delivers in, a Letter from
the War Office communicating the Appointment
of

Military Servants and Corps
The Honorable Company's Cont.d
Stuart Lieutenant General James
Commander in Chief Cont.d

of Mr. Reynolds to be Inspector of the Regiment
De Meuron 4749. His Lays before the Board an
application from Lieutenant Collet for permission
to resign the Adjutancy of the 1.st Regiment of
Cavalry Recommends Lieutenant Moore for the
situation, Recommends that the usual allowances
to the Surgeon of Sunkerydroog may be granted
to Mr. Assistant Surgeon Smith 4884, Resolution
thereon 4886. His Lays before the Board the
Proceedings of the Medical Board States that
Arrangements will be made for supplying the
deficiency of Medical Assistance in Mysoor,
noticed in the proceedings as a decision has
already been passed against the Claim of Mr.
Wilson to the allowances of Head Surgeon while
at

at Amboyna, he forbears to make any observations thereon, States his opinion that the reduction of the daily Stoppage from the pay of the Sick at Amboyna was made on just grounds by Lieutenant Colonel Mac Neile, but that in any event, the difference claimed by Mr. Wilson, ought not to be defrayed at the Company's expense, Recommends that a General Order be published directing that all applications from Military, Surgeons for Allowances of a Military Nature, shall be transmitted to the Commander in Chief, thro' the Channel of the Commanding Officers, Submits a paper from the Superintending Surgeon of the Centre Division describing a disorder which prevailed among the recruits and Seamen on board the Honorable Company's Ships

Perseverance

Military Servants and Corps

The Honorable Company's Cont.d

Stuart Lieutenant General James

Commander in Chief Cont.d

Perseverance Recommends it be transmitted to the Court of Directors, Recommends that Mr. Assistant Surgeon Jeffrys may be appointed to do duty under the Staff Surgeon at Hydrabad 4887, Resolution thereon 4957

His Proposes that the Troops arrived from the Red Sea may be relieved from the farther performance of quarantine, and that he may be authorized to direct such other details as may hereafter Arrive, to proceed to their Stations after they shall have performed quarantine for the Number of days that he may judge requisite Lays before the Board Certificates relative to the health of the troops, and Seamen on board the several transports during the Voyage from the Red Sea Recommends that such transports as convey Troops to this place only may be permitted to

Military Servants - and Corps

The Honorable Company's - Cont.d

Stuart - Lieutenant General - James

Commander in Chief - Cont.d

to proceed to the roads of Madras for the purpose of being discharged - Submits application from Captain H. MacIntosh to proceed to England on furlough, from Lieutenants E. Hay to proceed to England on - Sick Certificate, and from Captain J. Lock to proceed to Bombay on leave of absence - delivers in, the proc= =eedings of the Medical Board - 4949. Resolution - thereon - 4954. His - Reports the Death of Mr. Surgeon Barber - of Ensign A. Mitchell, and of Adjutant Turner - 4973. August - His - delivers in the proceed= =ings of the Medical Board of the 3rd. July in which the purchase of European Medicines by the Surgeons, the plan formerly opposed by him, is made the foun= =dation of important proposed Changes in the - Management of the Medical Store Department -

Records

Military Servants — and Corps

The Honorable Company's — Cont.d

Stuart — Lieutenant General — James

Commander in Chief — Cont.d

Records his objections against the System Recommended by the Medical Board — 5051. His — Submits an Arrange-ment of Medical Appointments conformable to the plan suggested in his Minutes on the Subject, and Recommends that it may be published with the proposed — Medical Regulations — 5167 Resolution thereon — 5170 — His — delivers in, a Memorial from Mr. Stuart, Town Adjutant of Madras — Stating his long Services — enclosing Recommendation Certificates and Soliciting the favorable attention of Government to his Claim for reward — Recommends the prayer of the Memorial to support — Submits Copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding the Northern Division of the Army — reporting the Sickly State of the detachment in the Goomsera Country — Suggests the expediency of —

withdrawn

withdrawing it, Lays before the Board Application from Captain Pearson for leave to visit the Presidency; also Certificates of the Claims of Widows and others to the provision afforded by the late Lord Clive's Fund. Recommends to favorable consideration an Application from Lieutenant Campbell of His Majesty's 74.th Regiment to be paid the gratuity afforded by His Majesty to Officers who may lose their limbs on Service. delivers in, the proceedings of the Medical Board of the 31.st Ultimo 5170. Resolution thereon 5191 His He has ordered Committees to assemble for the purpose of transferring to the non effective establishment the proper objects in the Detachment of Native Troops lately returned from the Eastward, and to ascertain the immediate

heirs

Military Servants and Corps

The Honorable Company's Cont.d

Stuart Lieutenant General James

Commander in Chief Cont.d

Heirs of those who have died on foreign Service Sub-
-mits a list of those heirs whose Names were not
included in the list formerly published Lays-
before the Board Extract of Orders issued by the
Officer Commanding in Mysoor which require-
confirmation Submits an Application from Colonel
Cuppage for leave to visit the Presidency, and
Application from Major Sheppard, and Mr. Sur-
-geon Nicoll for permission to proceed to Europe
on furlough Reports the deaths of Captain Walcot
Lieutenant Rundall, and Ensign Carter Reports
the issue of the General Court Martial held on
the party from whose charge the Polygar Prisoners
on their route to Madras from the Tennevelly pro-
-vince lately escaped 530 Resolution thereon

Military Servants_ and Corps
The Honorable Company's_ Cont.d
Stuart_ Lieutenant General_ James
Commander in Chief_ Cont.d

5323 His_ Delivers in, a Draft of instructions for the Committees which are to be formed for the purpose of examining, and Reporting on the State of the fortifi-cations, and public buildings in Mysore, and the Ceded Districts_ Recommends that the Committees be constituted immediately, and proposes different Officers for the Service_ 5515 His_ Submits applica-tion from Major Heath, and Captain Gifford for leave of absence to Bombay; from Lieutenant-Colonel Poole for permission to proceed to Europe on furlough, and from Mr. Surgeon Mackay for leave to proceed to Sea for the Recovery of his health_ Reports the Arrival from Ceylon of the detail of the 7.th Native Regiment_ 5529 Resolution thereon_ 5533 His_ Lays before the Board a letter with

Military Servants_ and Corps
The Honorable Company's_ Cont.d
Stuart_ Lieutenant_ General_ James
Commander in Chief_ Cont.d

with enclosures from Captain Boles, late Major of Brigade at the Moluccas, Submitting his Claims to Pioneers' Allowance in consequence of having had charge of a small detail of Pioneers to Major's Batta from having Commanded a Corps of Volunteers, and to an allowance for Stationary equal to that granted to the Town Major of Malacca_ States his Opinion that the last Claim only is Admissible, Submits a letter on the Subject of Repairs, from the Officer Commanding Arcot; and a letter from the Commandant at Cuddalore, Applying for leave to destroy the Pariar dogs at that Station_ Reports Applications made to him by the Widows of the Native Troops who died in Egypt for pensions from the Company_ 5534. Resolution thereon_ 5565. His_ Report that all the

Military Servants and Corps

The Honorable Company's Cont.d

Stuart Lieutenant General James

Commander in Chief Cont.d

the Ships and Troops destined for this Presidency from the Red Sea, with the exception of a few Lascars have Arrived and performed Quarantine from which he now proposes to relieve them — Reports that the 2.nd " division of His Majesty's Ceylon Native Infantry will be in readiness to march about the 25.th Instant — 5643 His — Recommends Gentlemen Cadets for promotion to Commissions — Submits and Recommends compliance with Applications from Lieutenant Colonels Capper, and Cuppage, and Major — Limerick for leave to proceed to Europe on furlough — from Captain J. S. Jones for permission to proceed to England for the recovery of his health — from Captain Charleton, and Lieutenant Rand, the former for permission to proceed to the Cape of

Good

Military Servants and Corps

The Honorable Company's Continued

Stuart Lieutenant General James

Commander in Chief Cont.d

Good Hope, and the latter to Sea for the benefit of their health, and from Major Budden of the Bombay Establishment for leave of absence to Bombay, lays before the Board Certificate entitling the Widow of the late Serjeant Turner to the provision afforded by Lord Clive's fund 5644 Resolution thereon 5654. His Proposes certain alterations, which experience has shewn to be necessary, in the Medical Regulations lately published -, Recommends that the Government of Ceylon be requested to permit the Medical Gentlemen Serving there to return to this Presidency provided their Services on the Island can be dispensed with Recommends that Superintending Surgeons be allowed Camp equipage while performing the Circuit of their divisions - - Recommends Mr. Galloway for the vacant situation

of

Military Servants — and Corps

The Honorable Company's — Cont.d

Stuart — Lieutenant General — James

Commander in Chief — Cont.d

of Garrison Surgeon at Masulipatam — delivers in the Proceedings of the Medical Board of the 23.rd Instant — Produces, and recommends payment of bills of — Lieutenant Knox for the allowances of a Deputy Judge Advocate for the period he acted in that situation — Proposes alterations in the distribution of the Troops South of the Coleroon — 5656. Resolution thereon — 5664. His — delivers in, a letter from Colonel Burr, relating to the Conduct of Lieutenant Hays Commanding the Honorable Company's Ship of War Swift, with his Opinion that the Address together with those parts of the letter, and Journal which he lately submitted to the Board on the same — Subject, should be forwarded to Bombay — 5746 — Order thereon — 5753. His — Submits a report of the incapacity

Military Servants — and Corps

The Honorable Company's — Contd.

Stuart — Lieutenant General — James

Commander in Chief — Contd.

incapacity of Mr. Assistant, Surgeon Liddle, arising from long illness, to perform the duties of his profession and Recommends that he be pensioned on the pay of his — rank — Submits a letter from Lieutenant Ogilvie of the Bombay Establishment, and Recommends that authority be given for Admitting the charge of Allow- -ances drawn by him as Acting Adjutant and Quarter Master — Recommends compliance with Applications from Captain Hill, and Lieutenant Broomhill of the Bombay Establishment for leave of Absence — the former for 3 Months to Bombay, the latter for 3 Months to Sea for the recovery of health Submits and Recommends compliance with requests from — Lieutenant Colonels, Richardson, Mackay, Corner, and Lindsay for permission to proceed on furlough to

Europe

Military Servants - and Corps

The Honorable Company's - Cont.d -

Stuart - Lieutenant General - James -

Commander in Chief - Cont.d

Europe - Recommends that in Announcing the permission granted to Lieutenant Colonel Richardson an honor- -able testimoney may be paid to his long and zealous Services - 5773. Resolution thereon - 5788

His - In consequence of Lieutenant Colonel Richardsons Resignation, Recommends Major A. Orr for the Situa- -tion of Quarter Master General of the Army; and Captain J. Munro for the Situation of Deputy Quarter Master General - Lays before the Board a letter addressed to him by the Secretary of State for the War Department conveying the official Notification of Peace, which he recommends may be published to the Army - Submits an Estimate of the Expence of repairing the quarters at - Tripassore for the Accommodation of the Company

of

Military Servants— and Corps
The Honorable Company's— Cont.d
Stuart— Lieutenant General James
Commander in Chief— Cont.d

of Cadets— 6035 Resolution thereon— 6045 His— Submits and
Recommends Compliance with Applications from Cap-
tain R.e Scott, and Lieutenant Lushington for leave
to proceed to Europe on Sick Certificates— from Mr.
Surgeon Mc. Morris for leave to proceed to Europe—
on furlough, and from the Reverend Mr. Hill fore-
permission to proceed to Bombay on leave of Absence—
Submits with the usual Recommendations, Certificates
of Cadets Arrived on the Britannia, and two Certi-
-ficates of Officers of Engineers who have returned
to India by that Ship— Recommends that the—
publication of Lieutenant Sydenham's return to
India be Accompanied by permission to proceed to
Fort William— Notices the irregularity of the promotion
of Captain Godfrey of Invalids to the rank of

Major—

Major, and the injustice to Captain Pearson, whose letter, on the Subject he submits to the Board_ Recommends that the operation of the Orders of the Court of Directors be suspended, or that Captain Pearson be also promoted to the rank of Major with date of rank anterior to that granted to Captain Godfrey_; States different observations on the Nature of the Non-effective Lists, and on the expediency of suggesting to the Court of Directors that no individual Statement of merits and Services should meet with attention unless confirmed by Government, 6056_ Minute thereon_ 6070_ His_ Submits for the sanction of Government bills of Captain R. Scott for the allowances of acting Deputy Judge Advocate

also

Military Servants - and Corps

The Honorable Company's - Cont.d

Stuart - Lieutenant General James

Commander in Chief - Cont.d

also the proceedings of the Medical Board of the 6.th Instant - 6073. Resolution thereon - 6074. His - Recommends promotion in consequence of the Retirement of Lieutenant Colonel Beatson from the Service - Recommends that Lieutenant Rand be appointed Adjutant of the 5.th Battalion 16.th Native Regiment - Proposes that - Paymasters may be authorised to receive and grant Bills on the Military Paymaster General for such sums as may be subscribed at out Stations for the relief of the families of the Men who were killed - on the Expedition to Egypt - Recommends that - Captain Lennon of Engineers may be appointed to the Southern Division, and that Captain Forrest of that Corps to the Northern Division - Reports - the Death of Lieutenant H. Dey - 6188. Resolution thereon

Military Servants — and Corps

The Honorable Company's — Cont.d —

Stuart — Lieutenant General — James

Commander in Chief — Cont.d —

thereon — 6191. His — States the circumstances under which it becomes expedient to change the situations of certain Corps in the Mysore Country, and on the principle of avoiding the separation of Officers from the Corps they regimentally Command — Recommends that Lieutenant Colonel A. Cuppage may be appointed to Command at Nundidroog — and Lieutenant Colonel Orrock at Bednore — submits the undermentioned — applications, and Recommends a Compliance with the several Requests they contain — From Lieutenant E. Davies of the 18.th Regiment Native Infantry — enclosing a Certificate, and Soliciting permission — to proceed to Europe for his Recovery — From — Captain Douglas of the 2.nd Regiment Bombay — Native Infantry soliciting leave of absence to

Bombay

Military Servants and Corps

The Honorable Company's Cont.d

Stuart Lieutenant General James

Commander in Chief Cont.d

Bombay for 6 Months From Captain Atkins of the Bombay Engineers Captain Eyles of the Bombay Artillery From Captain Fitzgerald of the Bombay European Regiment for leave of absence of 2 Months From Captain Bracky of the 4.th Regiment Bombay Native Infantry From Captain Wardon of the 2.d Regiment Bombay Native Infantry on Sick Certificate for leave of absence for 3 Months From Lieutenant Hay of the 10.th Regiment Native Infantry to proceed to Bombay for 11 Months Recommends that the Widow of the late Captain Currie of the Native Infantry may be admitted Pensioner on Lord Clive's fund Submits her Certificate Reports the death of Lieutenant Weir of the 11.th Regiment Native Infantry

Military Servants — and Corps

The Honorable Company's — Cont.d

Stuart — Lieutenant General — James

Commander in Chief — Cont.d

Infantry — Submits a letter from Colonel Burr lately — Commanding the Forces at the Moluccas on the subject of the property Captured on the late expedition to Ternate, together with an Abstract of the Amount Addressed — to the Adjutant General of the Army, and Recommends that the Subject be referred to the Court of Directors — Submits the circumstances under which he Recommends an Advance of three Months pay, and fixed Allowances to Mr.r Patterson — a Gentleman of the Medical — Profession who was Appointed by the Bombay Govern- -ment to a Medical Situation with the Bombay Troops on Service in Egypt — Recommends that Lieutenant G. Gillespie may be Appointed Adjutant to the — 11.th Regiment of Native Cavalry vice Lushington — permitted to proceed to England on Sick — Certificate

Military Servants and Corps
The Honorable Company's Cont.
Stuart Lieutenant General James
Commander in Chief Cont.

Certificate proposes a Regulation to prevent an abuse
of the Indulgence in complying with the Numerous
applications of Officers to proceed to Europe on Furlough
Submits a Draft of an Order calculated to correct
the inconveniences resulting from the incomplete Arrange-
ment now in force regarding Invalids and Pensio-
ners Submits a Certificate of Ill Health of the
Officer Commanding the Northern Division, and
States that he will take the necessary measures for
the regular Arrangement of the Military Details
of that Division during the absence of Lieutenant
Colonel Campbell Submits an Application from
Lieutenant Gabriel to proceed to Europe on Sick
Certificate, and Recommends that he may be permit-
ted accordingly 6287. Resolution thereon 6385 Hlis-

Submits

Military Servants - and Corps

The Honorable Company's - Cont.d

Stuart - Lieutenant General - James

Commander in Chief - Cont.d

Submits a letter from Colonel G. Fotheringham of Invalids with a Memorial Addressed to the Court of Directors, Soliciting a Provision in Europe, equal to that, which that Officer understands it is in the contemplation of the Court to grant to Colonels retiring from the Effective Establishment; hopes the Board will concur with him in the propriety of Recommending the request to favorable Dicision. Submits a letter from the Quarter Master General, requesting that two of the Boys apprenticed to the Company, and educated under Mr. Goldingham as Draftsmen may be transferred to his Department - Recommends that the application may be complied with - Submits - Bills from Captains Hargrave, and Stewart for the allowances of Deputy Judge Advocate while they

Military Servants and Corps
The Honorable Company's Cont.d
Stuart Lieutenant General James
Commander in Chief Cont.d

they officiated in that Office, and Recommends that they may be Sanctioned 6571. Resolution thereon 6575.

His States that the usual high rates of the recent proposals for Cloathing the Army by Contract have led him to consider what mode could be adopted to ascertain the actual Cost of Cloathing for the Army conceives that these Objects may be Attained, by providing the Cloathing for the Years 1802/3 under the inspection of an Officer appointed for that purpose, Informs the Board that the Deputy Adjutant General is willing to take on himself the Direction of the Business proposes the adoption of certain Resolutions to carry this plan into effect In connexion with the general subject of Cloathing, Submits an Arrangement for the purpose of

Military Servants and Corps
The Honorable Company's Cont.d
Stuart Lieutenant General James
Commander in Chief Cont.d

of facilitating the adjustment of Cloathing Claims arising from Casualties in the Army 6576. Resolution thereon 6583. His Agreeably to the desire expressed in the 23.d 24, 25, 26.th Paragraphs of the General Letter from England dated 28.th April submits his Sentiments on the Subject of the establishment of Elephants, and Bullocks in Mysore on the Expediency of substituting horses for Bullocks in the Transportation of the Ordnance Stores &c.a &c.a on the radical Defects of the Establishments of this Army, Noticed by the Honorable Court and on the Extent and description of the Force requisite for the protection of the Territories now Subject to this Presidency Agreeably to the recommendation Stated in the 102.d Paragraph he will proceed to an immediate Revision of the

Establishments

Military Servants and Corps

The Honorable Company's Cont.d

Stuart Lieutenant General James

Commander in Chief Cont.d

Establishment of Garrison Lascars, and trusts that
he shall be able to make a Reform in that Depart-
=ment which will reduce its Expence Submits various
Documents connected with the Establishments of
Elephants and Bullocks in Mysore 1664. Resolu-
=tion thereon 1627. His Submits a Certificate of the
Permission granted to Major Davis of the 12.th Regi-
=ment Native Infantry to return to his duty, and
another notifying the Appointment of Mr. William
Hargrave to be Cadet of Infantry on this Establish-
=ment reports that Lieutenant William Hickie
of the 2.d Regiment Native Infantry had been
Cashiered by the Sentence of a Court Martial,
and the issue of Courts Martial on the Non Com-
=missioned Officer and others of the Guard from the
1.st

Military Servants and Corps

The Honorable Company's Cont.d

Stuart Lieutenant General James

Commander in Chief Cont.d

1st Regiment Native Cavalry who permitted the Escape
of prisoners confined to their Charge Submits the proceedings
of the Medical Board of the 27th Instant 6462 Order
thereon 6628 Ditto His Reports the Death of Mr. Assis-
tant Surgeon, Robert Edwards 6962 His Submits Applic-
-cation from Major J. Taylor of the 11th Regiment for
permission to proceed on furlough to Europe, and from
Major S. W. Ogg of the 13th Regiment Native Infantry
to proceed on Sick Certificate Recommends that these
requests may be complied with Ibid. Resolution thereon
6965 His, Submits a letter from Captain Lennon
proposing to send Agents to examine the State of
the Forests in the Muttewar and Tripetty Districts
and soliciting the permission of Government to that
Effect supports the Application Delivers in, the

Proceedings

Military Servants and Corps
The Honorable Company's Cont.d
Stuart Lieutenant General James
Commander in Chief Cont.d

Proceedings of the Medical Board of the 11.th Instant
6966. Resolution thereon 6970. His Submits Applications
from Mr. Surgeon Carnie, and from Mr. Surgeon-
Stone, both of the 3.rd Regiment of Cavalry for per-
-mission to proceed to Europe, the former on furlough,
the latter upon Sick Certificate, and Recommends
that their request may be granted Submits also
an application from Lieutenant J. Jolly of the 8.th
Regiment for permission to proceed on Sick Certifi-
-cate to the Cape of Good Hope, and eventually to
England Recommends that leave may be granted
Recommends that permission be granted to Lieuten-
-ant Colonel Brown of the 5.th Bombay Native
Regiment and to Captain Younge of the 12.th Regi-
-ment Native Infantry to proceed to Bombay
upon

Military Servants_ and Corps

The Honorable Company's_ Cont.d

Stuart_ Lieutenant General_ James

Commander in Chief_ Cont.d

upon 3 Months leave of absence_ Delivers in, their Applic-
-ation_ Submits requests from Captain Montgomery of
the Native Cavalry, and Captaine Geckie of the non-
Effective Establishment to proceed to Europe on Furlough,
and Recommends that they may be complied with_
7035 Resolution thereon_ 7041. His_ Replies to the Objections
of Mr. Dick, on the proceedings of Government_
regarding the Stud at Ganjam_ 7053. His_ submits the
application of Captain Lieutenant Mason of the
Cavalry to proceed to Europe on furlough_ Submits
the Sick Certificate of Mr. Assistant Surgeon Macatone,
and Recommends that he may be permitted to proceed
to Sea_ Delivers in, the proceedings of the Medical
Board on the 11.th Instant with a request from Lieuten-
-ant Doveton of the Native Cavalry to proceed to

Bengal

Military Servants and Corps

The Honorable Company's Cont.d

Stuart Lieutenant General James

Commander in Chief Cont.d

Bengal for two Months, and recommends that it may be complied with 7084 Resolution thereon 7087 His Submits Extracts of Letters received from Colonel Calvert Adjutant General of the British Army relative to the embarkation for Europe of Invalided Soldiers of His Majesty's Army under charge of the Commanders of the Company's Ships and states that it will in future be necessary to send a Commissioned Officer in charge of the Invalids Explains the Circumstances under which he has ordered the Detachment of the Bombay European Regiment serving at Cannanore to return to Bombay, and requests that the information he has received from Bombay respecting their intention of withdrawing from Goa the Battalion of the 3.rd Bombay Regiment,

serving

Serving at that Station, may be taken into Consider-
-ation, and that such instructions may be transmitted
to the Officer Commanding in Mysore, as may be
deemed expedient. Submits a Memorial addressed to
the Court of Directors by Major Taylor of this
Establishment relative to the period of his Service in
India. 7088. Resolution thereon. 7096. His Reports the
Death of Captain Arthur Forest of the Engineer Corps,
and Recommends the promotions in consequence. Deli-
-vers papers for transmission to England. States that
His Majesty's 80th Regiment has arrived here
from Bengal, and Recommends that Corps being
placed on this Establishment from the 1st Instant
. 7111. Resolution thereon. 7112. His Proposes that
the pensions paid by Government to the Heirs of
the

Military Servants and Corps

The Honorable Company's Cont.d

Stuart Lieutenant General James

Commander in Chief Cont.d

the Native Soldiers who have died on foreign Service
may be restricted to such of the Heirs, who have been
left destitute of support by the loss of their relations
Recommends that the application he submits from
Lieutenant Colonel Bonsser of the Native Infantry
to proceed to England may be complied with Recom-
mends that Mr. Assistant Surgeon Hay Stationed
at Errode, but who had been ordered to afford
Medical Aid to the Garrison of Sankerrydroog, during
the absence of the Surgeon Attached to that Station,
may draw the Garrison allowance at that time
allotted for Sankerrydroog for the period he was
in the Medical Charge of the Station Reports that
Lieutenant Colonel Robert Shaw Commanding His
Majesty's 74.th Regiment has been permitted to proceed

to

Military Servants and Corps
The Honorable Company's Cont.d
Stuart Lieutenant General James
Commander in Chief Cont.d

to Europe, and that the Command of the Corps devolves upon Lieutenant Colonel W. Wallace Recommends that Lieutenant J. Knox of His Majesty's 33.rd Regiment may be appointed Persian Interpreter to the Officer Commanding in Mysore Submits proceedings of the Medical Board in their Meeting of the 15.th October with a Monthly Return of the Sick of the Army for August, made out agreeably to the recent Regulations 7180. Resolution thereon 7184 His Reports that attempts have been made to renew the Disturbances in the Wynaad, and Cotiote Districts Details the circumstances connected with that event, and the Disposition made to suppress the Commotion 7217. To lie on the Table 7221. His submits the application of Captain Disborough for

leave

Military Servants and Corps
The Honorable Company's Cont.d
Stuart Lieutenant General James
Commander in Chief Cont.d

leave to proceed to Europe on Furlough — States having
ordered the Battalion Working on the new Military
Road to be hutted during the Monsoon at Chander-
-nagherry, and Recommends that Lieutenant Colonel
Chalmers may be permitted to draw full Batta as
Commanding Officer — Submits the Proceedings of the
Medical Board in their Meeting of the 25.th Instant
7221 Resolution thereon — 7224 His — Lays before the
Board the Memoir of Lieutenant Bishop Superinten-
-dant of the Gun powder Manufactory with the report
and proceedings of the Committee appointed to exa-
-mine the Nature of Certain Improvements in the
Manufacture of Gun powder, and proposes the different
Arrangements which appear to be necessary for carrying
into effect the Recommendations of the Committee — 7426
Resolution

Military Servants and Corps.

The Honorable Company's Cont.d

Stuart Lieutenant General James

Commander in Chief Cont.d

" Resolution thereon 7558. His Recommends that new Mills for Manufacturing Gun powder may be erected, and that Lieutenant Bishop may be appointed to superintend the Building of them with an allowance of the usual percentage 7569 Resolution thereon 7572 November His Submits Copy of orders issued by the Officer Commanding in Malabar in Consequence of the late Disturbances in Wynaad Reports that the Officer Commanding in the Ceded Districts has assembled a Detachment at Adoni to cooperate with the Nizam's Troops in the province of Bachore and details the field Equipment Suggests that the Office of Audit should be furnished with the necessary information on these subjects 7582 Resolution thereon 7592

His.

Military Servants and Corps

The Honorable Company's Cont.d

Stuart Lieutenant General James

Commander in Chief Cont.d

His submits abstract of Casualties that occurred in the several Corps &c.a which were employed upon the late expe-dition to Egypt, and List of the Heirs of the Troops who have died on the expedition and Recommends that the established Pension be granted to them under the restriction expressed in General Order of 2.d Instant, Submits an application from Mr. Surgeon Wilson to proceed to Europe on Furlough Recommends that Lieutenant Colonels Trapaud, and Orr may be appoin-ted Members of the Committee instituted for enquir-ing into the Causes of the failure of the Gun Car-riages executed by Contract Recommends that Captain George Middlemore of His Majesty's 86.th Regiment may be Appointed aid de Camp to Major General Baird 7592 Resolution thereon 7598 His

Explains

Military Servants and Corps

The Honorable Company's Cont.d

Stuart Lieutenant General James

Commander in Chief Cont.d

Explains the Considerations which satisfied him in recommending that Lieutenant Bishop should be entrusted with the superintendence of the Gun Powder Works, he proposed a measure in no respect inconsistent with the Instructions of the Court of Directors 1626 Minute thereon 1630 His submits Extracts of a letter from the Officer Commanding in Mysore, regarding the necessity of collecting a force in Wynaad, and reports having ordered reinforcements to proceed to Mysore Recommends that the principal Collector in Malabar may be directed to join Colonel Wellesley in Wynaad 1655 His submits an application from Captain J. Baillie to proceed to Europe on Sick Certificate submits and Recommends for payment two Bills of

Lieut.s

Military Servants and Corps

The Honorable Company's Cont.d

Stuart Lieittenant General James

Commander in Chief Cont.d

Lieutenant Knox of His Majesty's 33.rd Regiment for the regulated Allowance as acting Deputy Judge Advocate to a General Court Martial held at Seringapatam 1678. Resolution thereon 1681 His States that want of cooperation has been experienced on the part of Collectors in carrying into effect that late Arrangement for providing Cavalry Supplies 1746 Resolution thereon 1749 His Recommends the appointment of Captain Colebrooke to be Deputy Adjutant General of the Subsidiary force, of Lieutenant Blacker to be Assistant Deputy Quarter Master General, and Captain of Guides, and of Mr. Gilmour to be Garrison Surgeon of Seringapatam Lays before the Board a letter, and enclosure from the Officer Commanding at Gooty relative to repairs, and recommends that

Military Servants and Corps

The Honorable Company's Cont.d

Stuart Lieutenant General James

Commander in Chief Cont.d

that the papers be referred to the Military Board

Recommends that an Application which he submits

to the Board from Captain W.m Bagster of the 16.th

Regiment Native Infantry for permission to

resign his Commission in the Honorable Compa-

-ny's Service may be complied with 7749 Resolu-

-tion thereon 7754 His Recommends that the

subjoined promotion be ordered in the 13.th Regiment

Native Infantry Submits to the Board a Bill

Amounting to Pagodas 75 being the hire of

Boats to convey a small detail of Bengal

Artillery from the Southern Provinces to Ceylon

and Recommends that it may be discharged

7755 Resolution thereon 7756 His Recommends

that the subjoined promotion be ordered to take

place

Military Servants and Corps

The Honorable Company's Cont.d

Stuart Lieutenant General James

Commander in Chief Cont.d

Place in the 16.th Regiment Native Infantry, submits to the Board an Application from Captain Hamilton of the 13.th Regiment to proceed to Europe on Sick Certificate 1801 Resolution thereon 1804 His Recom=
=mend that Colonel The Honorable Arthur Wellesley being promoted to the Rank of Major General in the Army, may be placed upon the Staff of this Establishment 1825 Resolution thereon 1826 His
Recommends that Captain Walker may be appointed to purchase a supply of horses and Mares for the Remount of the Cavalry, Lays before the Board a letter from Colonel Burr containing a Claim which Lieutenant General Stuart has ascertained to be well founded Ibid Resolution thereon 1832 His Recom=
=mends promotions in different Corps Recommends
Compliance

Military Servants and Corps

The Honorable Company's Cont.d

Stuart Lieutenant General James

Commander in Chief Cont.d

Compliance with an Application from Lieutenant-
Colonel Taylor for leave to return from Malacca
to the Presidency, and with an Application of
Lieutenant Wilson for leave to proceed to Sea for
his health Lays before the Board a letter from
Captain Vale of the 1st Regiment of Cavalry and
Recommends the payment of the Items mentioned
in the letter 7850 Resolution thereon 7858 December
His Recommends that the Detail of effective Native
Infantry furnished from Fort St. George for the
Duty of Poonamallee may be withdrawn and an
Application from Major Walter Wilson of the
7th Regiment for leave to proceed to Europe for
three years 7920 Resolution thereon 7921 His
Recommends that Captain Lieutenant Sir John
Sinclair

Military Servants and Corps

The Honorable Company's Cont.ª

Stuart Lieutenant General James

Commander in Chief Cont.ª

Sinclair may be appointed Commissary of Stores
with the Army in the Field upon the Salary, which
was allowed to the Officer in charge of the Commissary's
Department with the Army under General Harris,
and that Captain J. Nobbs of the Artillery be
appointed Assistant Commissary of Stores with
the Army in the Field — Recommends that an Officer
be employed as Malabar Translator in the province
of Malabar on an Allowance of Captain's pay and
batta — Lays before Government, — Returns of the
Sick of the Army for September and October, and
informs the Board that he has issued Orders regard-
=ing certain suggestions submitted by the Medical
Board — 1922, Resolution thereon — 1924, His — Recom-
=mends that the dates of different Commissions be

settled

Military Servants and Corps

The Honorable Company's Cont.

Stuart Lieutenant General James

Commander in Chief Cont.

Settled, and published to the Army. Recommends that the subjoined promotion be ordered to take place in the 12th Regiment. Recommends that the Bill he lays before the Board of Lieutenant Wilson for the usual allowances as Deputy Judge Advocate may be ordered to be paid. Lays before the Board a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Bell of the Artillery 7936. Resolution thereon 7943. He Recommends that Lieutenant W. F. Stuart be appointed Adjutant of the 2nd Battalion 12th Regiment vacant by the Departure of Lieutenant E. Gabriel for Europe upon Sick Certificate. Lays before the Board 12 Certificates in favor of Widows, of a Deceased Officer, and of eleven Non Commissioned Officers, and privates entitling them

Military Servants and Corps

The Honorable Company's Cont.d

Stuart Lieutenant General James

Commander in Chief Cont.d

them to participate in the relief afforded by Lord Clive's fund Submits to the Board Recommendation Certificates for the promotion of Native Officers in the different Branches of the Army Delivers to the Board a letter from Colonel Burr 8,000 Resolution thereon 8016 His Recommends that the subjoined promotions of Gentlemen Cadets may take place and that the dates of Commissions of the subjoined Officers be fixed Recommends that Colonel Montresor be appointed to Command the Troops in Malabar, 8020 Resolution thereon 8023 His Recommends that Mr. A. Des Vaux a Cadet of Infantry be promoted to the rank of Lieutenant Recommends that the Collector of Virajapatam be instructed to demolish the defences of the Fort of Rujam-

in

Military Servants and Corps
The Honorable Company's Cont.d
Stuart Lieutenant General James
Commander in Chief Cont.d

in consequence of a disturbance excited in that quar-
-ter says before the Board a Certificate to Entitle
the Widow of the late Serjeant Dick to the provi-
-sion allowed by Lord Clive's Fund 8075 Resolution
thereon 8076 Has Recommends the payment of a-
Compensation to Men of the Artillery whose baggage
was destroyed during the expedition to the Red Sea
Says before the Board an Application from Lieutenant
Norris for leave to resign his Commission, with an
application from Colonel Wahab for leave to visit
the Presidency Reports the death of Lieutenant
Charles Palk Recommends different promotions,
8090 Resolution thereon 8096 Has Proposes a Draft
of Amended Regulations for the Issue and payment
of family Certificates Recommends that the Officer
Commanding

Military Servants and Corps

The Honorable Company's Cont.d

Stuart Lieutenant General James

Commander in Chief Cont.d

Commanding in Malabar may be vested with powers for trying and punishing by summary process persons detected in promoting the disturbances in Wynaad 8097. Resolution thereon 8114. His Lays before the Board an application from Colonel Burr for leave to proceed to Europe Ditto from Captain Disborough for leave to withdraw his Application for that purpose Recommends the Appointment of two Conductors of Ordnance Reports the Death of Colonel Fotheringham Recommends the promotion of Ensign George Jackson to the Rank of Lieutenant 8179. Resolution thereon 8182 His Lays before the Board a Compilation of Medical Regulations, which he recommends may be adopted and published Recommends the Appointment of Mr. Anderson to be

Military Servants and Corps

The Honorable Company's Cont.d

Stuart Lieutenant General James

Commander in Chief Cont.d

be field Superintending Surgeon, and of M.r

Assistant Surgeon Stevenson to be field Apothecary,

on Stated allowances. Proposes to make other

Medical arrangements at a future period. Recom-

mends the appointment of Captain Shawe as

Assistant Deputy Adjutant General, to be Noti-

fied in Orders. Recommends that he may be Auth-

orised to direct Captain Beauman, to proceed

to the field, and to make a temporary Arrangement

for the duties of his Office at Masulipatam.

Recommends for payment a Contingent bill of

the Officer lately Commanding in Malabar. — —

8183. Resolution thereon. 8187. Has Lay before the

Board an Application from Lieutenant Cunningham

for leave to proceed to Bombay. Desirous of

employing

Military Servants and Corps
The Honorable Company's Cont.d
Stuart Lieutenant General James
Commander in Chief Cont.d

employing the Services of Mr. Assistant Surgeon
Scarman in the field 8289 Resolution thereon—
8291 His Recommends a Spot of ground for the
Site of the new Powder Works— Recommends that
Captain Middlemore may receive an Arrear of
Allowance as Aid de Camp, and that an Arrear
of Allowances due to Mr. Coane a Cadet of
Infantry may be paid to him— Recommends for
payment bills of Captain Farrer for the
allowances of Deputy Judge Advocate 8292
Resolution thereon— 8295—

Military Servants and Corps

The Honorable Company's Cont.d

U.

W.

X.

Y.

Z.

Militia

January — Government Advertizement — Disembodying the Militia, and expressing Approbation of the Zeal, which distinguished the Inhabitants when the public Service rendered the Enrolment of

that

Militia Continued

that Corps necessary 5th To the Regulating Officer -
(Mr George Lys) Enclosing Copy of an Advertisement
which has been published for disembodying the Militia,
and conveying Approbation to him, and to the Officers
for their Attention to the discipline of that Corps - desir-
-ing that the expences on Account of the Militia -
may cease from the 31st Instant, and the Arms restored

581.

Moluccas &c.

January To the Officer Commanding (Colonel James Oliver)
Acquainting him that the Officer Commanding in the
Southern Provinces had been instructed to embark -
certain Poligars Prisoners under transportation to the
Islands - a Return of their Names, and further infor=
-mation respecting them will be communicated by
that Officer - conveying instructions with regard to their
treatment - Lieutenant Colonel Agnew will inform
him of the terms on which the Vessel destined for
the

the Conveyance of the Prisoners to Amboyna has been engaged — 260. From Ditto — Reports the Death of — Lieutenant Skinner of the 7.th Regiment Native Cavalry — States that the passage had been tedious — on their arrival at Penang he will Order a Committee to inspect the State of the Mary Transport — 583. From Ditto — Reports the Arrival of the Convoy at Pulo Penang, and transmits various papers connected with the State of the Ships, and of the provisions — States having purchased a supply of Salt fish — 584 February — To Ditto — Enclosing for his information a Copy of the Articles of Peace together with a Copy of the Proclamation Published in consequence — To make his Arrangements with a view to the Cession of the Moluccas Islands at an early period of Time — 1181. March — To Ditto — desiring that he will make Arrangements for the evacuation of the Molucca Islands — he will also report,

Moluccas &c.a — Cont.d

report, what Tonnage will be required for conveying to this Coast the Troops, and Stores from the Molucca Islands — 1487. To Ditto — Transmitting extract of a letter from the Governor of Ceylon, and desiring that if the Malay Regiment be not yet disbanded, he will endeavour to engage the Services of the Troops for the purpose of Recruiting the Malay Regiment in the Island of Ceylon — 1488. To the Agent for the Captors — Transmitting for their information Extract of a letter from the Honorable Court of Directors dated 26.th August 1801 — 1632. From Messrs.rs Chase Chinnery, and McDowall — Repeat the grounds on which the Claims of the Captors of Amboyna and Banda to certain property Captured at those Places are founded, and forward a Bill against the Company, for the respective Sums due on their Account — 1813 Resolution thereon — 1818. To Ditto — in reply — 1928 — April 2 June — From Colonel Burr

&c

and Mr. Farquhar - Mention the Activity of Captain Lynch, Commander of the Merchant Ship Bangalore on the late Expedition against Ternate - and Recommend him to favorable Notice - 4027. From Colonel Burr - Reports the Arrival of Colonel Oliver at Amboyna, and States his intention of immediately resigning to him the Military Command, with all the public Records, and documents under his charge - Expresses his deep regret, at the Censure passed on his measures - Mentions the Meritorious Conduct of different Officers at the Molucca Islands - 4028. From Colonel J. Oliver - Reports his Arrival - that he had taken charge of his Command, and States that the Company's possessions at the Moluccas are in the most perfect State of tranquillity - Mentions the Circumstances which had impeded the delivery of the Charges of the Transports - will give a more detailed Account of his proceedings by

a

Moluccas &c.a - Cont.d

a future Opportunity - 4039. From the Acting Paymaster and Commissary of Grain and Provisions - States that on the Resignation of Mr. Lord he had been Appointed by the Commanding Officer at the Moluccas to Superintend the Department of Paymaster and Commissary - hopes to be confirmed in the Appointment - 4042. From Colonel Oliver - Discusses the expediency of procuring one of the three Islands of Giby, Ouby and Almatirca on which a British Settlement might be formed among in the Molucca Islands - States it as his opinion, that Ternate should be retained - Repeats his Recommendation of Re-embodying the Malay Corps - Should the Contracts entered into by Mr. Farquhar with certain Sultans be satisfactory, suggests that the Sentiments of Government may be explained to them by Letters addressed to them and forwards their respective Addresses - 4044. From Ditto - reports having taken the Command of the Moluccas

Moluccas &c.a — Cont.d

Molucca Islands, and received Charge of all — Documents connected with the Office — States his — Arrangements for disbanding the Malay Corps — and Adduces, Instances of their Fidelity and Zeal — strongly recommends that the Malay Corps may be reimbodied and forwards a Statement of the Expences that will be incurred for the Establishment he — proposes — Reports that no Additional pay had been granted to the Men who Volunteered to re — main a year longer at the Moluccas — States that the General ill condition of the Fort at Amboyna will prevent him from executing any important alterations, but that he will confine himself to the execution of such Repairs as are indispensably necessary — Details various Arrangements he had made to place the entrance of the Straits to — Amboyna in a State of Defence — Submits the great want of European Officers, and Troops and earnestly

Moluccas &c.a — Cont.d

earnestly requests a Reinforcement — Hopes for the confi-
-dence of Government in the Measures he has pursued
— 4067. From Ditto — Forwards a letter from Colonel Burr
requesting him to desire the Commanding Officer of the
Squadron in the second expedition to Ternate, to
Lodge in the Company's Treasury the Amount of the
property Captured by the Marine for dividing it —
among the Land, and Sea forces, that were employed
on that expedition — States having declined comply-
-ing with Colonel Burr's request, but Recommends
that case to the favorable Consideration of Govern-
-ment — 4099 — From Colonel Burr — Forwards the
letter he addressed to the President at the Moluccas,
requesting a conveyance for the Volunteers of the
Coast Sepoys, who had engaged to remain at
that Station under a specific Engagement, but
whose time of Service had expired — The arrival
of the Transports had however superceded the necessity
of

of the Arrangement — States his intention of returning
to the Presidency — explains the circumstances under
which it became necessary in his Judgement to raise
a Malay Corps — 4106 From Ditto — Encloses a letter
from Captain Ross of the Artillery, and Lieutenant
Wilset — Submitting Bills for Work executed under
his instructions at the Expedition against Ternate,
and requests that they may be sanctioned — 4118 From
Ditto Forwards a Report of a Board of Survey held
on the Military, and Ordnance Stores found at
Ternate on its Surrender to the Company, with a List
of Official Documents connected with his late Situa-
tion, and which he had delivered to Colonel Oliver
— 4121, July — September — From Captain Lynch late
in Command of the Country Ship Bangalore —
Solicits Remuneration for certain losses he states
having incurred in consequence of the detention of
his Ship, on the Request of the President and Officers
lately

Moluccas &c.a - Cont.d

lately in Command of the Moluccas Islands in the late Expedition against Ternate, Submits Papers connected with the Subject 6117. To lie on the Table

6128. October From the Officer Commanding Reports the circumstances of illicit Trade carried on, by certain Individuals at Amboyna, and the Adjacent Islands, States the measures he had adopted in consequence and forwards papers connected with the Subject

Discusses the expediency of obtaining either the Islands of Giby or Ouby major as a British Settlement, and States that in consequence of the superior eligibility of the latter, he has detached a party of Men under the Command of Captain Mac-Gregor to take possession of the Island. Forwards a Petition from the Merchant of Madras whom the two Malay Princes recently liberated from confinement imposed on, together with other Documents on the Subject. Forwards also a chart of

Moluccas &c.a &c.a Cont.d

of the Molucca Islands together with a Narrative of the Dutch Transactions with Newco- 7121. From Ditto - Reports further measures adopted in disbanding the Malay Troops at the Molucca Islands- States the allowance granted to a few Invalids- Should it be deemed expedient to establish the British authority on Ouby major, requests that some Europ=pean Officers may be sent to reinforce him- Re=ports the General sickly State of the Officers Stationed at the Molucca Islands will forward by next Dispatch a correct account of the Retrenchments in the Military Expenditure- 7160. To Ditto in reply of the above Letters- 7164. November December From Ditto- Has sent different Articles of Store to Bengal- no tonnage of consequence can be procured at Amboyna- Recommends the employ=ment of the Admiral Rainier as a Transport for the removal of the Troops from Amboyna-

ff

Molucca's &c.a - Continued

If it should be determined to occupy the Island of Ceiby Major, Tents must be sent to cover the Troops till Barracks can be constructed - Reports the loss of the Ship Bangalore, and of the present destined for the Rajah of Bally - States the bearings of different Shoals - Has sent to Madras a Brass 18 Pounder Gun, for the reasons Stated by him - Reports that - Lieutenant Colonel Hamilton of the Marine Battalion has fallen in a duel with Mr. Surgeon Betty - Has made a favorable Change in the terms of the bonds issued by him - Has made an Arrangement for the supply of fresh provisions for the European Troops at the Molucca Islands - makes favorable mention of the merits of Lieutenant Waugh as Commissary - Requests that a supply of Cardamum Seeds may be sent for the use of the Native princes at the Moluccas - Reports changes occasioned by

the

Moluccas Vc.a Cont.d

the death of the late Commander of the Dutch Troops
– The rent of a house for the Senior Naval Officer
has been discontinued – Recommend that Lieutenant
Stuart may be allowed the batta of Captain while
in the temporary Command of the Volunteer Battalion
– Reports the death of Lieutenant Colonel Hamilton
and the measures which he intends to adopt in
consequence 8268 To lie on the Table – 8286 –

Mount St. Thomas

May To the Officer Commanding – conveying Orders
for employing at St. Thomas's Mount the Criminals
sent from Amboor – 2979 June – November From Ditto
Recommending the Release of the 18 Convicts who
– were sent from Amboor – 7784 Minute thereon –
7785 To Ditto – in reply – 7421 –

Mysore Vc.a

January From the Officer Commanding (Colonel Wellesley)

Mysore &c.a — Cont.d

States that Considerable damage has been done to the fort of Seringapatam during the last Westerly Monsoon, and encloses a report of the particulars — 40. From Ditto Recommends that he may be authorised to order the repairs immediately necessary to the Bengalore gate at Seringapatam — 41. Resolutions on the foregoing Letters — 42. From Ditto — Encloses an Estimate of the Expence which will attend the repair of the fort of Nuggur, and the buildings therein occupied by the Company's Troops and Stores — Encloses a Memorandum of the Expence which will be required Annually to keep this Fort in repair with translations of Mahratta papers which he had Received from the Dewan — 203 Resolution thereon — 209 To Ditto in reply — 201. 1 February To the Resident — Enclosing Copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding in Mysore regarding the repairs necessary to the forts of Nuggur, together with a Copy of the reply transmitted to that Officer — It being

desireable

desireable that the repairs should be executed under the Superintendance of the Dewan of Mysore, he is instructed to make the necessary Arrangements with the Dewan Accordingly—1446. To the Officer Commanding—communicating instructions for resuming the Work of filling up the inner ditch at Seringapatam—2171. From Ditto—Forwards an Estimate of the Expence of a temporary Barrack to be erected at Sera for the 19.th Regiment Dragoons, transmits also Copy of the Orders he had given to the Officer instructed to Superintend the Building together with a Copy of his Reply &c.a—explains certain Items of the Estimate—Reports that a part of the Barrack of the 1.st Battalion 2.nd Regiment at Seringapatam had been burnt, and encloses an Estimate of the Repair—2222 Resolution thereon—2228 Extract from Ditto to the Commander in Chief—Stating the necessity of a Persian Interpreter to the Officer in Command of

Mysore Vc.a Contd.

the Troops in Mysore 2256, Resolution thereon 1bid.

To the Paymaster directing him to make such Advances of Money as may be required on Account of the Contract about to be concluded by Colonel Wellesley for the supply of Timber 2591. From the Resident submits the circumstances regarding the imposition of the Woman who had Stated herself to be the surviving Represen=tative of the Commandant Syed Ibraheem, and who had obtained a pension from Government in conse=quence States having suspended any further pay=ment of the pension, and having Ordered the Person of the Imposter together with the Sunnud of Govern=ment to be secured 2855 To lie on the Table 2862

May To Colonel Wellesley, Information required respecting the Claim of Lieutenant De Havilland to the allowances of Field Engineer 3260. From the Resident Encloses Copy of a letter from the Superin=tendant of the Mysore Survey, Soliciting permission to Ensign Arthur, one of his Assistants, to proceed

to

to Sea for the benefit of his health—3267. Resolution thereon—3269. To Ditto in reply—3286. From Colonel Wellesley—Forwards a Report from the Head Surgeon in Mysore proposing to convert into an Hospital, the Building hitherto occupied by the Ladies of the Zenana of Hyder Ally—Recommends that the plan may be adopted—3520. Minute thereon—3529. To the President approving the measures adopted by him in detecting the imposture of the pretended Sister of Syed Ibra=-him, and of her being placed in restraint—concur=-ring in the propriety of the steps taken to indenti=-fy the relations of that Native Officer, and forward=-ing a Sunnud for the purpose of being delivered to Syed Bahadur the Surviving Brother, whose pen=-sion will Commence from the date of its former pay=-ment—Directing that the imposter may be banished from Seringapatam; and be punished with other Marks of Disgrace—3533. Certificate granted to

Mysore &c.a — Cont.d

to Syed Bahauder — Granting to him a pension of 52½ Pagodas per Month, together with a Maintenance of 3 — Pagodas each to two Fakeers, and an Allowance for the maintenance of a Tomb, and the Support of two Lamps

3535 June — From Colonel Wellesley — Forwards an Extract of a letter from the Head Surgeon in Mysore, reporting the alterations that it will be necessary to make to the Building occupied as an Hospital by the 19.th Dra- -goons at Sera — States having ordered an Estimate of the Expence to be made out — 3803. Resolution — thereon — 3806. From Ditto — Replies to the reference made to him, respecting the Allowances Claimed by Lieutenant De Havilland as Field Engineer to the Detachment of Troops which proceeded to the Red Sea — 3807 Resolution thereon — 3808. To Ditto — The Orders issued by him for the repair of an Hospital at Sera, approved — 3825. From Ditto — Forwards an Estimate of the Expence of the repairs &c.a which he had directed

to

to Sea for the benefit of his health—3267. Resolution thereon—3269. To Ditto—in reply—3286. From Colonel Wellesley—Forwards a Report from the Head Surgeon in Mysore proposing to convert into an Hospital, the Building hitherto occupied by the Ladies of the Zenana of Hyderally—Recommends that the plan may be adopted—3520. Minute thereon—3529. To the President—approving the measures adopted by him in detecting the imposture of the pretended Sister of Syed Ibra—him, and of her being placed in restraint—concur—ring in the propriety of the steps taken to indentify the relations of that Native Officer, and forward—ing a Siennud for the purpose of being delivered to Syed Bahadur the Surviving Brother, whose pen—sion will Commence from the date of its former—payment—Directing that the imposter may be—banished from Seringapatam, and be punished with other Marks of Disgrace—3533. Certificate granted

Mysore &c.a &c.a Cont.d

to Syed Bahauder_ Granting to him a pension of 52½ Pagodas per Month, together with a Maintenance of 3 Pagodas each to two Fakeers, and an Allowance for the maintenance of a Tomb, and the Support of two Lamps

3535 June From Colonel Wellesley_ Forwards an Extract of a letter from the Head Surgeon in Mysore, reporting the alterations that it will be necessary to make to the Building occupied as an Hospital by the 19.th Dra=goons at Sera_ States having ordered an Estimate of the Expence to be made out_ 3803. Resolution_ thereon_ 3806. From Ditto_ Replies to the reference made to him, respecting the Allowances Claimed by Lieutenant De Havilland as Field Engineer to the Detachment of Troops which proceeded to the Red Sea_ 3807 Resolution thereon_ 3808. To Ditto_ The orders issued by him for the repair of an Hospital at Sera, Approved_ 3825. From Ditto_ Forwards an Estimate of the Expence of the repairs &c.a which he had directed

to

to be made to the building occupied as an Hospital by His Majesty's 19.th Dragoons at Sera — 3938 — Resolution thereon — Ibid. From Ditto — details the various Arrangements he had made in filling the Inner ditch of Seringapatam, State the Number of persons that have been employed, together with the expence of each description — Submits the Documents connected with the subject — 4268. Order thereon 4279. From Ditto — Forwards the Report of a Committe of Officers which when the 5.th Regiment of Native Cavalry was ordered to Santa Bednore, he directed to assemble to survey a building there, and to state whether it would Answer for the Stores of a Regi-ment of Cavalry — Estimates of the expense of the repairs required, also enclosed — 4401 - Order thereon — 4408. July — To Ditto — The mode adopted by him for filling up the Inner Ditch in the fort of Seringa-patam, Approved — 4740 - From Ditto a letter from the

Mysore Vol. Cont.

the Head Surgeon - on the subject of the want of certain conveniences at the Station - With respect to the want of Guard Houses noticed by Mr. Anderson, he is so well convinced of their necessity that he has desired the Engineer to prepare plans, and Estimates, when prepared, it is his intention to forward to Government - 5028 August - From Ditto Incloses - with his Recommendation, a letter from Captain - Heitland, requesting to be allowed the usual per-centage on the expence of the Works carried on at Seringapatam under his Superintendance - Reports the progress made in filling up the inner ditch - 5349. Resolution thereon - 5351. To Ditto in reply - 5513. To Ditto Nominating him President of a Committee which it is intended to appoint for the purpose of ascertaining the State of the fortresses in Mysore, and desiring him to select and report their Names to Government, two Officers qualified to

to be members — He will hereafter be furnished with particular instructions — 5527. From Ditto — Forwards Copies of letters from Lieutenant Colonel Whitelocke with estimates of the expence of repairs and buildings recommended by that Officer to be executed at Chittledroog — and to throw light on the subject, encloses the report of a Committee which he lately ordered to survey the building occupied at that Station by the Native Troops — 5729. Order thereon — 5743. From Ditto — Reports some Repairs to the Fort of Seringapatam of which he had ordered the immediate execution in consequence of the exigency of the occasion — 6014, Resolution thereon — 6016. September — To Ditto in reply — and the restriction imposed on the Sale of the house belonging to M.r M.c Intyre at Seringapatam; has been removed — 6034. From Ditto — He will pay particular Attention to the Instructions respecting the survey

Mysore &c.a &c.a Cont.d

Survey of the Fortresses &c.a in Mysore, will Com-
-mence in the early part of the ensuing Month—pro-
-poses that Captains Cunningham, and Barclay may
be the Members of the Committee—6192. Resolution
thereon—6194. To Colonel Wellesley—Captain Cun-
-ningham, and Captain Barclay—appointing them
to be a Committee for the purpose of reporting on
the State of the Fortresses in Mysore, and com-
-municating instructions for their guidance—6195. To the
Officer Commanding—in reply to his last letter
6205. To Ditto—The whole of the private proper-
-ty belonging to Mr. Macintire is to be restored—
6588. October—From the Agent for Public Cattle
—Forwards a letter from the Commissioner Extraordi-
-nary of Revenue on Ceylon, Stating that one of
the Elephants intended for the use of this Presi-
-dency was with Young—7179. To the Officer Com-
-manding—Should he have reason to believe that
the

the Intention of the Bombay Government to withdraw the Troops under their Establishment from Goa, is connected with Instructions to that Effect from the Supreme Government, he is desired to use his discretion in authorizing the Embarkation of the Troops Copy of this Communication has bein transmitted to Bombay 7195. November From Ditto Forwards a Report of the Committee Appointed to survey the Buildings used as Ordnance, and Military Store Houses at Cannanore with Estimates of the Expence of carrying into execution the repairs and improvements which the Committee have thought necessary and requests to be Authorized, to execute such of the repairs as may be necessary to preserve the Stores from Damage 7599 Resolution thereon 7601 From Ditto Reports that the Stairs of the Building occupied as a Barrack by the Europeans at Seringapatam are entirely decayed, and Recommends that

Mysore &c.a — Cont.d

that others may be built of Stone Ibid Resolution thereon — 7602 To Ditto in reply 7655 To Ditto This — arrangements submitted by him to the Commander in Chief for suppressing the Commotions in Wynaad — approved — His intention of proceeding to Assume the Command of the Detachment approved, and he is authorised to try by Summary process and — punish by death all persons in Arms against the British Government, and desiring that he will make known those powers by proclamation — He will offer such rewards for the apprehension of the person of the Pychy Rajah or of his Associates as he may judge proper 7660 Resolution thereon — 7662 From — Ditto — Reports the measures he has adopted under the discretionary Authority conveyed to him in regard — -ing the Evacuation of Goa 7673 December — From the Resident — Reports that persons have lately been stopped by the Officers of the Mysore — Governm.t

Mysore &c.a &c.a — Cont.d

Government endeavouring to pass into the Carnatic with Arms — This Circumstance may tend to Account for the irregularities which have been lately committed in the Vicinity of the Ghauts 7985 To Ditto on the Table 7987 From Major General Wellesley Reports that the inner ditch at Seringapatam has been filled up, and submits an Account of the expence incurred — Commends the Conduct of Captain Hartland — 8039 Resolution thereon 8045 To Ditto in reply — 8073 To the Resident: Orders have been given for the purpose of checking the entrance of Armed persons into the Company's Territories 8177 From Major General Wellesley — Reports the Nature, and extent of the repairs, and buildings required for the Accommodation of a Regiment of Europeans at Cananore — 8258 Resolution thereon — 8267 To Ditto — in reply — 8302 —

N.

Nabob of the Carnatic – His Highness the

February Petition of Louis Van Guisell – for the allowance of a Pension as an Officer in the Service of the late Nabob, and formerly in the Service of the Company – 1437. . March, June From S. Bastion De Silva Braga late Major in the Nabob's Service, Solicits to be granted the Pension allowed to the Native Officers formerly Serving under the late Nabob of the Carnatic – 4184. To lie on the Table – 4199. July – December Petition of Khader Cawn – Applies for a pension as a Native Officer in the Service of the late Nabob – 8171 . –

Nellore

July From the Collector – (Mr. Travers) States the pretensions of the late Killedar of Nellore to a pension – 4875 Resolution thereon – 4877 To Ditto – in Consequence – 4947 . –

O.

D.

Parmacoil

Lieutenant Colonel Cullen of His Majesty's Scotch Brigade appointed to Command 1421.

Persia, The Court of

January From Lieutenant C. Pasley Assistant to the late Envoy - Reports his Arrival at Mangalore in charge of the Escort of the late Envoy to the Court of Persia - He has acquainted Colonel Wellesley with his Arrival, and shall wait his instructions - 8, February - June - From the late Envoy - makes a favorable report of the Good Conduct of the Native Commissioned, Non Commissioned, and Privates of the Detachment which composed his Escort during his mission to the Court of Persia - Hopes that the Conduct of

Shaikh

Persia_The Court of Cont.d

Shaikh Maiyuddeen the Subadar may be considered as deserving of some Mark of the favor of Government_3789. Resolution thereon_3790. .—

Petitions

May_From Gingee, Sashapillay_Submits a Claim on the Bullock Owners to whom a balance of Money is due from Government for the hire of Bullocks in the War with Hyderally, in the Year 1780 to 1784 inclusive, together with other Documents on the Subject_3553. June_From Amboor Bazar Merchants, Soliciting to be released from their punishment of Working on the public Roads_3834, July_From the Attorney of the Company's Lascar_Solicits an Order for payment of a bond given in the Year 1777 under the Signature of the Committee of Works, for half the Valuation of a Charity Garden of the Lascars

which

Petitions Contd

which was taken of the Company - States the cause of the delay in bringing forward this Claim, and encloses papers on the Subject - 5041. August - October - From Gusser Saib - Petitions for some support after his long Services as Persian Writer at Trichinopoly - produces Testimonies of his good Conduct, in that Situation - 7186. Resolution thereon - 7192. November - From Goolaub Dos and Saul - boy - Requesting that the enclosed Petition may be laid again before the Governor in Council - 7820 -

Pondicherry

May - Lieutenant Colonel H. D. De Meuron appointed to the Command of Pondicherry - 3007 -

June - July - From the Prize Agents for proper - ty Captured - apply in behalf of their Constie - tuents, for information respecting the prize Money due

Pondicherry Cont.d

due for the Capture and Request payment of the Amount 4611. Resolution thereon 4613. To Ditto in Consequence 4659. August October To Major General Brathwaite Enclosing Extract of a letter from England with a Copy of His Majesty's Warrant, authorizing the distribution to be made to the Captors of Pondicherry of a Moiety of the Value of the Prize property taken at that place, and Communicating Instructions for his guidance on that subject 7208. November From Ditto Submitting Statement of the property Captured at Pondicherry in 1793 Shewing the Amount payable by Government in Order to make good the Moiety Allotted to the Captors Requests that the Government will direct measures to be taken for carrying the distribution into effect Laments that the reward now bestowed upon the

Pondicherry – Cont.d

the Captors of Pondicherry should be so disproportioned to that usually granted in former instances

7876 From the Prize Agent of His Majesty's Sea, and Land forces – Submitting a Statement of Circumstances relative to the State of the Prize – Property Captured at Pondicherry, and explains the Circumstances connected with a claim against the late Lieutenant Colonel Smart for a portion of that property – 7891 To Major General Braithwaite in reply to his letter – 7901 December To the Prize Agent in reply to his letter – 8062 –

Ponnalle

January From Lieutenant Colonel St. John Commandant – States that the Rains had damaged the Curtain of the Fort on the North face – 392

To Ditto – Enclosing a letter from the late Governor of Tranquebar, and desiring him to report whether

Poonamallee Cont.d

whether any grounds exist for the Complaint therein stated regarding the Accomod tion of the Danish Prisoners of War confined at Poonamallee 607 — February From Ditto Reports the Accommodation allotted to the Danish Prisoners of War confined at Poonamallee, and forwards the Opinion of Mr. Assistant Surgeon Mackintosh on their present State of health 1339. Resolution thereon 1342. March June To Ditto Stating the intention of confining the families of certain Polygars in Poonamallee, and Desiring that Accommodation for 30 persons may be prepared. He will report on the allowance which it may be requisite to grant for their support 3488. From Ditto in Answer 4210. July From Ditto Encloses the Monthly return of the Polygars 4553. From Ditto Reports the Monthly expence of Maintaining the Polygar Prisoners 4617. Resolution thereon

Poonamallee Contd

4618. To Ditto in reply — 4659. August. From — Ditto Transmits Return of Polygar Prisoners at Poonamallee — 5050. From Ditto Transmits a Bill for the Cloathing of the Polygar Prisoners at Poonamalle — 5285, Resolution thereon — 5286. To Ditto in reply — 5292 October — December — From Ditto reports that the heavy Rains have brought Down part of the Rampart of the Fort — 7933.

President and Governor The Right Honorable Lord Clive

His Lordship has appointed Majr. R. Young of H.M. Service to be Aide de Camp to his Lordship. 1672.

1 March. His Lordship's Minute — Recommends that the Agent for Spirituous Liquors may be directed to open a Separate Account for the Garrison of Fort St. George, and the Account with the Town Major for the Savings arising from the supply of Arrack for that Garrison — 1877 — Resolution thereon — 1879. His Lordship directs the System

President and Governor
The Right Honorable Lord Clive Contd.

System of Tent allowance being established 1998. —
2576 April His Lordship Communicates the Arrangements he has made in communication with the President of the Board of Trade for allotting a proper quarter for the use of the Medical Board, and for the accommodation of the Medical Stores — Proposes that the building formerly appropriated to the Medical Store Department may be demolished 2575 Ordered accordingly — 2577 His Lordship Lays before the Board, a Memorandum of the terms which he has directed to be prepared for engaging the Services of the Men of the 1st and 2nd Madras Battalions for the Service of Ceylon, founded on a communication of the Sentiments of His Excellency the Governor of that Island 2801. & Minute thereon 2806. May His Lordship Proposes that a Ship may be engaged for the purpose of conveying to Bengal Recruits and

President and Governor
The Right Honorable Lord Clive Cont.

and horses for the Governor Generals Body Guards
3030. Resolution thereon 3032 His Lordship Records
his Sentiments, founded on Considerations of public
justice, and policy, in favor of admitting in the
accounts of the late principal Agent for Draught
and Carriage bullocks, the Sum of Star Pagodas
22,518. charged by Vencata Rungapillah, the head
Servant of Lieutenant Colonel Dallas as a
Contingent and extraordinary expence "Unavoid-
-ably incurred" to forward the public Service
3216. [illegible] His Lordship draws the
attention of the Board to the extract of a letter
addressed to him by the Governor Generals in
Council, dated 11th February 1800, Containing direc-
-tions for prohibiting the interference of Officers
in Bazar duties, and perquisites of Command
founded on the principles established by the
Marquis

President and Governor
The Right Honorable Lord Clive Contd

Marquis Cornwallis in Bengal States the Nature
of the embarrassments which rendered the Attain-
-ment of the objects in His Excellency's Contemplat-
-tion at that period impracticable, but these
impediments being removed, he lays before the
Board a draft of the Orders which he proposes
to introduce for the future regulation of bazar
duties, and perquisites of Command, Notices the
modification which local causes rendered it
necessary to introduce in the Regulations 6272
Minute thereon 6287 October & November His
Lordship Recommends that a Native Officer
named, Shaik Sooban Ally may be pensioned
on the pay of Havildar 7636 Order thereon
7639 His Lordship Proposes an Arrangement
founded on, a consideration of the State of the
health of Troops in Fort St George for restraining

the

President and Governor

The Right Honorable Lord Clive Cont.d

the Sale of Spirituous Liquors in the interior of the Fort 1742 & Minute thereon 1745. December 5. His Lordship's Minute containing an explanation of the Grounds on which an overcharge had been incurred in the execution of the Work referred to in the Report of the Military Board of the 6.th Instant 8197. Resolution thereon 8199. His Lordship has appointed Captain Marriott to be Town Mayor of Vellore, and Lieutenant James Grant to be his Lordship's Military Secretary 8298. Ordered accordingly. Ibid.

Prince of Wales's Island

January. To the Lieutenant Governor / Sir George Leith Baronet / Informing him that an Arrangement has been made for the transportation of certain Polygar Prisoners to Prince of

Wales's

Wales's Island, a return will be transmitted to him by the Commanding Officer in the Southern Provinces. Should this additional Number of Convicts be found inconvenient he is requested to make an arrangement for their conveyance to Amboyna Enclosing a Copy of the Terms on which the Ship Admiral Nelson has been engaged for the Voyage to Prince of Wales's Island 262. February June

From Ditto in reply to the above letter Apprehends that he will be under the necessity of detaining Lieutenant Rochead with his Detachment for the purpose of guarding the Prisoners, but it is his intention to apply to the Commandant at Malacca for a Reinforcement of Troops from that Station 4163. From Ditto Reports that the Officer Commanding at Malacca had declined complying with his request for a Reinforcement of Troops from that Station and that he is under the

the necessity of detaining Lieutenant Rochead and his Detachment at the Islande 4520. To lie on the Table 4522. July & August From Ditto Report the Arrival there from Amboyna of a Detachment under the Command of Captain Blofield; and his intention of embarking it on the Hambro', Ship Peter, and Catherina in consequence of the Swift's being unable to proceed on her Voyage to the Coast

States the Sum paid to the Commander for the passage Money of the detachment, and that of two Seamen belonging to the Navy; which, together with the Advance made to Captain Blofeld and the disbursements on account of provisions he will carry to the debit of this Government 5614, Resolution thereon 5616...

Public Department

March Extract from the Minutes of the Resolutions on the Order of the Honorable Court of